

*A. F. Amos*

BATHYMETRIC AND HYDROGRAPHIC SURVEY OF THE COASTAL WATERS  
OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Final Report

to

Instituto Dominicano de Tecnologia Industrial (INDOTEC)

prepared by

Anthony F. Amos, Research Associate

The University of Texas Marine Science Institute

Port Aransas Marine Laboratory

Port Aransas, Texas 78373

24 June 1979

## CONTENTS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| List of Figures  | iii |
| List of Tables   | vii |
| I. INTRODUCTION  | 2   |
| II. BATHYMETRY   | 7   |
| 1 Survey of Existing Bathymetric Charts  | 7   |
| 1.1 Identifying Existing Charts and Maps   | 7   |
| 1.2 Collection of Charts   | 10  |
| 1.3 Tabulation and Organization of Charts  | 10  |
| 1.4 Selection of Charts for Use in Coastal Survey                                  | 22  |
| 1.5 Marking Locations Along the Coastline  | 23  |
| 1.6 Measuring Distance from Shore to 200 m and<br>1000 m Contours                  | 32  |
| 1.6.1 The USNOO Smooth Sheets  | 32  |
| 1.6.2 Method   | 35  |
| 1.7 Sorting and Tabulation of Distances from<br>Shore to 200 m and 1000 m Contours | 36  |
| 1.7.1 Data Sorted Geographically   | 36  |
| 1.7.2 Data Sorted by Distance to Shore from<br>200 m and 1000 m Isobaths           | 54  |
| 1.7.2.1 Distance to 200 m Contour  | 54  |
| 1.7.2.1 Distance to 1000 m Contour   | 66  |
| 1.7.3 Data Sorted by Gradient of Bathymetric Slope                                 | 66  |
| 1.7.3.1 Gradient of Continental Slope  | 78  |
| 1.7.3.2 Gradient of Continental Shelf  | 78  |
| 1.7.3.3 Average Gradient to 1000 m<br>Contour                                      | 88  |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| 1.7.4 Data Sorted by Geographical Coastline Features      | 88  |
| 1.7.5 Data Sorted Alphabetically by Place-Name            | 105 |
| 2 Construction of New Bathymetric Charts                  | 115 |
| 2.1 Selection of Sites for Closer Study                   | 115 |
| 2.2 Construction of the Charts                            | 115 |
| 2.3 Description of Charts                                 | 119 |
| 2.3.1 Barrancon   | 119 |
| 2.3.2 Luperon   | 119 |
| 2.3.3 Las Galeras   | 122 |
| 2.3.4 Sabana Buey   | 122 |
| 2.3.5 La Cienaga  | 122 |
| 2.3.6 Enriquillo  | 122 |
| 2.3.7 Oviedo  | 127 |
| 2.3.8 Isla Beata  | 127 |
| III. HYDROGRAPHY  | 130 |
| 1 Survey of Existing Hydrographic Data                    | 130 |
| 1.1 Method  | 130 |
| 1.2 Oceanography of the Eastern Caribbean Related to OTEC | 132 |
| 1.3 Vertical Temperature Difference, $\Delta T$           | 137 |
| IV. CONCLUSIONS   | 146 |
| Literature Cited  | 147 |
| Acknowledgements  | 151 |
| Appendix  | —   |

## LIST OF FIGURES

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Fig. 1 Physiographic diagram of the Hispaniola region  | 4  |
| Fig. 2 Bathymetric map of the Dominican Republic showing chart outlines and numbers used in this report          | 6  |
| Fig. 3 The Dominican Republic, North Coast—Chart #2 (DMAHC 25801)  | 25 |
| Fig. 4 The Dominican Republic, North Coast—Chart #3 (DMAHC 25761)  | 26 |
| Fig. 5 The Dominican Republic, North Coast—Chart #4 (DMAHC 25722)  | 27 |
| Fig. 6 The Dominican Republic, East & South Coasts<br>—Chart #5 (DMAHC 25720)                                    | 28 |
| Fig. 7 The Dominican Republic, South Coast—Chart #6 (DMAHC 25849)  | 29 |
| Fig. 8 The Dominican Republic, South Coast—Chart #7 (DMAHC 25842)  | 30 |
| Fig. 9 The Dominican Republic, South Coast—Chart #8 (DMAHC 25841)  | 31 |
| Fig. 10 Map of Dominican Republic showing outlines of USN00 smooth sheets used in preparing this report          | 34 |
| Fig. 11 Hypothetical coastline illustrating techniques used to measure distances from shore to selected isobaths | 37 |
| Fig. 12 Distance of 200 m and 1000 m contours from shore, moving clockwise around coast                          | 47 |
| (a) North Coast—Haitian border (Rio Dajabon) to Rio Congrejo   | 47 |
| (b) North Coast—Cabo Macoris to Punta Las Galeras  | 48 |
| (c) North Coast—Punta El Cabito to Punta Cana  | 50 |
| (d) East & South Coasts—Punta Juanillo to Bahia de Andres  | 51 |
| (e) South Coast—Andres to near Puerto Vieja de Azua  | 53 |
| (f) South Coast—Punta Martin Garcia to Haitian border (Rio Pedernales)   | 55 |

Fig. 13 Distance of 200 m and 1000 m contours from shore, by  
increasing distance of 200 m contour

|     |                       |      |    |
|-----|-----------------------|------|----|
| (a) | From 0.5 km to 1.6 km | 61   |    |
| (b) | 1.7                   | 3.0  | 62 |
| (c) | 3.0                   | 5.0  | 63 |
| (d) | 5.1                   | 10.0 | 64 |
| (e) | 10.0                  | 19.3 | 65 |

Fig. 14 Distance of 200 m and 1000 m contours from shore, by  
increasing distance of 1000 m contour

|     |                       |      |    |
|-----|-----------------------|------|----|
| (a) | From 3.0 km to 6.5 km | 72   |    |
| (b) | 6.6                   | 9.9  | 73 |
| (c) | 10.0                  | 12.9 | 74 |
| (d) | 12.2                  | 17.0 | 75 |
| (e) | 17.1                  | 24.0 | 76 |
| (f) | 21.0                  | 27.1 | 77 |

Fig. 15 Average gradient of continental slope (between 200 m and  
1000 m), arranged by decreasing gradient

|     |                            |     |    |
|-----|----------------------------|-----|----|
| (a) | From 1333 m/km to 216 m/km | 83  |    |
| (b) | 216                        | 145 | 84 |
| (c) | 143                        | 96  | 85 |
| (d) | 95                         | 50  | 86 |
| (e) | 49                         | 35  | 87 |

Fig. 16 Average gradient of continental shelf (shoreline to 200 m),  
arranged by decreasing gradient

|     |                           |    |    |
|-----|---------------------------|----|----|
| (a) | From 400 m/km to 125 m/km | 89 |    |
| (b) | 118                       | 67 | 90 |
| (c) | 67                        | 40 | 91 |
| (d) | 39                        | 20 | 92 |
| (e) | 20                        | 10 | 93 |

|         |   |                    |     |
|---------|---|--------------------|-----|
| Fig. 17 | Average gradient to 1000 m contour, arranged by decreasing gradient                     | 94                 |     |
| (a)     | From 333 m/km to 154 m/km   | 94                 |     |
| (b)     | 152   | 101                | 95  |
| (c)     | 100   | 78                 | 96  |
| (d)     | 83  | 59                 | 97  |
| (e)     | 58  | 42                 | 98  |
| (f)     | 42  | 37                 | 99  |
| Fig. 18 | Distance of 200 m and 1000 m contours from shore, arranged alphabetically by place-name | 110                |     |
| (a)     | From Agigero Axul   | to Cabo San Rafael | 110 |
| (b)     | Canal de la Beata   | Puerto Juanita     | 111 |
| (c)     | Puerto la Isla  | Punta Laguna       | 112 |
| (d)     | Punta Laguna Grande   | Rio Maimon         | 113 |
| (e)     | Rio Nagua   | Santo Domingo      | 114 |
| Fig. 19 | Detailed bathymetry of the BARRANCON quadrangle   | 120                |     |
| Fig. 20 | Detailed bathymetry of the LUPERON quadrangle   | 121                |     |
| Fig. 21 | Detailed bathymetry of the LAS GALERAS quadrangle                                       | 123                |     |
| Fig. 22 | Detailed bathymetry of the SABANA BUEY quadrangle                                       | 124                |     |
| Fig. 23 | Detailed bathymetry of the LA CIENAGA quadrangle  | 125                |     |
| Fig. 24 | Detailed bathymetry of the ENRIQUILLO quadrangle  | 126                |     |
| Fig. 25 | Detailed bathymetry of the OVIEDO quadrangle  | 128                |     |
| Fig. 26 | Detailed bathymetry of the ISLA BEATA quadrangle  | 129                |     |
| Fig. 27 | Average annual coastal temperatures in each 1-degree square in the eastern Caribbean    | 131                |     |
| (a)     | Sea-surface temperature   | 133                |     |

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| (b) Temperature— 250 m | 134 |
| (c) Temperature— 500 m | 135 |
| (d) Temperature—1000 m | 136 |

Fig. 28 Average annual coastal temperature differences between surface and deep water, eastern Caribbean 138

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| (a) Delta-T (surface- 250 m) | 138 |
| (b) Delta-T (surface- 500 m) | 139 |
| (c) Delta-T (surface-1000 m) | 140 |

Fig. 29 Vertical temperature structure off the north coast of the Dominican Republic (square 99) compared to waters surrounding the Island of Tobago (square 10) 142

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| (a) "Pseudogradient" $\frac{d(\Delta T)}{dz}$ (see text) | 142 |
| (b) <u>In situ</u> temperature gradient $\frac{-dT}{dz}$ | 143 |
| (c) $\Delta T$ plotted as a function of depth            | 144 |

## LIST OF TABLES

|          |  |     |
|----------|--|-----|
| Table 1  | List of coastal charts of the Dominican Republic   | 11  |
| Table 2a | Selected charts of the Dominican Republic coastline  | 24  |
| Table 2  | Dominican Republic—distance from shore to the 200 m and<br>1000 m contours, listed by location along shore, moving<br>clockwise around coast | 38  |
| Table 3  | Dominican Republic—distance from shore to the 200 m and<br>1000 m contours, listed by increasing distance of the<br>200 m contour            | 56  |
| Table 4  | Dominican Republic—distance from shore to the 200 m and<br>1000 m contours, listed by increasing distance of the<br>1000 m contour           | 67  |
| Table 5  | Dominican Republic—gradients of the continental slope<br>(between 200 m and 1000 m contours), listed by decreasing<br>gradient               | 79  |
| Table 6  | Dominican Republic—distance from shore to the 200 m and<br>1000 m contours, listed by coastline feature                                      | 100 |
| Table 7  | Dominican Republic—distance from shore to the 200 m and<br>1000 m contours, listed alphabetically by place-name                              | 106 |
| Table 8  | List of selected quadrangles where detailed bathymetric<br>charts have been constructed for this report                                      | 115 |

## I. INTRODUCTION

This is the final report on a hydrographic and bathymetric survey of the coastal waters of the Dominican Republic. The bulk of the work is devoted to the bathymetry with respect to the suitability of coastal sites for Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) sites or for similar projects that require the proximity of deep, cold water to shore. The report consists of a general introduction to the physiographic structure of the island of Hispaniola, specifically the Dominican Republic, and the surrounding sub-sea topography. This is followed by a detailed report on the bathymetric survey conducted on existing charts and a series of new bathymetric charts of areas of suitability for OTEC sites. Then follows a section on general hydrography of the Caribbean with reference to the Dominican Republic and OTEC compatibility, conclusions, including recommended sites, a bibliography and an Appendix on computer techniques used in the preparation of this report.

The Dominican Republic occupies the eastern two-thirds of the island of Hispaniola which is one of the islands that make up the Greater Antilles (Cuba, Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, Jamaica). Together with the Lesser Antilles, these islands form the outer margin of the Caribbean Sea. The landform of the Dominican Republic is generally mountainous but along the south coast there are considerable areas of low-lying land (approximately one-third of the total area). The mountain ranges have an approximate east-west alignment along the long axis of the island.

The island of Hispaniola is at the end of a classic island arc /deep-sea trench structure (Talwani and Pitman, 1977) with the Puerto Rico Trench to the northeast and the Lesser Antilles Arc to the east.

It is not the intention to discuss the tectonics of the region here or the sedimentary and geological structure which has been discussed by Emery and Uchupi (1972) among others. The surrounding sub-sea topography is described only in terms of its relationship to the proximity of deep water to shore.

Figure 1 is a physiographic diagram of the Caribbean and Atlantic Ocean, immediately adjacent to Hispaniola and the Dominican Republic. Deep water surrounds almost all of Hispaniola. Along the north coast, between Great Inagua, the Caicos Bank, Mouchoir and Silver Banks, is the Hispaniola Basin with depths below 4000 m. The western extremity of the Puerto Rico Trench is north of the eastern tip of the Dominican Republic with depths greater than 8000 m some 80 km offshore. The Mona Canyon, an extension of the Puerto Rico Trench, brings water 4800 m deep also within 80 km from Cabo Engano. Generally, the sub-sea portion of the island arc between Hispaniola and Puerto Rico is shallow, with depths less than 400 m bridging the islands. Off the south coast, the broad Venezuela Basin stretches to the north coast of South America.

The northern part of this basin is the deepest part and water of >5400 m is some 100 km offshore. The Beata Ridge, extending from Cabo Beata towards the Aruba Gap, forms the western margin of this basin. The steepest offshore slopes are found along the western part of the basin, from Barahona to Cabo Beata. On the other side of this peninsula the extension of the Colombia Basin brings deep water again close to shore.

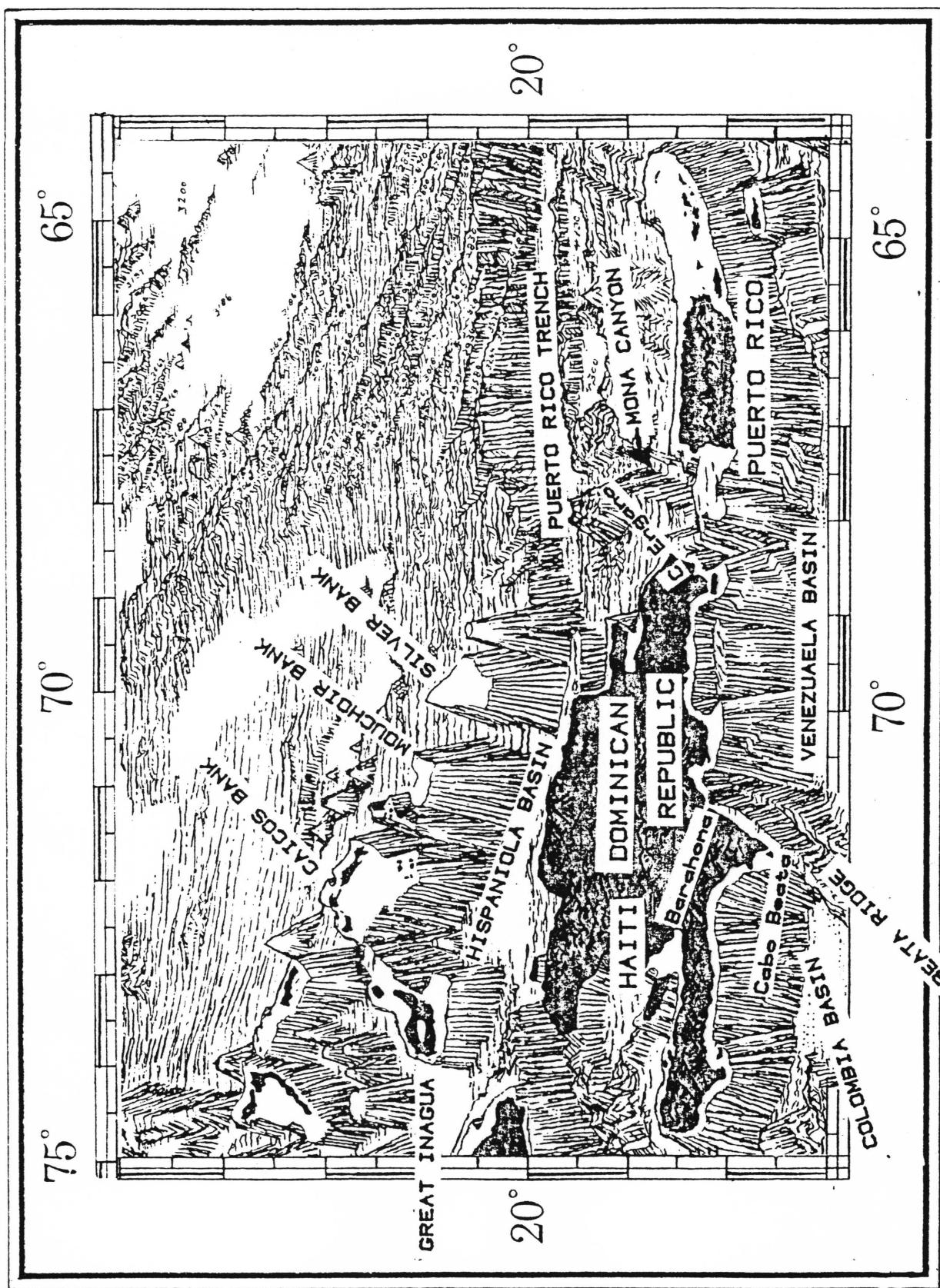
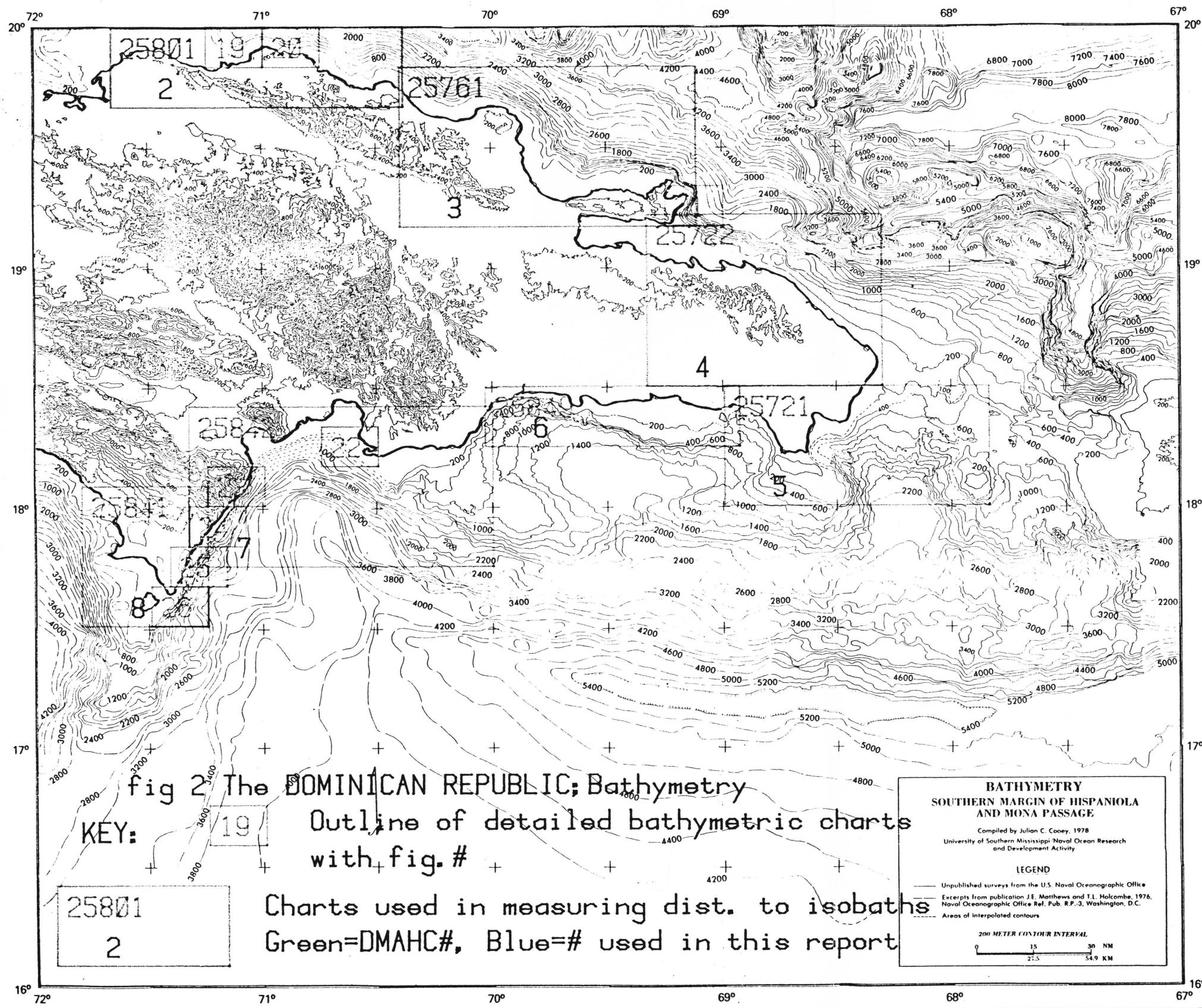


fig 1 PHYSIOGRAPHIC DIAGRAM of the HISPANIOLA REGION after HEEZEN & THARP, 1968

On a smaller scale, some shallow water banks extend from shore, particularly the Banco de Monte Cristi, the eastern extremity and some locations along the south shore.

Figure 2 is a reproduction of a chart compiled by Julian Cooey (personal communication) and is the most detailed bathymetric chart available of waters offshore of the Dominican Republic. It shows immediately the candidate areas for deep water sites, but was not found suitable for measuring because of its scale and because of some gaps in the data available when it was compiled. More will be said about Figure 2 in the next section.

Note: The original of this report contains several computer plots which are printed in color; the copies are in black and white.



## II. BATHYMETRY

### 1 Survey of Existing Bathymetric Charts

The following outlines the methods used to survey existing bathymetric charts:

- Identify all existing charts and maps;
- Make a collection of the charts;
- Tabulate by scale-size and collate in relationship to the coastline;
- Select a series of charts of suitable scale-size;
- Mark a series of locations equidistant around the coastline;
- Measure the distance from shore to the 200 m and 1000 m bathymetric contours;
- Sort, tabulate and plot these data in several different formats:
  - geographically;
  - by distance to isobaths;
  - by bathymetric gradient;
  - by coastal feature;
  - alphabetically.

#### 1.1 Identifying Existing Charts and Maps

In this report the term "chart" refers to a special-purpose map, generally designed for navigation purposes, while "map" usually refers to a representation of the physical topographic features (Mitchell, 1948). Sometimes the terms are overlapping. The major source of navigational charts for the Caribbean region is the U.S.

Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center (formerly the Hydrographic Office). Their Catalog of Nautical Charts (DMAHC, 1977; 1978 and 1975) was used to select many of the Dominican Republic charts. The British Admiralty Catalog of Admiralty Charts (1979) also has charts of the Caribbean region, but since the 1950's the main responsibility for revisions and additions has come under the auspices of DMAHC. These charts range in scale from 1:1,000,000 to harbour approach scales of <1:10,000 and are all in standard Mercator Projection. Most of these are based on U.S. surveys conducted from 1880 to 1915 with additions from U.S. and Dominican Republic surveys in the 1950's and 1960's. A few of the charts are updated by more recent surveys and all are corrected by Notices to Mariners up to 1976, 1977. They are primarily for navigating in coastal waters, entering bays and harbours and show very few soundings beyond the 100 fm line. All soundings are in fathoms.

Topographic maps of the entire Dominican Republic on the Universal Transverse Mercator Grid or Military Grid were made by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE), Army Map Service, with information current to 1966-1967. The coastal maps show soundings and contours in meters to the 100 m line. They appear to be based on the soundings contained in the DMAHC charts and are all to a scale of 1:50,000. Also on the Universal Transverse Mercator Grid, with a scale of 1:250,000, is a series of U.S. Department of Defense (USDOD), Joint Operations Graphic (Air) Maps, covering the entire country. Coastal sections show bathymetric contours to the 100 m line, apparently the same as on the Army Corps of Engineers maps.

From 1975 through 1977 the U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, using

the USNS HARKNESS, conducted an extensive bathymetric survey of the Dominican Republic coastal and offshore waters. A series of 44 "smooth-drafted charts" (smooth sheets) has been produced by the DMAHC from these surveys. All soundings are in meters and the scales are 1:150,000, 1:50,000, 1:10,000, and 1:5,000. On some of the sheets the 200 m and 1000 m depths have been contoured.

The information on these sheets forms the basis of the data presented here.

Other charts showing bathymetry, but not specifically limited to the Dominican Republic, are the General Bathymetric Charts of the Ocean (GEBCO sheets), the Physiographic Diagrams of the Ocean (Heezen and Tharp, 1968, 1971) and various charts prepared by research institutes such as Woods Hole Oceanographic Institute, Lamont-Doherty Geological Observatory, University of Texas Marine Science Institute (Galveston), and the Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity (NORDA), Bay St. Louis, Mississippi (Fig. 2).

The following works of reference were also used in the identification and interpretation of various charts and maps: Definition of Terms Used in Geodetic and Other Surveys (Mitchell, 1948); Nautical Chart Manual (U.S. Department of Commerce, 1963); Sailing Directions—Caribbean Sea (DMAHC, 1977); U.S. Practical Navigator—Bowditch (DMAHC, 1977); The Times Atlas of the World (1977); The National Geographic Atlas of the World (1963); Computer Programs in Marine Science (NOAA, 1976); Gazetteer of Undersea Features (U.S. Army Topographic Command, 1969); Principles of Cartography (Robinson and Sale, 1969); Handbook of Marine Science (Walton-Smith, 1974); Glossary of

Oceanographic Terms (U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 1966); A Glossary of Ocean Science and Undersea Technology Terms (Hunt and Groves, 1965).

Over 130 charts of the Dominican Republic and surrounding waters have been identified. These are listed in Table 1.

#### 1.2 Collection of Charts of the Dominican Republic Coastal Waters

Of the charts listed in Table 1, the majority were obtained from the appropriate agency and form the collection used to prepare this report. Except for the standard DMAHC Navigation Charts, difficulty was experienced in obtaining the charts. The most important for this survey, the U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office (USNOO) smooth-sheets, took five months to obtain after the initial order was placed. This was due to a major reorganization of the Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center and other delays in obtaining clearance to purchase them. Of the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maps (now handled by DMAHC), five were obtained through INDOTEC. These were of the five most promising regions for proximity of deep water to shore, based on information available up to the time of the present study. While the bathymetric information on these maps is of limited use, they are most useful for identification of coastal topographic and geographic zones and place-names.

All of the bathymetric maps produced here are the result of our own analysis and interpretation of the smooth-sheet data.

#### 1.3 Tabulation and Organization of Dominican Republic Charts

Table 1 lists all of the identified charts. It is arranged in order of increasing scale-size.

TABLE I

PAGE # 1

List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC  
 Codes: DMAHC=Defence Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center  
 ----- BA =British Admiralty  
 USACE=US Army Corps of Engineers  
 USNOO=US Naval Oceanographic office  
 USDOOD=US Department of Defense

## SMALL SCALE CHARTS (&lt;S&gt;&gt;200,000)

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                               | BOUNDED BY                 | DATE         | REMARKS                               |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |        |                   |                                      | LAT.                       | LONG.        |                                       |
| 25006     | DMAHC  | 931,650           | Hispaniola to Saint Lucia            | 13 40 71 15<br>20 00 60 00 | 10 Dec 1977  |                                       |
| 26020     | DMAHC  | 915,530           | Hispaniola + Wind & Leeward Passages | 16 50 76 30<br>23 10 67 00 | 5 Feb 1977   |                                       |
| 3689      | BA     | 614,000           | E. part of Haiti to Puerto Rico      | 17 00 77 15<br>20 30 66    | 15 July 1950 |                                       |
| G0804     | DMAHC  | 1,000,000         | Cuba to Hispaniola                   | 17 00 80 00<br>23 00 70 00 | 1969         | Gen. Bathym. Chart of the Ocean-GEBCO |
| G0704     | DMAHC  | 1,000,000         | Hispaniola to Antigua                | 17 00 70 00<br>23 00 60 00 | 1972         | GEBCO                                 |

## MEDIUM SCALE CHARTS (100,000&lt;=&gt;S&lt;=200,000)

Progressing clockwise from North-coast border with Haiti

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                           | BOUNDED BY                 | DATE        | REMARKS                               |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
|           |        |                   |                                  | LAT.                       | LONG.       |                                       |
| 26141     | DMAHC  | 145,260           | Ile de la Tortue to Monte Cristi | 19 30 73 00<br>20 29 71 31 | 28 Feb 1976 | US surveys between 1905 and 1916      |
| 463       | BA     | 200,000           | Pointe Yaquezi to Punta Monale   | 19 35 72 00<br>20 10 71 27 | Dec 1954    | Chart covers several sections (++)    |
| 25801     | DMAHC  | 145,257           | Monte Cristi to Cape Macoris     | 19 30 71 47<br>20 28 70 23 | 15 May 1976 | US surveys between 1905-16; rev. 1967 |
| 463       | BA     | 200,000           | Punta Brimball to Punta Cabaret  | 19 40 71 00<br>20 15 70 20 | Dec 1954    | ++                                    |
| 25761     | DMAHC  | 144,781           | Cabo Macoris to Cabo Samana      | 19 10 70 32<br>20 08 68 58 | 11 Oct 1975 | US survey, 1905-06                    |
| 463       | BA     | 200,000           | Bahia Samana and approaches      | 18 55 69 48<br>19 30 66 55 | Dec 1954    | ++                                    |
| 25722     | DMAHC  | 145,370           | Cabo Samana to Cabo Enriano      | 18 30 69 30<br>19 29 66 00 | 20 Mar 1976 | US surveys in 1882 and 1905           |
| 472       | BA     | 200,000           | Mona Passage                     | 17 40 68 55<br>19 50 67 00 | ??          |                                       |
| 25271     | DMAHC  | 145,260           | Cabo Enriano to Isla Saona       | 18 48 68 58<br>18 42 67 40 | 31 Jul 1976 | US surveys between 1902 & 1952+1969   |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 3

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                               | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE           | REMARKS                         |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 25849 DMAHC         | 1:45,940          | Isla Saona to<br>Santo Domingo       | 17 48 70 02<br>18 42 68 44 | 8 Nov<br>1975  | US survey in 1910<br>and 1911   |
| 467 BA              | 200,000           | Bavijibe to Haina                    | 17 50 70 04<br>18 38 68 52 | May<br>1961    | Chart has three<br>sections(##) |
| 25842 DMAHC         | 1:46,074          | Santo Domingo to<br>Barahona         | 17 48 71 20<br>18 39 69 47 | 6 May<br>1974  | US survey in 1910<br>and 1911   |
| 471 BA              | 200,000           | Haina to Punta<br>Rasulado           | 17 25 71 08<br>18 35 69 54 | Feb<br>1961    | Chart has four<br>sections(##)  |
| 25841 DMAHC         | 1:46,350          | Barahona to Baie de<br>Jacmel(Haiti) | 17 21 72 07<br>18 21 71 09 | 19 May<br>1971 | US survey in 1910<br>and 1911   |
| 471 BA              | 200,000           | Canal Alto Vela                      | 17 23 71 46<br>17 53 71 20 | Feb<br>1961    | ##                              |

## LARGE SCALE CHARTS (20,000&lt;S&lt;100,000)

US Army Corps of Engineers Maps

Progressing clockwise from North-coast border with Haiti

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION             | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE          | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 58752 USACE         | 50,000            | Pepillo Solcedo    | 19 40 71 45<br>19 50 71 30 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 58751 USACE         | 50,000            | Monte Cristi       | 19 50 71 45<br>20 00 71 30 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 58754 USACE         | 50,000            | Cacao              | 19 50 71 30<br>20 00 71 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 58751 USACE         | 50,000            | Barrancon          | 19 50 71 15<br>20 00 71 00 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 60754 USACE         | 50,000            | Luperon            | 19 50 71 00<br>20 00 70 45 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 60752 USACE         | 50,000            | Puerto Plata       | 19 40 70 45<br>19 50 70 30 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 61753 USACE         | 50,000            | Sabaneta de Yosica | 19 40 70 30<br>19 50 70 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 61744 USACE         | 50,000            | Gazón Hernandez    | 19 30 70 30<br>19 40 70 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 61741 USACE         | 50,000            | Rio San Juan       | 19 30 70 15<br>19 40 70 00 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 3

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                  | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.              | DATE | REMARKS |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|---------|
| 62744     | USACE  | 50,000            | Cabral                  | 19 38 70 00 1966-<br>19 40 69 45 1967 |      |         |
| 62743     | USACE  | 50,000            | Nagua                   | 19 38 70 00 1966-<br>19 38 69 45 1967 |      |         |
| 62734     | USACE  | 50,000            | Villa Riva              | 19 18 70 00 1966-<br>19 20 69 45 1967 |      |         |
| 62731     | USACE  | 50,000            | Sanchez                 | 19 18 69 45 1966-<br>19 20 69 30 1967 |      |         |
| 63734     | USACE  | 50,000            | Santa Barbara de Samana | 19 18 69 30 1966-<br>19 20 69 15 1967 |      |         |
| 63731     | USACE  | 50,000            | Las Galeras             | 19 18 69 15 1966-<br>19 20 69 00 1967 |      |         |
| 62732     | USACE  | 50,000            | Palmar Nuevo            | 19 00 69 45 1966-<br>19 10 69 30 1967 |      |         |
| 63733     | USACE  | 50,000            | Sebana de la Mar        | 19 00 69 30 1966-<br>19 10 69 15 1967 |      |         |
| 63721     | USACE  | 50,000            | Miches                  | 18 50 69 15 1966-<br>19 00 69 00 1967 |      |         |
| 64724     | USACE  | 50,000            | Los Lios                | 18 50 69 00 1966-<br>19 00 68 45 1967 |      |         |
| 64721     | USACE  | 50,000            | La Vacana               | 18 50 68 45 1966-<br>19 00 68 30 1967 |      |         |
| 64722     | USACE  | 50,000            | El Salado               | 18 40 68 45 1966-<br>18 50 68 30 1967 |      |         |
| 65720     | USACE  | 50,000            | Bavaro                  | 18 40 68 30 1966-<br>18 50 68 15 1967 |      |         |
| 65714     | USACE  | 50,000            | Pantanal                | 18 30 68 30 1966-<br>18 40 68 15 1967 |      |         |
| 65713     | USACE  | 50,000            | Juanillo                | 18 20 68 30 1966-<br>18 30 68 15 1967 |      |         |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 4

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION               | BOUNDED BY  | DATE  | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|---------|
|                     |                   |                      | LAT.        | LONG. |         |
| 64712 USACE         | 50,000            | San Rafael del Yuma  | 18 20 68 45 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 68 30 | 1967  |         |
| 64701 USACE         | 50,000            | La Granchorra        | 18 10 68 45 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 68 30 | 1967  |         |
| 64702 USACE         | 50,000            | Mano Juan            | 18 00 68 45 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 10 68 30 | 1967  |         |
| 64713 USACE         | 50,000            | La Romana            | 18 20 69 00 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 68 45 | 1967  |         |
| 63712 USACE         | 50,000            | Boca del Soco        | 18 20 69 15 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 69 00 | 1967  |         |
| 63713 USACE         | 50,000            | San Pedro de Macoris | 18 20 69 30 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 69 15 | 1967  |         |
| 62712 USACE         | 50,000            | Boca Chica           | 18 20 69 45 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 69 30 | 1967  |         |
| 62713 USACE         | 50,000            | Santo Domingo        | 18 20 70 00 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 69 45 | 1967  |         |
| 61712 USACE         | 50,000            | San Cristobal        | 18 20 70 15 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 30 70 00 | 1967  |         |
| 61701 USACE         | 50,000            | Nizao                | 18 10 70 15 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 70 00 | 1967  |         |
| 61704 USACE         | 50,000            | Bani                 | 18 10 70 30 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 70 15 | 1967  |         |
| 60701 USACE         | 50,000            | Sabana Buey          | 18 10 70 45 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 70 30 | 1967  |         |
| 60704 USACE         | 50,000            | Barreno              | 18 10 71 00 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 70 45 | 1967  |         |
| 59701 USACE         | 50,000            | Barahona             | 18 10 71 15 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 20 71 00 | 1967  |         |
| 59702 USACE         | 50,000            | La Cienega           | 18 00 71 15 | 1966- |         |
|                     |                   |                      | 18 10 71 00 | 1967  |         |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 5

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION          | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE          | REMARKS |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---------|
| 59691     | USACE  | 50,000            | Enriquillo      | 17 50 71 15<br>18 00 71 00 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 59694     | USACE  | 50,000            | Arroyo Dulce    | 17 50 71 30<br>18 00 71 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 59693     | USACE  | 50,000            | Oviedo          | 17 40 71 30<br>17 50 71 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 59684     | USACE  | 50,000            | Isla Beata      | 17 30 71 30<br>17 40 71 15 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 58692     | USACE  | 50,000            | Punta Chimanche | 17 40 71 45<br>17 50 71 30 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |
| 58691     | USACE  | 50,000            | Cabo Rojo       | 17 50 71 45<br>18 00 71 30 | 1966-<br>1967 |         |

## OTHER LARGE SCALE CHARTS

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                      | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.      | DATE        | REMARKS                                     |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 26142     | DMAHC  | 58,128            | Fort Liberte, Manza-<br>nillo; Monte Cristi | 19 43 71 58 29<br>20 05 71 34 | Jan 1968    | US surveys in 1965<br>and 1966              |
| 463       | BR     | 25,000            | Bahia de Monte<br>Cristi                    |                               | Dec 1954    | **(Plan)                                    |
| 25723     | DMAHC  | 60,000            | Bahia de Samana                             | 18 57 69 44<br>19 23 69 01    | 13 Mar 1967 | US surveys in 1962<br>and 1964              |
| 463       | BR     | 25,000            | Pto. Santa Barbara<br>and Approaches        |                               | Dec 1954    | **(Plan)                                    |
| 25847     | DMAHC  | 50,000            | Approaches to Santo<br>Dominico             | 18 10 70 15<br>18 30 69 45    | 20 Dec 1973 | US survey-1910/11<br>Additions to 1965      |
| 25848     | DMAHC  | 25,000            | Approaches to Santo<br>Dominico             | 18 24 69 56<br>18 29 69 51    | 20 Sep 1975 | See Plan-see listing<br>"HARBOR APPROACHES" |
| 25857     | DMAHC  | 25,000            | Puerto de Haina<br>and Approaches           | 18 20 70 30<br>18 26 69 57    | 3 See 1977  | Dominican/US<br>surveys to 1968             |

## LARGE SCALE (&lt;20,000); HARBOR APPROACHES

| CHART NO. | AGENCY | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                           | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE        | REMARKS            |
|-----------|--------|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| 26144     | DMAHC  | 18,000            | Manzanillo Bay<br>and Approaches | 19 41 71 50<br>19 51 71 42 | 10 Aug 1967 | US surveys in 1965 |

TABLE I  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 5

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                     | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.               | DATE  | REMARKS                                     |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|
| 26143 DMAHC         | 9,500             | Monte Cristi Bay           | 19 51 71 42 26 Jul<br>19 55 71 39 1967 | US surveys in 1905<br>Domin. plan, 1926       |   |
| 26503 DMAHC         | 10,170            | Puerto Plata               | 19 48 70 42 26 Mar<br>19 50 70 41 1977 | US, UK, Fr. surveys to<br>1927; addns to 1973 |   |
| 463 BR              | 12,000            | Puerto Plata               |  | Dec 1954                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 25802 DMAHC         | 5,855             | Port Gousa                 | 19 46 71 31 Feb<br>19 46 71 31 1919    |   | US survey in 1904                           |
| 25851 DMAHC         | 9,070             | Rio La Romana<br>Entrance  | 18 23 68 58 30 Aug<br>18 25 68 56 1975 | US/Dom. surveys, 1911<br>see Plan next        |   |
| 25851 DMAHC         | 2,000             | Rio La Romana              | none given                             | 30 Aug 1975                                   | Central Romana Cor<br>Plan, 1952; addns -'5 |
| 467 BR              | 12,000            | Rio Romana                 |  | May 1961                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 25850 DMAHC         | 7,200             | San Pedro<br>de Macoris    | 18 25 69 19 14 Mar<br>18 28 69 17 1966 | US survey, 1905<br>Domin. chart, 1962         |   |
| 467 BR              | 12,000            | San Pedro<br>de Macoris    |  | May 1961                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 467 BR              | 12,000            | Puerto de Andres           |  | May 1961                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 25848 DMAHC         | 7,500             | Santo Domingo              | 18 26 69 55 20 Sep<br>18 30 69 52 1975 | Dom./US survey, 1966<br>+Dom., 1960/66        |   |
| 467 BR              | 12,000            | Puerto de Santo<br>Domingo |  | Dec 1961                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 471 BR              | 6,000             | Puerto de Haina            |  | Feb 1961                                      | ##(Plan)                                    |
| 25845 DMAHC         | 10,000            | Bahia de las<br>Calderas   | 18 00 70 35 22 May<br>18 16 70 31 1972 | Domin./US surv. 1966<br>+US survey, 1911      |   |
| 25844 DMAHC         | 7,241             | Puerto Viejo de<br>Azua    | 18 19 70 51 14 Oct<br>18 21 70 48 1968 | US recomm. - 1905<br>soundings in feet        |   |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 7

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION            | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG. | DATE     | REMARKS           |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|
| 25843 DMAHC         | 4,000             | Bahiana Harbor    | 18 12 71 05 10           | Dec 1966 | US survey - 1966  |
|                     |                   |                   | 18 13 71 03 1962         |          | +Domin.surv.-1956 |
| 471 BA              | 6,000             | Puerto de Bahiana |                          | Feb 1961 | ##(Plan)          |

## US NAVY SMOOTH SHEETS-SOUNDINGS IN METERS

DATA from USNS HARKNESS in 1975-1977; S=150,000;50,000;10,000&5,000  
Medium Scale Charts (S=150,000); Processing Clockwise around coastline

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                 | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.              | DATE | REMARKS                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 765006 USN00<br>004 | 150,000           | N.Coast;Haitian<br>Border-Pta.Patilla  | 19 36 71 50 1976-<br>20 30 70 50 1977 |      | Survey to 300m<br>contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>005 | 150,000           | N.Coast;Punta Pat-<br>illa-Cbo.F.Viejo | 19 40 70 50 1977<br>20 30 69 50       |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=169m |
| 765006 USN00<br>007 | 150,000           | Cabo Frances Viejo<br>to Cabo Cabron   | 19 10 70 10 1976<br>20 00 69 10       |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=99m  |
| 765006 USN00<br>009 | 150,000           | Cabo Cabron to<br>Rio Maimon           | 19 00 69 20 1977<br>19 50 68 20       |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=35m  |

THERE IS NO COVERAGE OF THE EAST COAST IN THIS SERIES

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                    | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.        | DATE | REMARKS                           |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| 765006 USN00<br>002 | 150,000           | S.Coast;La Romana-<br>S.Pedro de Macoris  | 17 40 69 40 1976<br>18 30 68 30 |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=45m  |
| 765006 USN00<br>001 | 150,000           | S.Pedro de Macoris<br>Area de La Estancia | 17 40 70 30 1976<br>18 30 69 30 |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=17m  |
| 765006 USN00<br>003 | 150,000           | Punto Santanilla-<br>Isla Beata           | 17 30 71 30 1976<br>18 20 70 30 |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=30m  |
| 755006 USN00<br>003 | 150,000           | Punta Santanilla<br>to Punta Resolado     | 18 00 71 30 1975<br>18 50 70 30 |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=34m  |
| 755006 USN00<br>002 | 150,000           | Pta.Salinas and<br>Barahona-Cbo.Beata     | 17 20 71 30 1975<br>18 00 70 30 |      | Majority of sound-<br>ings <1000m |
| 755006 USN00<br>001 | 150,000           | Cbo.Beata-Haitian<br>border-not I.Beata   | 17 10 71 45 1975<br>18 00 71 30 |      | Shallowest depth<br>surveyed=12m  |

## LARGE SCALE CHARTS - S=50,000

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO.  | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                 | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.        | DATE | REMARKS                              |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 765006 USN00<br>004A | 50,000            | Monte Cristi Banks<br>off Punta Granja | 19 52 71 50 1977<br>20 08 71 30 |      | Soundings track<br>300m contour only |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 2

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO.  | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                     | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|------|---|
| 765006 USN00<br>004B | 50,000            | Monte Cristi Banks<br>P. Manela-Est. Hondo | 19 48 71 30<br>20 04 71 08 | 1977 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>004C | 50,000            | Esterio Hondo to<br>Punta Cobras           | 19 48 71 10<br>20 04 70 48 | 1977 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>005A | 50,000            | Punta Cobras to<br>Cabo Macoris            | 19 45 70 52<br>20 04 70 30 | 1975 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>005B | 50,000            | Cabo Macoris to<br>E. of Cabo La Roca      | 19 36 70 32<br>19 52 70 10 | 1976 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>005B | 50,000            | E. of Cabo La Roca<br>-Cabo Frances Viejo  | 19 36 70 10<br>19 52 69 53 | 1976 | Soundings track<br>200m contour         |
| 765006 USN00<br>007A | 50,000            | Cabo Frances Viejo                         | 19 46 70 30<br>20 04 69 40 | 1976 | All soundings<br>deeper than 1500m      |
| 765006 USN00<br>007D | 50,000            | Punta Tres Amares<br>-Pta. Launa Grande    | 19 25 70 00<br>19 40 69 40 | 1977 | Short section of<br>200m contour only   |
| 756006 USN00<br>007B | 50,000            | Punta Savaneta to<br>Punta Bonita          | 19 17 69 55<br>19 36 69 33 | 1977 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 756006 USN00<br>007C | 50,000            | Punta Bonita to<br>Cabo Cabron             | 19 17 69 36<br>19 36 69 15 | 1977 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 765006 USN00<br>009A | 50,000            | Cabo Semana to<br>Punta Jicaco             | 19 06 69 30<br>19 24 69 00 | 1977 | Soundings from 12-<br>1300m             |
| 765006 USN00<br>009B | 50,000            | Punta Jacico to<br>W. of Rio Maimon        | 18 55 69 00<br>19 12 68 40 | 1977 | Soundings to 900m<br>mostly around 200m |
| 765006 USN00<br>002B | 50,000            | Isla Saona to<br>Isla Catalina             | 18 02 68 57<br>18 24 68 40 | 1976 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 756006 USN00<br>001B | 50,000            | Isla Catalina to<br>Puerto de Haina        | 18 10 69 50<br>18 28 69 28 | 1976 | 200m contour-not<br>continuous section  |
| 765006 USN00<br>001B | 50,000            | Santo Domingo to<br>Puerto Palenque        | 18 10 70 10<br>18 28 69 48 | 1976 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 755006 USN00<br>003B | 50,000            | Punta Matasola to<br>Rio Jura              | 18 08 71 50<br>18 24 70 30 | 1975 | Soundings track<br>100%200m contours    |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 9

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO.  | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS                                 |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---|
| 755006 USN00<br>003A | 50,000            | Rio Jura to<br>Punta Avarena          | 18 08 71 45<br>18 24 70 45 | 1975 | Soundings track<br>200m contour only    |
| 755006 USN00<br>003B | 50,000            | Punta Avarena to<br>Cayo Pisoje       | 17 50 71 20<br>18 10 71 00 | 1976 | 200m contour only-<br>some gaps         |
| 755006 USN00<br>003A | 50,000            | Enriquillo to<br>Cabo Beata           | 17 35 71 30<br>17 54 71 10 | 1976 | 200m contour only-<br>extensive gaps    |
| 755006 USN00<br>001A | 50,000            | Cabo Beata to<br>Los Frailes          | 17 21 71 44<br>17 40 71 25 | 1975 | Survey of I. Alto<br>Vela & Los Frailes |
| 755006 USN00<br>001B | 50,000            | N. of Cabo Beata to<br>Haitian Border | 17 40 71 45<br>18 00 71 30 | 1975 | Soundings from<br>12m to 1745m          |

LARGE SCALE CHARTS (S=10,000 or 5,000)  
Harbour and River Entrances

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO.    | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                         | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS                     |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 755006 USN00<br>-A:004 | 50,000            | Puerto Manzanilla              | 19 42 71 46<br>19 43 71 44 | 1977 | Deepest soundings<br>=164m  |
| 755006 USN00<br>004602 | 10,000            | Bahia de Manzan-<br>illo       | 19 43 71 48<br>19 46 71 44 | 1977 | Deepest soundings<br>=352m  |
| 755006 USN00<br>004601 | 10,000            | Punta Grande; Isla<br>de Cabra | 19 51 71 42<br>19 55 71 38 | 1977 | Deepest soundings<br>=16.5m |
| 755006 USN00<br>-A:005 | 5,000             | Puerto Plata                   | 19 47 70 43<br>19 49 70 41 | 1977 | Deepest soundings<br>=81m   |

Chart#s 755006 sheets 011 to 021 are in Bahia de Samana.  
No soundings are deeper than 50m except on sheet#021

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                  | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS           |
|---------------------|-------------------|---|----------------------------|------|-------------------|
| 755006 USN00<br>021 | 10,000            | Punta Chiva to<br>Punta Cacao           | 19 08 69 16<br>19 12 69 11 | 1977 |                   |
| 755006 USN00<br>020 | 10,000            | Punta Cacao to<br>Punta Gorda           | 19 08 69 19<br>19 12 69 15 | 1977 |                   |
| 755006 USN00<br>012 | 5,000             | Santa Barbara de<br>Samana              | 19 10 69 20<br>19 13 69 18 | 1977 | Harbor Approaches |
| 755006 USN00<br>019 | 10,000            | Punta Carenero to<br>offshore, Honduras | 19 07 69 23<br>19 11 69 18 | 1977 |                   |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 10

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
| 765006 USN00<br>017 | 10,000            | Offshore, Honduras<br>to Punta Manale | 19 07 69 26<br>19 11 69 22 | 1977 |         |
| 765006 USN00<br>011 | 5,000             | Las Charneras                         | 19 10 69 27<br>19 12 69 46 | 1977 |         |
| 765006 USN00<br>016 | 10,000            | Punta Manale to<br>Punta Los Corrales | 19 08 69 30<br>19 12 69 26 | 1977 |         |
| 765006 USN00<br>015 | 10,000            | Punta Corrales to<br>Punta Cocos      | 19 09 69 33<br>69 12 69 30 | 1977 |         |
| 765006 USN00<br>014 | 10,000            | Punta Cocos to<br>Sanchez             | 19 10 69 37<br>19 13 69 33 | 1977 |         |
| 765006 USN00<br>018 | 10,000            | Sabana de la Mar                      | 19 04 69 23<br>19 07 69 19 | 1977 |         |

The following Charts are Harbour Approaches  
and River Mouth Approaches

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO.    | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                  | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|------|---------|
| 755006 USN00<br>-A1003 | 10,000            | Rio Soco                | 18 24 69 14<br>18 27 69 10 | 1977 |         |
| 755006 USN00<br>-A1002 | 10,000            | San Pedro de<br>Macoris | 18 24 69 20<br>18 27 69 16 | 1977 |         |
| 755006 USN00<br>-A1001 | 10,000            | Enriquillo              | 17 52 71 15<br>17 56 71 11 | 1977 |         |

US DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE- US ARMY TOPOGRAPHIC COMMAND  
JOINT OPERATIONS GRAPHIC (JOGR) MAPS (S=250,000)

Used for Coastline descriptions, Place names and approximate distance to  
200m (100Fm on Maps) contour when these were not available from other sources  
Progressing clockwise from North-coast border with Haiti

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                               | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE      | REMARKS             |
|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| NE19-1 USDOOD       | 250,000           | Pepillo Solcedo<br>to Sosua          | 19 00 72 00<br>20 00 70 30 | Oct 1977  | Compiled in<br>1970 |
| NE19-2 USDOOD       | 250,000           | Punta Cabarete<br>to Punta Hicaco    | 19 00 70 30<br>20 00 69 00 | Oct 1977  | Compiled in<br>1970 |
| NE19-7 USDOOD       | 250,000           | Casitan to<br>Villas de Mar          | 18 00 69 25<br>19 00 67 50 | Sept 1977 | Compiled in<br>1970 |
| NE19-6 USDOOD       | 250,000           | Villas del Mar<br>Pta. Martin Garcia | 18 00 71 00<br>19 00 69 25 | Sept 1977 | Compiled in<br>1970 |

TABLE 1  
List of Coastal Charts of the DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

PAGE # 11

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                    | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE     | REMARKS             |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| NE19-5 USDOOD       | 250,000           | Bahoruco to<br>Pedernales | 17 30 72 00<br>19 00 71 00 | Sep 1977 | Compiled in<br>1970 |

SPECIAL CHART-Prepared by Julian Cooley, University of Southern  
Mississippi/US Naval Ocean Research and Development Activity

| CHART AGENCY<br>NO. | SCALE(S)<br>(1:6) | REGION                                | BOUNDED BY<br>LAT. LONG.   | DATE | REMARKS                |
|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|------------------------|
| SC-1 NORDA          | 543,564           | Southern margin<br>Hispaniola/Mona P. | 16 00 72 00<br>20 00 67 20 | 1978 | Contoured in<br>meters |

SMALL-SCALE CHARTS range from 1:1,000,000 to 1:614,000, and cover areas which contain all of Hispaniola and neighboring countries.

MEDIUM-SCALE CHARTS, from 1:200,000 to 1:100,000, are arranged going clockwise around the coastline, starting on the north coast border with Haiti; all subsequent charts in Table 1 are arranged in this manner.

LARGE-SCALE CHARTS, having scales ranging from 1:100,000 to 1:20,000, include all the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maps that contain coastline.

LARGE-SCALE—HARBOUR APPROACHES (scales <1:20,000) describe harbour, river-mouth and bay entrances and other regions where hazards to navigation exist.

Following these are the U.S. Navy smooth-sheets, arranged under MEDIUM (1:150,000), LARGE (1:50,000) and LARGE—HARBOUR & RIVER ENTRANCES (scales 1:19,000 and 1:5,000).

Finally, the U.S. Department of Defense maps (scale 1:250,000) are listed.

#### 1.4 Selection of Charts for Use in Coastal Survey

We decided to survey the proximity of deep water to the shore around the entire Dominican Republic coastline, rather than selecting specific regions (at this time the USNOO smooth-sheets had not been delivered). The criteria for selection of a suitable chart series were: uniformity of scale-size, ease of measuring distance along the grids, coverage of all the coastline, coastal features and geographic localities named, and a maximum number of soundings to roughly identify promising regions. We selected DMAHC MEDIUM-SCALE

charts of the 25000 and 26000 series, scale sizes approximately 1:146,000. Eight of these charts cover the coastline (see Fig. 2).

Figures 3 through 9 are modifications of the DMAHC charts listed in Table 2-A (the original chart borders have been compressed to eliminate unnecessary expanses of ocean and land area and the chart titles have been reversed to follow our convention of examining the coastline progressing clockwise, starting at the north coast).

Chart #26141 has not been reproduced as the locations in the Dominican Republic are almost completely covered by adjacent chart #25801. The chart numbers used in this report (see Table 2-A) appear in large letters on each figure. The locations are numbered around the coastline. Each location can be referred to as a combination of this chart number and the location number (e.g., 3:15 = chart #3, location #15).

Additional information on feature and place naming came from the U.S. Department of Defense and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maps and from various atlases.

### 1.5 Marking Locations Along the Coastline

Starting on the north coast of the Haitian border (Pepillo Salcedo and the mouth of Rio Dajabon) and moving in a clockwise direction, a map reader was used to follow the coastline and measure off an exact length. The length chosen was two nautical miles (3.7 km), or two minutes of latitude measured on the nearest vertical grid. This has the effect of stretching out the coastline into a straight line for ease of graphically representing distance to offshore bathymetric contours. To a limited extent, embayments were also included and some of these will have no direct line to deep water. The locations were

TABLE 2-A. SELECTED CHARTS OF THE DOMINICAN REPUBLIC COASTLINE

| DMAHC CHART # | CHART # USED IN<br>THIS REPORT | FROM                        |    | REGION<br>TO           |
|---------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------|
|               |                                | FROM                        | TO |                        |
| 26141         | 1                              | Ile de la Tortue<br>[Haiti] |    | Monte Cristi           |
| 25801         | 2                              | Monte Cristi                |    | Cabo Macoris           |
| 25761         | 3                              | Cabo Macoris                |    | Cabo Semana            |
| 25722         | 4                              | Cabo Semana                 |    | Cabo Engano            |
| 25271         | 5                              | Cabo Engano                 |    | Isla Saona             |
| 25849         | 6                              | Isla Saona                  |    | Santo Domingo          |
| 25842         | 7                              | Santo Domingo               |    | Barahona               |
| 25841         | 8                              | Barahona                    |    | Baie de Jacmel [Haiti] |

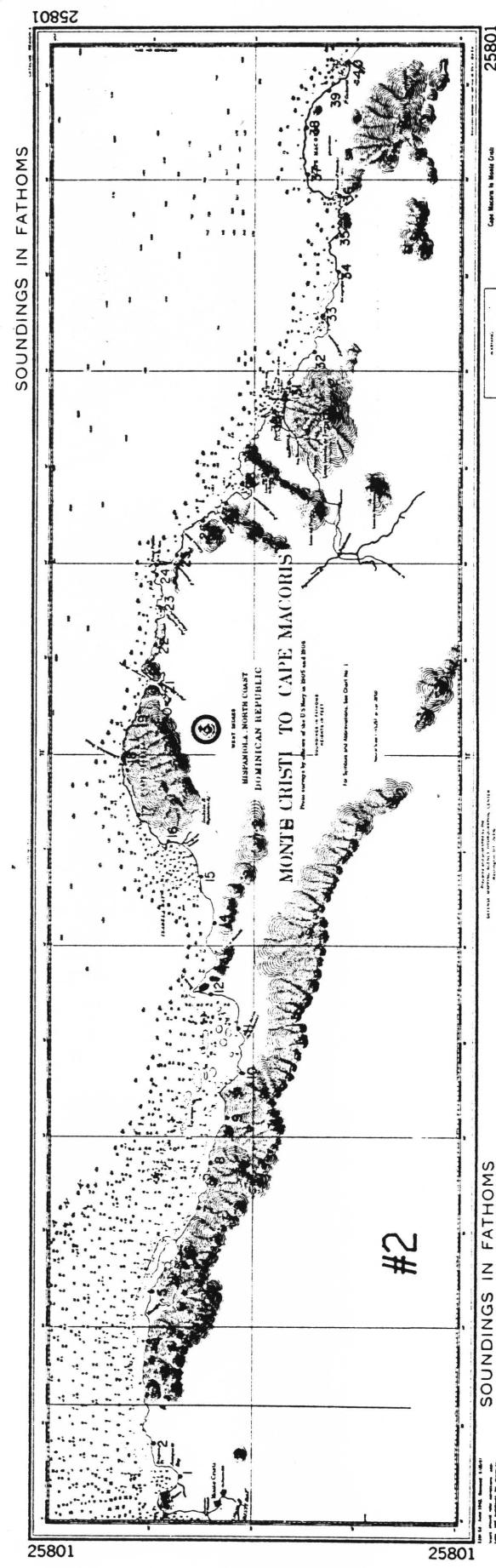
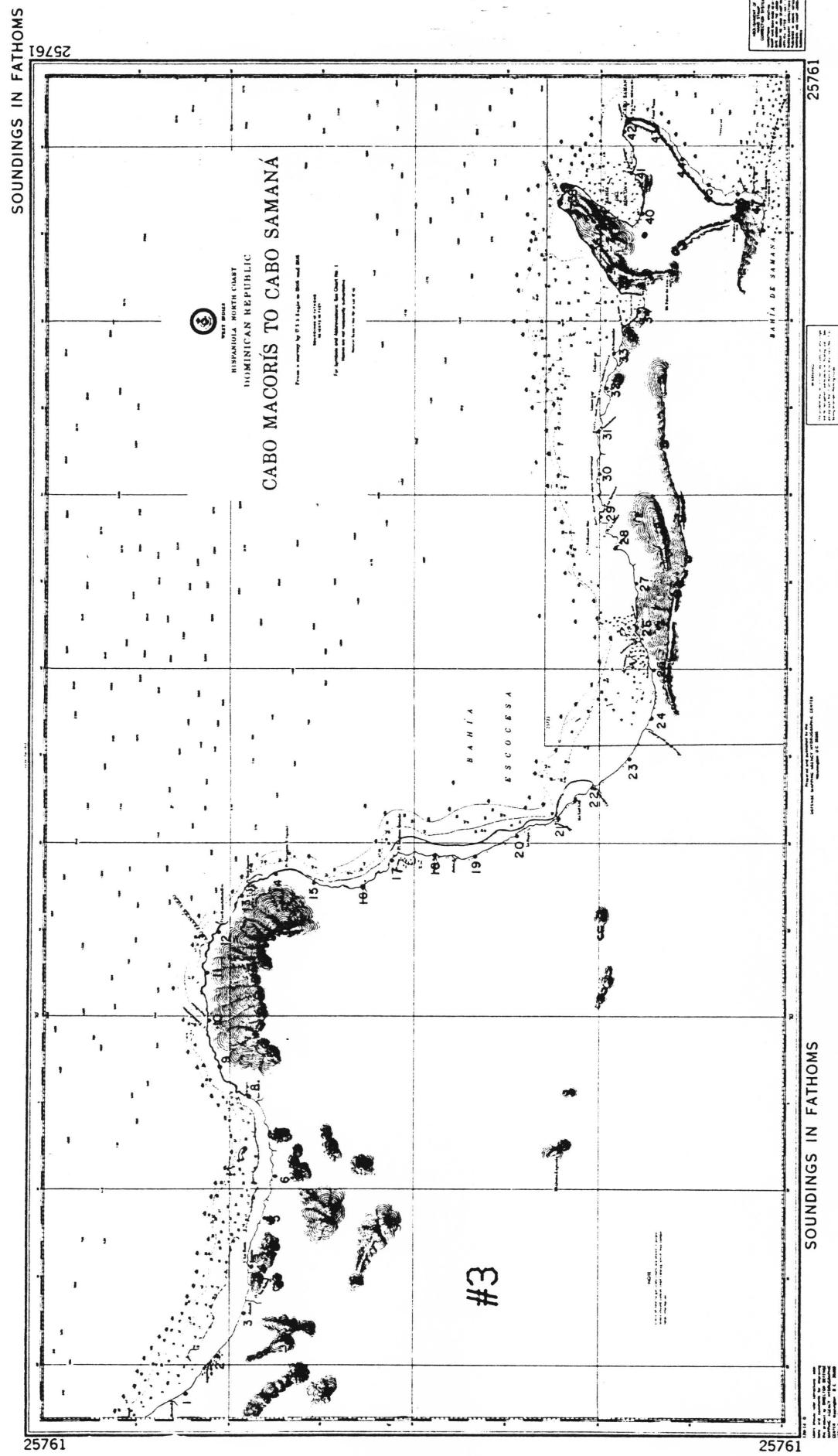


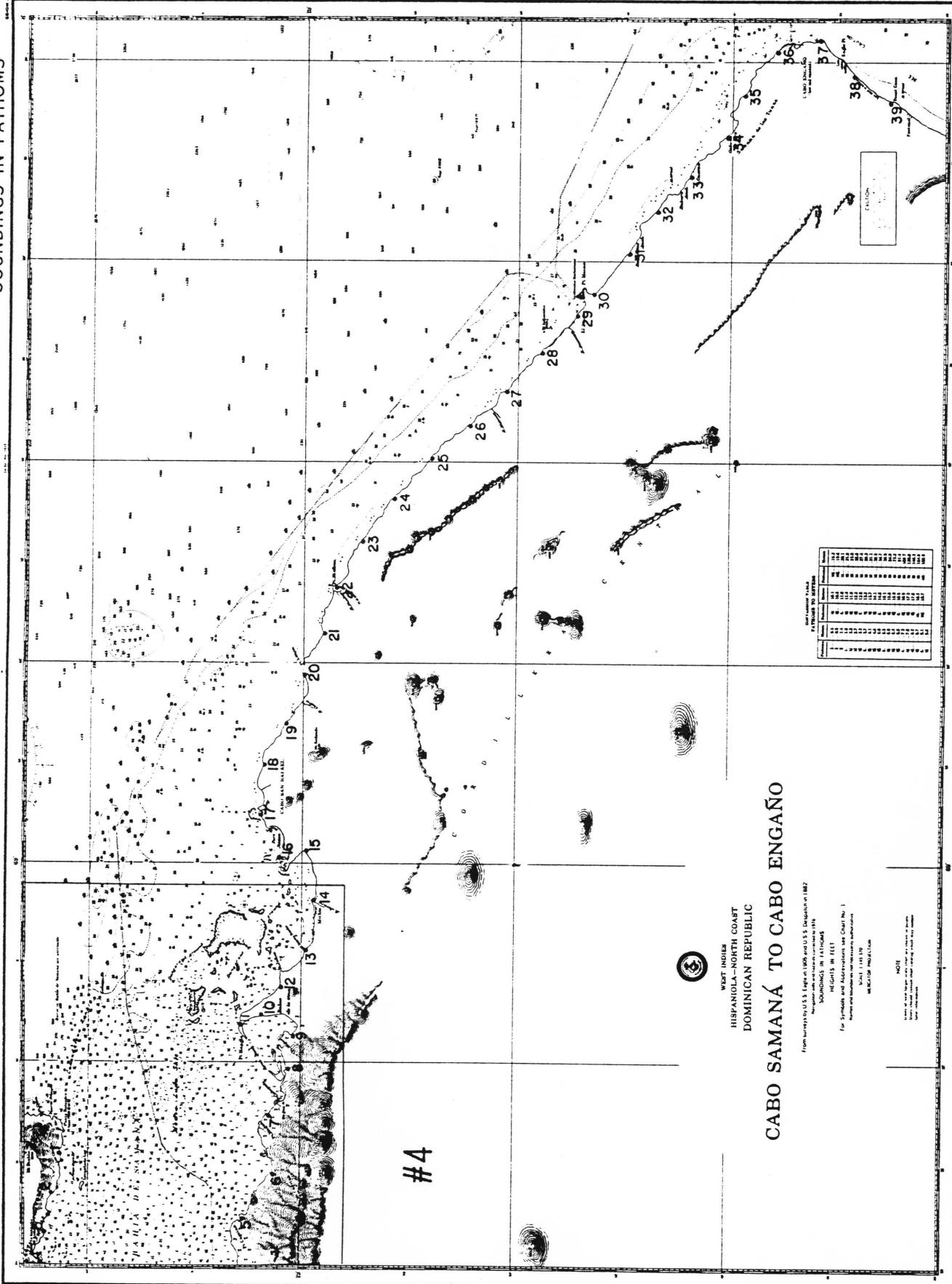
fig 3 Dominican Republic - North Coast

fig4 Dominican Republic - North Coast



SOUNDINGS IN FATHOMS

25722

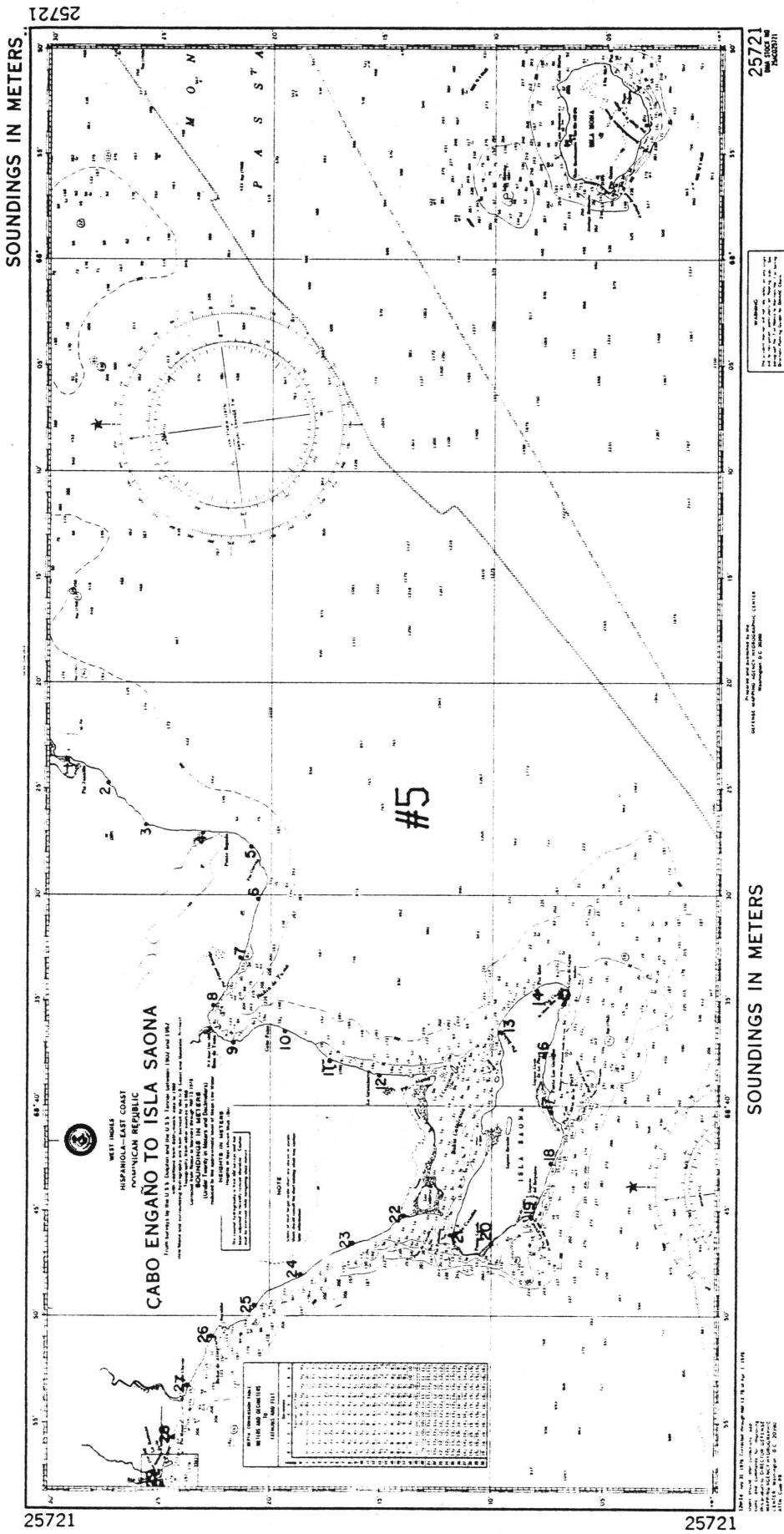


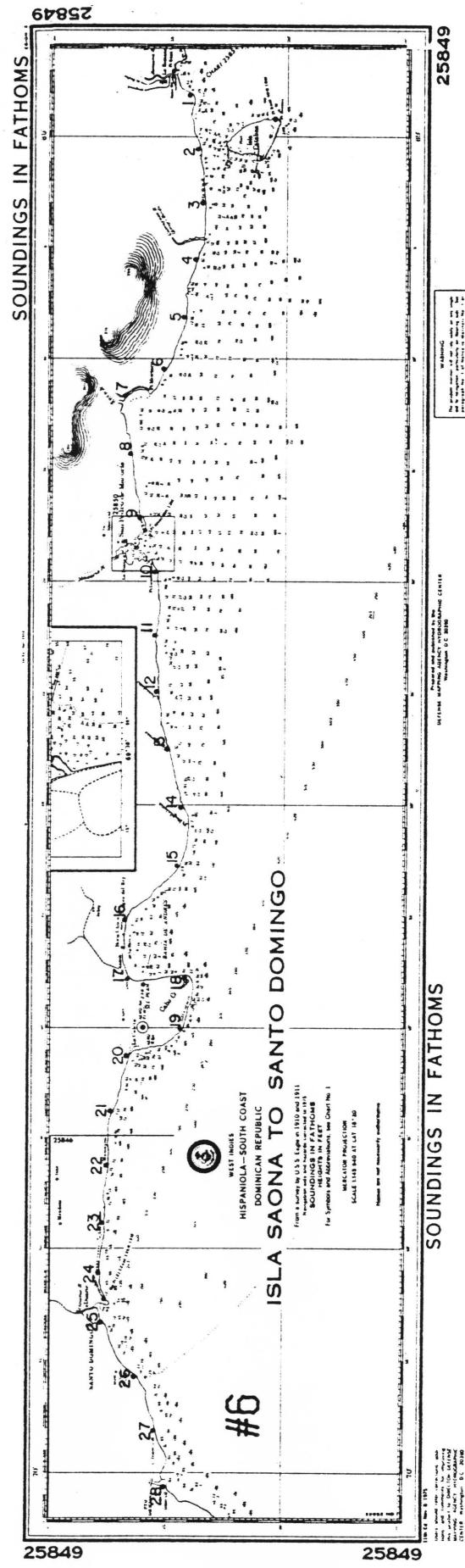
25722

25722

fig 5 Dominican Republic - North Coast

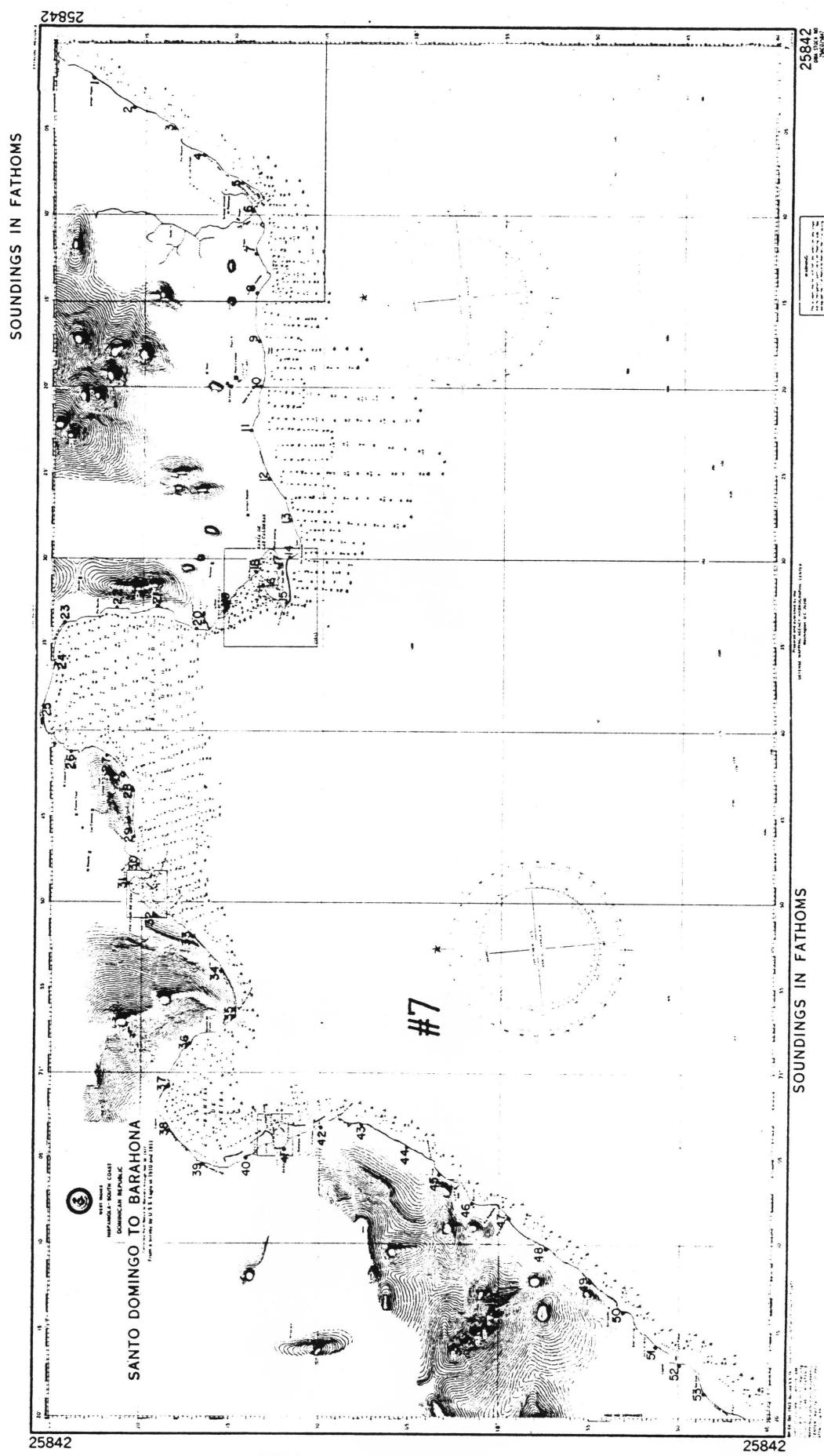
fig 6 Dominican Republic - East & South Coasts





**fig 7 Dominican Republic South Coast**

**fig 8 Dominican Republic – South Coast**



## SOUNDINGS IN FATHOMS

25841

25841

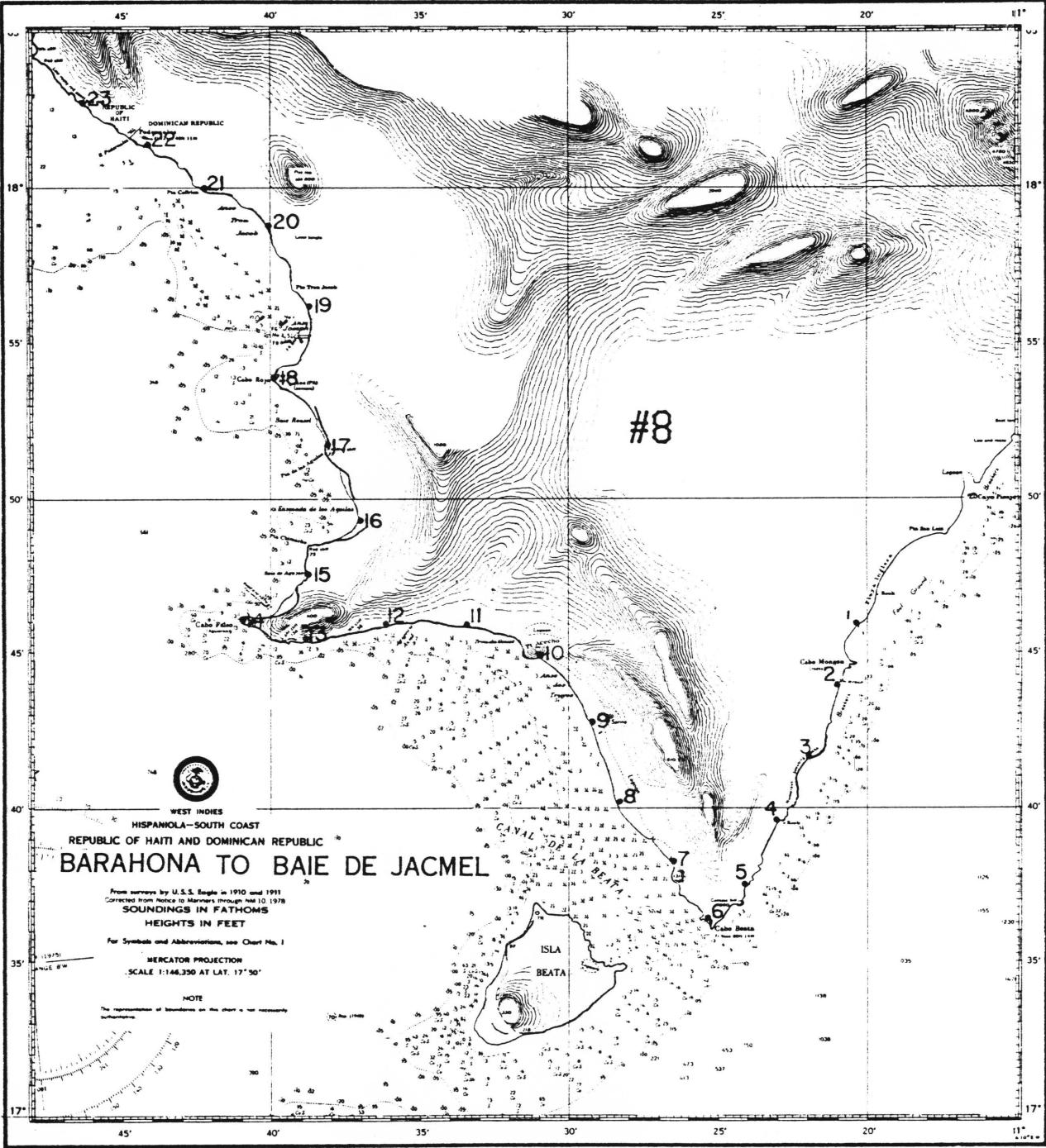


fig 9 Dominican Republic - South Coast

numbered starting at #1 in the direction of travel. Each chart has its own set of location numbers starting at #1. The unique location number is a combination of chart # (see Table 2-A) and location #, used on subsequent figures and tables.

### 1.6 Measuring Distance from Shore to 200 m and 1000 m Contours

In their article on hypsometry of the ocean basins, Menard and Smith (1966) show that the change in slope of the ocean floor delineating the break between the continental shelf and the slope occurs at approximately 200 m for all ocean-basin provinces. Most navigational charts (historically using fathoms as the unit of depth) are contoured at the 100 fm line. This is because water depths less than 100 fm usually signal the shallow continental shelves where hazards to navigation exist. Most survey work that is done for sailing direction and nautical chart work concentrate their sounding traverses at the 100 fm (or in the case of the Dominican Republic survey, 200 m) line. We have chosen 200 m as one of the depth intervals to study and consider it synonymous with the shelf/slope break. The other depth interval studied here is 1000 m. This was used because it is a depth frequently cited as the optimal depth for an Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion (OTEC) plant (U.S. Department of Energy, 1978), it is well below the main oceanic thermocline, and it is frequently at the steepest part of the continental shelf.

#### 1.6.1 The USNOO Smooth Sheets

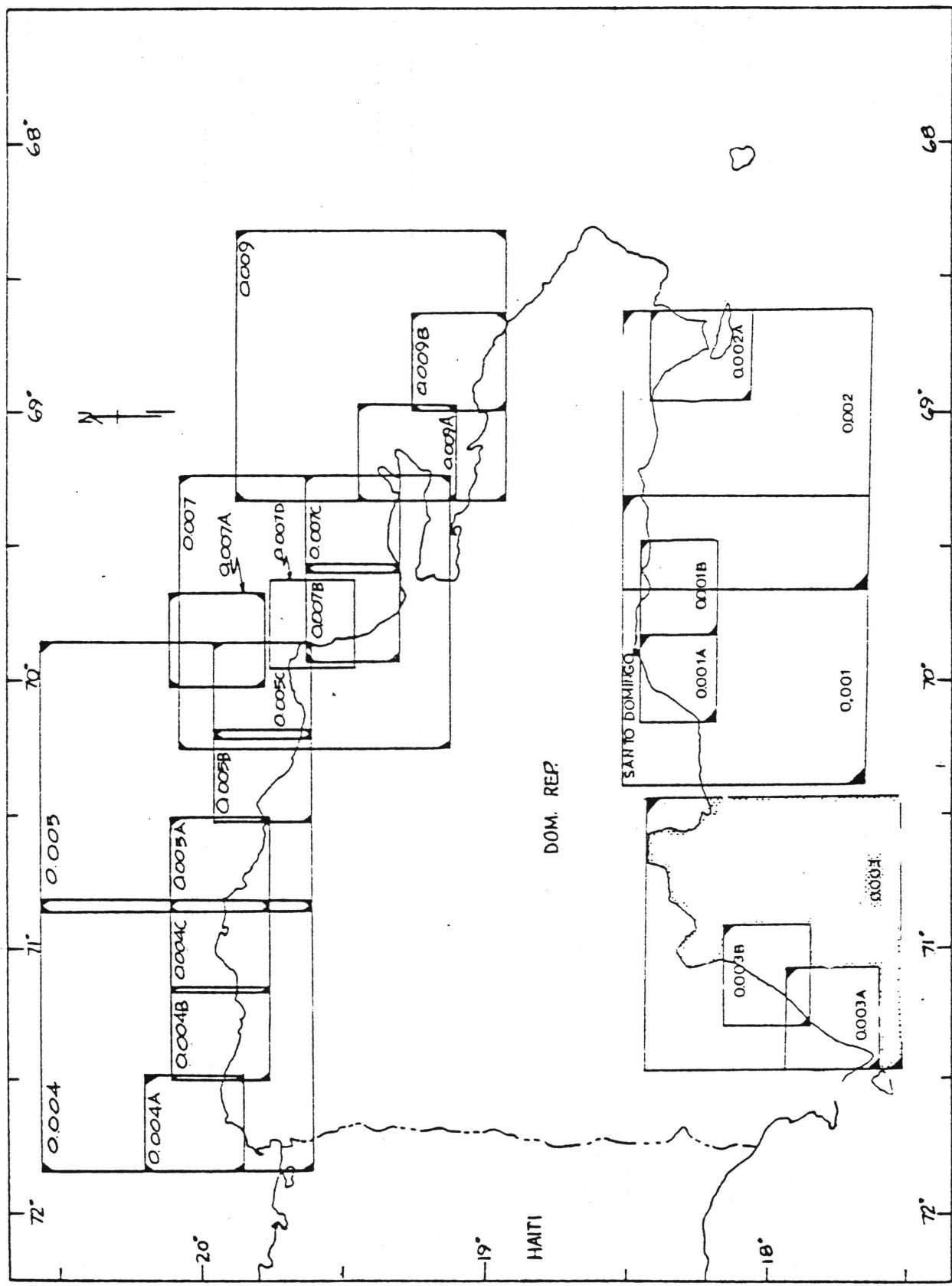
Although the DMAHC charts were used to site the locations used in this report, the smooth sheets provided all the distances from shore to the 200 m and 1000 m contours. In 1975, 1976 and 1977, the USNS HARKNESS (T-AGS 32) made a geodetic and hydrographic

survey of the Dominican Republic (NAVOCEANO Archive #755006, 765006). The smooth sheets obtained from these surveys and used in this report are on two scales, 1:150,000 and 1:50,000. Two series of sheets were produced: series 755006 and 765006. Figure 10 shows the location of the sheets (refer also to Table 1, pp. 7-10). The smaller-scale charts are surveyed by HARKNESS itself, but because of the large size of the vessel (length 118.9 m; Janes, 1974), inshore work had to be done by Hydrographic Survey Launches (HSL's) carried aboard HARKNESS. The 1:50,000-scale sheets are surveyed by the HSL's. These sheets, in the areas of interest to us, delineate the 200 m contour only, usually by making a series of short traverses normal to the trend of the contours until the position of the 200 m depth is well defined. The depth recorders carried on the HSL's had a depth limitation of 400 m. The 1:150,000 sheets, surveyed by HARKNESS, came inshore only to the extent of defining the 1000 m contour. The gap between the 1:150,000 ship work and the 1:50,000 boat work, frequently mentioned in the Archives as the "inshore parallel survey area", sometimes appears as a discontinuity in areal coverage, especially in regions of steep shoaling that are of particular interest to the present study. Despite these limitations, the HARKNESS survey is by far the most accurate and comprehensive survey done of Dominican Republic waters.

The smooth sheets as received by us were copied onto Mylar plastic film on a 1:1 reproduction size. Latitude and longitude registration marks, military grid marks and some soundings are reproduced by computer plot. Because of some trouble with HARKNESS data acquisition system (Hydrographic Data Acquisition System—HDAS) and an inoperative

Series 765006 (1:50,000 & 1:150,000 only)

fig 10 Dominican Republic, showing outline of USN00 smooth sheets



Boat Data Acquisition System (BDAS) many of the soundings have been manually plotted on the smooth sheets. All contouring (200 m, 1000 m, 2000 m, and 4000 m contours) had been done by hand. Several of the 1:150,000 sheets had no contours drawn so we did the contouring on these sheets. Coastal outlines appear on both 1:150,000 and 1:50,000 sheets but was generally done in pencil and was quite faint on our Mylar reproductions. The coastline on the 1:50,000 scale appears to have been taken from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers maps (Table 1, pp. 2-5). Geodetic reference stations are shown and an occasional place name is marked. On some of the smooth sheets pencilled notes indicate discrepancies between HARKNESS's shoreline locations and previously located shorelines.

#### 1.6.2 Method

The locations on charts #1-8 (Figs. 3-9; Table 2-A) were transferred to the smooth-sheet coastlines using the USACE maps, the DMAHC charts, geodetic survey locations and latitude and longitude as reference points. The distances to the 200 m and 100 m contours were measured using a compass and converting to kilometers via degrees of latitude measured off on the smooth-sheet grid (a template was made to facilitate this process). The latitudes covered ( $17^{\circ}$  to  $20^{\circ}$  North) vary from 110.663 km per degree at  $17^{\circ}$  to 11.699 km at  $20^{\circ}$ . One minute of latitude varies from 1844.4 m to 1844.9 m, a difference of only 0.5 m. Consequently, only one template was needed.

The closest distance to each contour from the shore point was measured. This is not necessarily normal to either the coastline or the contour. In some cases there will be no direct line to the contours.

In other instances no soundings are given on the smooth-sheets. This is particularly so for the east coast where there are no smooth sheets. Although some soundings (for the 100 m and 100 fm contours) are to be found on other charts, most of these regions have extensive shallow banks offshore and are not of interest to this study. Figure 11 illustrates the measuring techniques on a hypothetical coastline.

### 1.7 Sorting and Tabulation of Distances from Shore to 200 m and 1000 m Contours

The distances from shore to the 200 m and 1000 m bathymetric contours were stored on magnetic cartridge tape and disk, using a Hewlett-Packard 9825-A desk-top computer (see Appendix for computer programs used in this study). The data were then sorted, tabulated and plotted under various categories:

- geographically along the coastline;
- by distance from shore to the 200 m and 1000 m isobaths;
- by gradient of bathymetric slope;
- by type of physical feature of the coastline;
- alphabetically by place name.

#### 1.7.1 Data Sorted Geographically Along the Coastline

Table 2 lists the distances to shore of the 200 m and 1000 m contours by location number, starting at the Haitian border on the north coast and moving clockwise around the coastline. The place-names are taken from the DMAHC charts and the USACE maps where these were available. Generally, the names are those of geographical coastal features that appear on navigational charts (capes, headlands, bays, harbours, islands, rivers, etc.).

| LOC# | DIST-200m | DIST-1000m |
|------|-----------|------------|
| 1    | 3.0       | <8.0       |
| 2    | 3.8       | NSG        |
| 3    | NDL       | NDL        |
| 4    | 1.6       | NSG        |
| 5    | 1.9       | 2.7        |

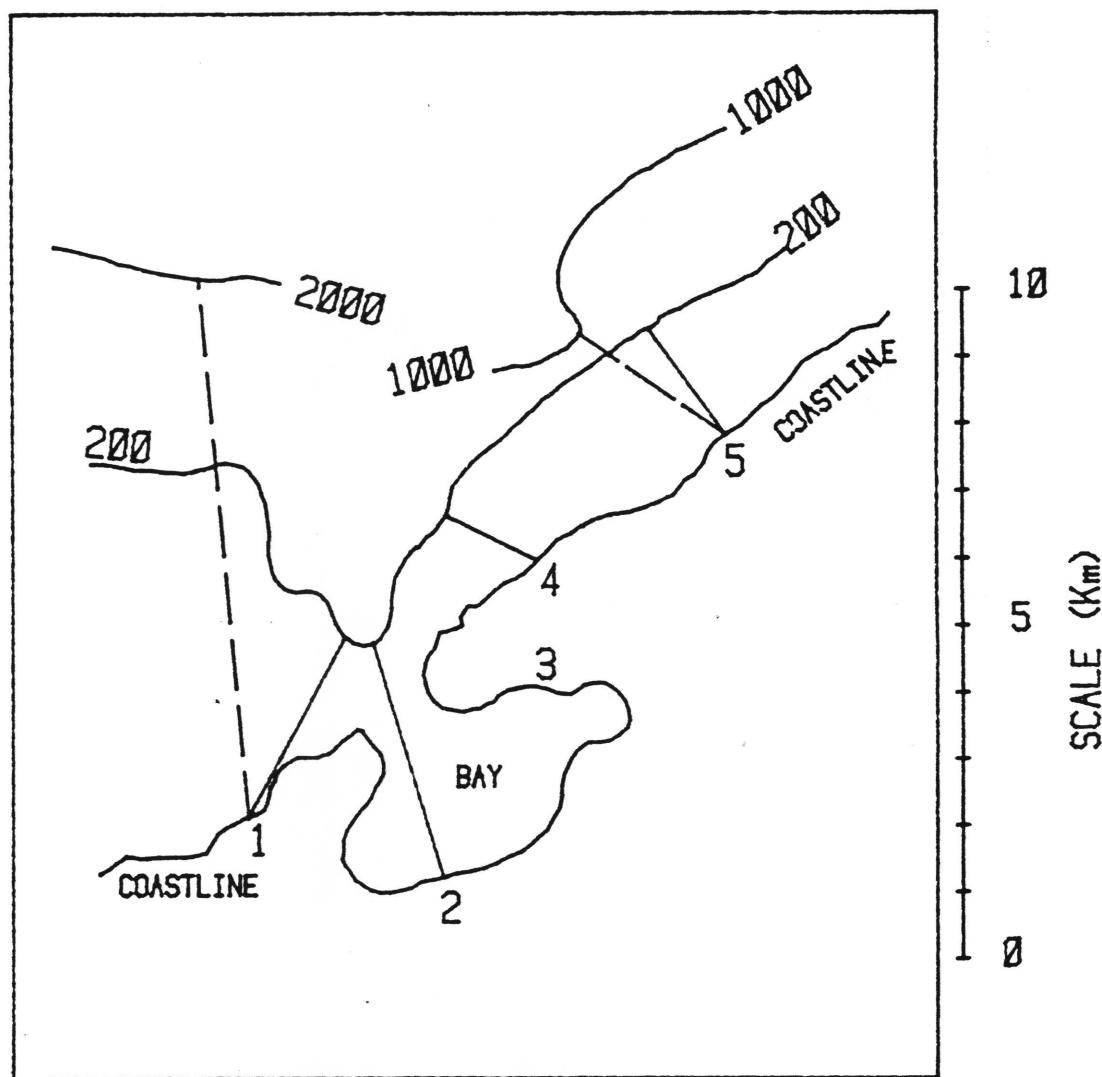


fig 11 HYPOTHETICAL COASTLINE ILLUSTRATING  
TECHNIQUES USED TO MEASURE DISTANCES  
FROM SHORE TO SELECTED ISOBATHS

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from Shore to the 200m &1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

PAGE # 1

## EXPLANATIONS:

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| LOC#        | Numbered ref. on appropriate fig. in text   |
| PLACE NAME  | Locations are 2 nautical mi(3.7km) apart, measured along coastline<br>-May be blank   |
| DIST (200m) | Distance to 200m depth contour, in kilometers, or approx. remark  |
| DIST(1000m) | Distance to 1000m depth contour, in kilometers or approx. remark<br>"<15.0"=distance to closest sounding on chart that exceeds 1000m<br>"NDL"=No Direct Line to 1000m soundings; i.e. point is on<br>an embayment; "NSG"=No Soundings Given; "OC"=Off Chart |
| SHORELINE   | Brief description of shoreline characteristics from<br>DMAHC Chart#1(Bowditch,1977) or other remarks  |

CHART#26141 ILE de la TORTUE(HAITI) to MONTE CRISTI  
Listing begins at the Haiti/Dominican Republic border  
NOTE-"\*":Nearest water of 1000m is in Haitian waters

| LOC# | PLACE NAME            | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE                   |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
|      |                       | 200m                | 1000m |                             |
| 1: 1 | Rio Dajabon           | NSG                 | NDL   | River mouth                 |
| 1: 2 | Esterio Balza         | NSG                 | NDL   | Low-lying                   |
| 1: 3 | Barriada de Vaca      | NSG                 | NDL   | Offshore island             |
| 1: 4 |                       | NSG                 | NDL   | Embayment-mangroves         |
| 1: 5 | Punta Manzanillo      | NSG                 | NDL   | Flat-mangroves              |
| 1: 6 | Punta Icacos          | NSG                 | 27.1  | " "                         |
| 1: 7 | Punta Yuna            | NSG                 | 23.0  | " "                         |
| 1: 8 |                       | NSG                 | 24.3  | " "                         |
| 1: 9 | Rio Yaque del Norte   | 19.3                | 22.2  | " "                         |
| 1:10 | Bahia de Monte Cristi | 17.1                | 20.0  | Dock,buildings              |
| 1:11 | Punta Granja          | 12.6                | 16.5  | Bluff-El Morro de M. Cristi |

CHART#25801 MONTE CRISTI to CABO MACORIS

NOTE-Locations 1 to 11 border the Banco de Monte Cristi  
-<2mi)=Location is <2 nautical miles from previous location

| LOC# | PLACE NAME                | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE                 |
|------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|
|      |                           | 200m                | 1000m |                           |
| 2: 1 | Bahia de Jicamaquito      | 13.3                | 15.8  | Flat,sandy shoal          |
| 2: 2 |                           | 10.3                | 12.9  | Mountains                 |
| 2: 3 |                           | 9.3                 | 12.2  | Mountains                 |
| 2: 4 | Punta Manale              | 9.3                 | 14.3  | Flat,mountains inland     |
| 2: 5 | Puerto Salina Chica       | 9.6                 | 12.0  | Mills,mountains inland    |
| 2: 6 |                           | 8.6                 | 12.3  | Sandy shoal,Mountains     |
| 2: 7 |                           | 7.8                 | 12.2  | " " "                     |
| 2: 8 |                           | 7.5                 | 12.3  | " " "                     |
| 2: 9 |                           | 6.6                 | 13.1  | Flat,mountains inland     |
| 2:10 | Puerto Juanita            | 7.2                 | 12.3  | Flat,marshy               |
| 2:11 | Near Punta Rucia          | 6.2                 | 11.2  | Faces West-Banco de M.C.  |
| 2:12 | Punta de Buren(<2mi)      | 3.4                 | 8.5   | Coral reef                |
| 2:13 | Punta Esterio Honda(<2mi) | 1.4                 | 9.5   | Coral,sandy beach         |
| 2:14 | Playa Poza Piedra         | 1.2                 | 11.0  | Beach,mangroves,mountains |
| 2:15 | Playa la Poza Marisesta   | 3.7                 | 13.0  | Beach,subj. to inundation |
| 2:16 | La Isabela                | 4.1                 | 13.1  | Town,river mouth          |
| 2:17 | Punta Cabo Isabela        | 3.9                 | 7.8   | Cliffs,wooded headland    |

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from Shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

PAGE # 2

| LOC# | PLACE NAME         | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE              |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|
|      |                    | 200m                | 1000m |                        |
| 2:17 | Punta Cabo Isabela | 3.0                 | 7.8   | Cliffs,wooded headland |
| 2:18 |                    | 2.0                 | 5.1   | Cliffs                 |
| 2:19 | Luperon            | 1.1                 | 4.8   | Port city              |
| 2:20 | Cano Quintano      | NDL                 | NDL   | Harbor entrance        |
| 2:21 |                    | 1.9                 | 5.6   | Flat                   |
| 2:22 | Puerto Souffle     | 1.1                 | 4.8   | Port city              |
| 2:23 | Punta Patilla      | 1.4                 | 4.6   | Offshore wreck         |
| 2:24 | P. Guzmancito      | 1.2                 | 3.6   | River                  |
| 2:25 | Punta Cabras       | 2.5                 | 5.0   | Cliffs                 |
| 2:26 | Puerto la Isla     | 1.6                 | 6.4   | Cable area,sandy       |
| 2:27 | Bahia de Maimon    | 2.3                 | NDL   | Cable area,steep       |
| 2:28 |                    | 3.2                 | 8.2   | Mountains              |
| 2:29 | Puerto Plato       | 2.6                 | 6.6   | Low-lying,dock         |
| 2:30 |                    | 2.3                 | 6.3   | Sandy,cable buoys      |
| 2:31 |                    | 3.0                 | 6.4   | Flat coastline         |
| 2:32 | Punta Bersantin    | 2.9                 | 7.7   | Sandy,buildings        |
| 2:33 | Rio Conarejos      | 2.2                 | 6.8   | River mouth            |
| 2:34 |                    | 2.0                 | 6.5   | Mountains,cliffs       |
| 2:35 | Puerto Sosua       | 1.2                 | 7.0   | Port city              |
| 2:36 | Cabo Macoris       | 1.9                 | 8.7   | Cliffs,plantation      |
| 2:37 | Cabo Macoris       | 2.4                 | 7.7   | Cliffs,plantation      |
| 2:38 | Puerto Cabaret     | 1.5                 | 6.0   | Cliffs                 |
| 2:39 | Punta Cabaret      | 1.5                 | -     | Anchorage              |

## CHART#25761-CABO MACORIS to CABO SEMANA

| LOC# | PLACE NAME          | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE             |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
|      |                     | 200m                | 1000m |                       |
| 3: 1 | Rio Yasica          | 5.0                 | 13.3  | River mouth           |
| 3: 2 | Laguna de Ori       | 5.1                 | 13.6  | Lagoon,marsh          |
| 3: 3 | Rio Joba            | 5.3                 | 12.4  | River,flat,sandy      |
| 3: 4 | La Ermita           | 4.9                 | 10.6  | Sandy offshore        |
| 3: 5 |                     | 5.4                 | 12.2  | Sandy,mountain        |
| 3: 6 |                     | 4.9                 | 13.7  | Breakers              |
| 3: 7 |                     | 3.9                 | 12.2  | Mountains             |
| 3: 8 | Griari              | 3.1                 | 9.3   | Cliffs,sandy offshore |
| 3: 9 |                     | 1.9                 | 5.5   | Cliffs                |
| 3:10 | Cabo Tutinfierro    | 1.8                 | 6.0   | Cable area,sandy      |
| 3:11 |                     | 1.5                 | 5.8   | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:12 | Cabo Frances Viejo  | 1.2                 | 4.8   | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:13 | Punta Tres Amares   | 1.3                 | 4.9   | Sandy,palm trees      |
| 3:14 | Punta Savaneta      | 1.7                 | 5.6   | Cliffs                |
| 3:15 |                     | 1.5                 | 10.0  | Low-lying,sandy       |
| 3:16 | Rio Salado          | 2.2                 | 12.9  | River,offshore island |
| 3:17 | Punta Laguna Grande | 1.8                 | 12.4  | Marsh                 |
| 3:18 | Rio Sajon           | 4.1                 | 12.8  | River mouth,sandy     |
| 3:19 |                     | 3.9                 | 11.3  | Sandy offshore        |
| 3:20 | La Playa            | 2.8                 | 10.9  | Buildings,sandy       |
| 3:21 | Rio Naaua           | 1.5                 | 10.8  | Sandy offshore        |
| 3:22 | Rio Colorado        | 4.3                 | 11.6  | Flat,low-lying        |
| 3:23 |                     | 5.5                 | 14.4  | Flat,few buildings    |
| 3:24 | Boca de Gran Estero | 6.5                 | 15.1  | Flat,cable area       |
| 3:25 | Punta Arena         | 4.5                 | 13.0  | Breakers              |
| 3:26 | Puerta Jackson      | 2.6                 | 10.4  | Bluff                 |

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from Shore to the 200m &1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

PAGE # 3

| LOC# | PLACE NAME        | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE             |
|------|-------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
|      |                   | 200m                | 1000m |                       |
| 3:26 | Puerta Jackson    | 2.6                 | 10.4  | Bluff                 |
| 3:27 |                   | 4.2                 | 10.1  | Low-lying coastline   |
| 3:28 | Punta Bonita      | 4.0                 | 8.5   | Rocks offshore        |
| 3:29 | Las Terrenas      | 3.5                 | 9.1   | Reefs                 |
| 3:30 |                   | 4.0                 | 9.4   | Reefs,river           |
| 3:31 | Punta Pescadores  | 4.4                 | 10.0  | Low-lying,reefs       |
| 3:32 | Punta Lanza       | 5.4                 | 9.8   | Mountain,reefs        |
| 3:33 | Punta Ermitano    | 7.7                 | <11.0 | Offshore island,reefs |
| 3:34 | Puerto del Valle  | 11.1                | <13.9 | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:35 |                   | 9.0                 | 10.5  | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:36 |                   | 5.2                 | 6.9   | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:37 |                   | 3.4                 | 4.6   |                       |
| 3:38 | Cabo Cabron       | NSG                 | 4.0   | Cliffs,mountain       |
| 3:39 | Bahia del Rincon  | NSG                 | 13.4  | Cliffs,mountains      |
| 3:40 | Playa de Rincon   | NSG                 | <12.0 | Breakers,palm trees   |
| 3:41 | Punta las Galeras | NSG                 | <10.4 | Sunken rocks          |
| 3:42 | Punta El Cobito   | NSG                 | < 5.5 | Reefs,breakers        |
| 3:43 | Punta Vaca        | < 1.1               | < 4.4 | Low ridges            |
| 3:44 | Puerta Guayacan   | < 0.5               | < 4.3 | Low-lying             |
| 3:45 | Punta La Playuela | < 1.0               | 5.5   | Low-lying             |
| 3:46 | Puerta de Dioso   | < 1.3               | 6.0   | Breakers              |
| 3:47 | Punta Balandra    | NSG                 | 8.1   | Sandy offshore        |

## CHART#25722-CABO SAMANA to CABO ENGAÑO

| LOC# | PLACE NAME       | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE       |
|------|------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------|
|      |                  | 200m                | 1000m |                 |
| 4: 1 | Punta Cacao      | NSG                 | NSG   | Flat            |
| 4: 2 | Bahia Carenero   | NSG                 | NSG   | Flat,low-lying  |
| 4: 3 | Punta la Bandera | NSG                 | NSG   | Offshore island |
| 4: 4 | Punta Pascuala   | NSG                 | NSG   | Mountains       |

Between LOC# 4:5 the coastline follows the Bahia de Samana.  
All offshore soundings are less than 30m

| LOC# | PLACE NAME       | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE              |
|------|------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|
|      |                  | 200m                | 1000m |                        |
| 4: 5 | Punta Casitan    | NSG                 | 25.0  | Coral,palm trees       |
| 4: 6 | Las Canitas      | NSG                 | 24.7  | Coral,Mountains        |
| 4: 7 | Punta Masua      | NSG                 | 22.0  | Low-lying,palm trees   |
| 4: 8 | La Bocana        | NSG                 | 23.4  | Offshore island,coral  |
| 4: 9 | Punta Miguel     | NDL                 | NDL   | Bay,coral bank         |
| 4:10 | Bahia de la Gira | NDL                 | NDL   | Low-lying              |
| 4:11 | Punta Manale     | NSG                 | 18.1  | Dangerous breakers     |
| 4:12 | Punta Jallan     | NSG                 | 21.5  | Dangerous breakers     |
| 4:13 | El Morro Gordo   | NSG                 | 22.1  | Cliff,rocks,breakers   |
| 4:14 | Rio Jovaro       | NSG                 | 21.6  | Sunken rocks           |
| 4:15 | Punta Jicaco     | NDL                 | NDL   | Sunken rocks,breakers  |
| 4:16 | Puerto Jicaco    | <12.5               | 18.3  | Sunken rocks,breakers  |
| 4:17 | Punta Rey        | 10.9                | 17.5  | Sunken rocks,breakers  |
| 4:18 | Cabo San Rafael  | 9.8                 | 19.0  | Low-lying,sunken rocks |

PAGE # 4

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from Shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

| LOC# | PLACE NAME          | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE                   |
|------|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------------|
|      |                     | 200m                | 1000m |                             |
| 4:18 | Cabo San Rafael     | 9.8                 | 18.0  | Low-lying,sunken rocks      |
| 4:19 | Rio Cedra           | 10.0                | 17.1  | Flat,sunken rocks           |
| 4:20 | Punta Limon         | 8.7                 | 13.9  | Flat,low-lying              |
| 4:21 |                     | 7.2                 | 11.7  | Flat,awashed rocks          |
| 4:22 | Punta Nisibon       | 4.9                 | 9.9   | River,flat,low-lying        |
| 4:23 |                     | 5.7                 | 10.7  | Flat                        |
| 4:24 |                     | 5.5                 | 12.2  | Flat                        |
| 4:25 |                     | 6.0                 | <14.4 | Flat,low-lying<br>Low-lying |
| 4:26 |                     |                     |       | Sunken rocks,river          |
| 4:27 | Rio Maimon          |                     |       | Offshore island             |
| 4:28 | El Infiernito       |                     |       | Flat                        |
| 4:29 | El Macao            |                     |       | Cove,flat                   |
| 4:30 | Punta Macao         |                     |       | Flat                        |
| 4:31 | Ranchitos Anchorage |                     |       | Sunken rocks,flat shore     |
| 4:32 |                     |                     |       | Offshore wrecks             |
| 4:33 | Barbaro Anchorage   |                     |       | Flat,offshore wreck         |
| 4:34 | Cabeza de Toro      |                     |       | Flat,wreck,rocks            |
| 4:35 |                     |                     |       | Cliffs,wreck,rocks          |
| 4:36 | Cabo Engano         |                     |       | Flat,low-lying,wreck        |
| 4:37 | Cabo Engano         |                     |       | Low white cliffs            |
| 4:38 | Punta Eagle         |                     |       | Low,wooded,wreck            |
| 4:39 | Punta Cana          |                     |       |                             |

## CHART#25721-CABO ENGANO to ISLA SORNA

| LOC# | PLACE NAME            | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE                |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------------|
|      |                       | 200m                | 1000m |                          |
| 5: 1 | Punta Juanillo        |                     |       | Swamps,vegetation        |
| 5: 2 |                       |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5: 3 |                       |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5: 4 | Punta Espada          |                     |       | Sloping coastline        |
| 5: 5 | Punta Cuevita         |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5: 6 |                       |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5: 7 | Bahia de Yuma         |                     |       | Low-lying                |
| 5: 8 | Boca de Yuma          |                     |       | Anchorage                |
| 5: 9 | Boca de Yuma          |                     |       | Low-lying,sandy bottom   |
| 5:10 | Cabo Falso            |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5:11 | Martel                |                     |       | Low coast                |
| 5:12 | La Granchorra         |                     |       | Flat                     |
| 5:13 | Punta Balaju          |                     |       | Sunken rocks,wrecks      |
| 5:14 | Punta Esta            |                     |       | Low coast,breakers       |
| 5:15 | Punta Cana            |                     |       | Vegetation,breakers      |
| 5:16 | Punta Los Guiegos     |                     |       | Breakers,foul ground     |
| 5:17 | Pta Canto de la Playa | 4.5                 | 19.7  | Breakers,wreck,foul sand |
| 5:18 |                       | 3.2                 | 17.1  | Low coast                |
| 5:19 | Punta Lasuna          | 3.5                 | 17.7  | Low coast,vegetation     |
| 5:20 | Punta Cacón           | 2.4                 | 18.2  | Low coast,vegetation     |
| 5:21 | Punta Catuan          | 3.0                 | 20.0  | Low coast,vegetation     |
| 5:22 | Paso de Catuan        | 3.0                 | 23.5  | Swamps                   |
| 5:23 |                       | 1.9                 | 23.2  | Flat                     |
| 5:24 |                       | 1.8                 | 24.0  | Flat                     |
| 5:25 |                       | 2.4                 | 24.5  | Low coast                |
| 5:26 | Bahia de Altarescia   | 2.4                 | 25.2  | Low coast,rocks          |
| 5:27 | Boca de Chavon        | 3.7                 | 25.0  | Flat,river mouth         |

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from Shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

PAGE # 5

| LOC# | PLACE NAME     | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE               |
|------|----------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|      |                | 200m                | 1000m |                         |
| 5:27 | Boca de Chavon | 3.7                 | 25.0  | Flat, river mouth       |
| 5:28 | Punta Minas    | 5.0                 | 24.0  | Low coast               |
| 5:29 | Rio Dulce      | < 1.5               | 24.0  | Low, rocks, river mouth |

## CHART#25849-ISLA SAONA to SANTO DOMINGO

| LOC# | PLACE NAME           | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE               |
|------|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------------------------|
|      |                      | 200m                | 1000m |                         |
| 6: 1 | La Romana            | < 1.0               | 23.0  | Low-lying, sandy        |
| 6: 2 |                      | < 6.3               | 22.3  | Offshore island, cliffs |
| 6: 3 |                      | 5.0                 | 20.5  | Cliffs                  |
| 6: 4 |                      | 7.3                 | 20.4  | Low, sandy coast        |
| 6: 5 |                      | 7.7                 | 20.4  | Low coast               |
| 6: 6 | Punta Mortero        | 9.8                 | 21.3  | Low coast               |
| 6: 7 | Rio Soco             | 12.2                | 24.3  | Cliffs, sandy river mth |
| 6: 8 |                      | 12.5                | 22.3  | Low coast               |
| 6: 9 | San Pedro de Macoris | 10.8                | 20.2  | Port city               |
| 6:10 | Punta Laurentina     | 7.8                 | 15.7  | Sandy offshore          |
| 6:11 |                      | 6.5                 | 13.5  | Sandy offshore          |
| 6:12 | Juandolio            | 4.8                 | 11.8  | Buildings, sandy coast  |
| 6:13 | Guayacanes           | 4.0                 | 11.1  | Buildings, low coast    |
| 6:14 | Punta Madalena       | 2.9                 | 8.4   | Low, sandy coast        |
| 6:15 |                      | 2.0                 | 7.2   | Flat                    |
| 6:16 | Bahia de Andres      | NSG                 | 10.5  | Sandy shore             |
| 6:17 | Andres               | NSG                 | 9.3   | Offshore island         |
| 6:18 | Cabo Caucedo         | 1.4                 | 5.1   | Cliffs                  |
| 6:19 |                      | NSG                 | 4.4   | Cliffs                  |
| 6:20 | La Caleta            | 3.6                 | 7.8   | Port city               |
| 6:21 |                      | 1.8                 | 9.2   | Flat                    |
| 6:22 | Mamevito             | 1.1                 | 9.0   | Buildings               |
| 6:23 | Los Frailes          | 0.6                 | 9.7   | Buildings, rocky coast  |
| 6:24 |                      | 0.9                 | 12.3  | Rocky coast             |
| 6:25 | Santo Domingo        | 1.3                 | 14.4  | Port city               |
| 6:26 |                      | 1.2                 | 15.5  | Cliffs                  |
| 6:27 |                      | 1.0                 | 16.0  | Rocky coast, cliffs     |

## CHART#25842-SANTO DOMINGO to BARAHONA

| LOC# | PLACE NAME         | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE              |
|------|--------------------|---------------------|-------|------------------------|
|      |                    | 200m                | 1000m |                        |
| 7: 1 | Arroyo Nieva       | 1.6                 | 18.0  | Flat, sandy            |
| 7: 2 |                    | 1.9                 | 19.0  | Flat, sandy            |
| 7: 3 | Punta Najayo       | 1.3                 | 20.5  | Flat, sandy            |
| 7: 4 | Arroyo Najayo      | 1.7                 | 23.0  | Low, rocky             |
| 7: 5 | Punta Palenque     | 2.4                 | 23.0  | Shoal water, buildings |
| 7: 6 | Puerto Palenque    | 3.0                 | 24.0  | Port city              |
| 7: 7 | Arroyo Catalina    | 5.6                 | 21.9  | Flat                   |
| 7: 8 |                    | 5.7                 | 19.9  | Flat                   |
| 7: 9 |                    | 5.0                 | 18.5  | Shoal waters           |
| 7:10 | Rio de la Estancia | 5.5                 | 17.0  | Low and flat           |
| 7:11 |                    | <14.7               | 17.7  | Stream mouth           |

TABLE 2  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from Shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

PAGE # 6

| LOC# | PLACE NAME            | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE                 |
|------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------------|
|      |                       | 200m                | 1000m |                           |
| 7:11 |                       | < 14.7              | 17.7  | Stream mouth              |
| 7:12 |                       | 13.5                | 16.5  | Wreck, flat coast         |
| 7:13 |                       | 8.5                 | 11.3  | Low, flat                 |
| 7:14 | Punta Sandanilla      | < 6.0               | 7.9   | Low and sandy             |
| 7:15 | Punta Galinas         | < 2.0               | 4.0   | Flat and sandy            |
| 7:16 | Punta Calderas        | NSG                 | 6.4   | Flat and rocky            |
| 7:17 | Bahia de las Calderas | NDL                 | NDL   | Boat landing              |
| 7:18 | Punta Matasola        | NDL                 | NDL   | Foul ground               |
| 7:19 | Punta Ocoa            | NSG                 | 7.4   | Rocks, foul water         |
| 7:20 | Rio Ocoa              | 0.6                 | 9.0   | Landing place, river      |
| 7:21 |                       | 3.5                 | 19.3  | Yellow cliffs             |
| 7:22 | Punta Hatillo         | 7.7                 | 18.8  | Flat                      |
| 7:23 | Playa de Caracoles    | 12.4                | 23.3  | Beach                     |
| 7:24 | Bahia de Ocoa         | 13.7                | 23.6  | Anchorage, palm trees     |
| 7:25 | Puerto Tortusuelo     | 15.2                | 22.8  | Port city                 |
| 7:26 | Rio Via               | 14.0                | 24.4  | Sandy, flat               |
| 7:27 | Punta Vieja           | 10.1                | 16.2  | Cliffs, mountains         |
| 7:28 |                       | 6.7                 | 12.5  | Cliffs, mountains         |
| 7:29 | Rio Jura              | 7.7                 | 10.2  | Flat, sandy               |
| 7:30 | Rio Tabara            | 3.1                 | 10.2  | Flat                      |
| 7:31 | Puerto Viejo de Azua  | 5.3                 | 11.4  | Breakers, foul water      |
| 7:32 | Puerto Viejo de Azua  | 3.0                 | 9.4   | Offshore islands          |
| 7:33 |                       | 2.6                 | 6.6   | Cliffs, foul water        |
| 7:34 |                       | 1.6                 | 4.2   | Cliffs, mountains         |
| 7:35 | Punta Martin Garcia   | 1.3                 | 3.2   | Cliffs                    |
| 7:36 | Bahia de Neiba        | 4.2                 | 7.6   | Sandy                     |
| 7:37 | Bahia de Neiba        | 3.2                 | 9.4   | Vegetation, sm. islands   |
| 7:38 | Otra Banda            | 2.7                 | 10.6  | Foul ground, lagoon       |
| 7:39 | Rio Yaque del Sur     | 3.6                 | 10.5  | Foul ground               |
| 7:40 | Bahia de Neiba        | 4.6                 | 8.3   | Coral, breakers           |
| 7:41 | Barahona              | 4.1                 | 7.2   | Offshore island, breakers |
| 7:42 | Punta Prieta          | 2.4                 | 5.3   | Coral, rocks              |
| 7:43 |                       | 1.2                 | < 3.3 | Cliffs, stony             |
| 7:44 |                       | 1.2                 | < 3.3 | Stony shore               |
| 7:45 | Punta Musundi         | 0.6                 | < 4.3 | Huts, sandy               |
| 7:46 | Rio Cito              | 0.9                 | < 4.8 | River, buildings          |
| 7:47 | Punta Capitulo        | 1.2                 | 4.6   | Stony, cliffs             |
| 7:48 |                       | 1.4                 | 3.2   | Flat, buildings           |
| 7:49 |                       | 0.9                 | 3.0   | Cliffs                    |
| 7:50 |                       | 1.6                 | 4.5   | Cliffs, stony             |
| 7:51 |                       | < 2.0               | < 5.9 | Breakers, low, rocky      |
| 7:52 | Cayo Pisaje           | 3.0                 | < 6.6 | Offshore island, lagoon   |
| 7:53 | Playa Inalesa         | NSG                 | < 7.6 | Foul ground               |

## CHART#25841-BARAHONA to HAITI

| LOC# | PLACE NAME    | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE             |
|------|---------------|---------------------|-------|-----------------------|
|      |               | 200m                | 1000m |                       |
| 8: 1 | Playa Inalesa | < 2.8               | < 8.2 | Foul ground, breakers |
| 8: 2 | Cabo Moncion  | 2.2                 | < 8.9 | Cliffs, rocks, wreck  |
| 8: 3 |               | 2.5                 | < 7.5 | Rocky, cliffs         |
| 8: 4 |               | 2.4                 | < 5.1 | Sunken rock, sandy    |
| 8: 5 | Conspic Loma  | 2.5                 | < 5.7 | Steep coast           |
| 8: 6 | Cabo Beata    | < 4.6               | 5.2   | Steep coast (bluff)   |

TABLE 2  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from Shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
 Listed by location along shore, moving clockwise around coast

| LOC# | PLACE NAME              | DISTANCE TO CONTOUR |       | SHORELINE          |
|------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------|--------------------|
|      |                         | 200m                | 1000m |                    |
| 8: 6 | Cabo Beata              | < 4.6               | 5.2   | Steep coast(bluff) |
| 8: 7 | Canal de la Beata       | 8.8                 | 10.1  | Sandy,vegetation   |
| 8: 8 | Canal de la Beata       | 7.0                 | 14.1  | Sandy,flat         |
| 8: 9 |                         | 7.6                 | 21.3  | Flat,sandy         |
| 8:10 | Punta Acecho            | 8.2                 | 19.1  | Cliffs             |
| 8:11 |                         | 6.2                 | 16.9  | Cliffs             |
| 8:12 | Reisero Axul            | 2.6                 | 13.0  | Stony,cliff        |
| 8:13 | Cabo Falso              | < 1.4               | 13.3  | Bluff              |
| 8:14 | Cabo Falso              | < 2.5               | 5.6   | Cliffs             |
| 8:15 | Baie de Reujas          | 1.4                 | 7.2   | Sandy,cliffs       |
| 8:16 | Ensenada de los Aguilas | 0.8                 | 8.8   | Sandy,flat         |
| 8:17 | Punti de las Aguillas   | 2.0                 | 7.7   | Red cliffs         |
| 8:18 | Cabo Rojo               | 1.6                 | 7.4   | Red cliffs         |
| 8:19 | Anse Joseph             | 2.3                 | 9.2   | Flat,sandy,dock    |
| 8:20 | Anse Trou Jacob         | < 5.0               | 10.0  | Sandy,jungle       |
| 8:21 | Punta Cafirien          | 3.8                 | 10.8  | Flat,sandy         |
| 8:22 | Rio Pedernales          | 4.9                 | 13.2  | Cliffs,flat,sandy  |

All place-names are in Spanish. Some of the locations do not have an appropriate name on the maps and charts and these have been left blank. Names of towns appear when they coincide with one of the locations selected. No attention has been paid to demographic significance of population centers, in fact, some larger inland towns and cities are not listed. The names are limited to coastal places.

It was noted that significant differences in geographical names occur between the DMAHC, USACE and USDOD charts and maps. We have selected what appears to be the currently used name, consulting the Sailing Directions (DMAHC, 1977) and atlases. Spelling differences are frequently found. Cassell's (1960) Spanish Dictionary was used as reference.

A brief shoreline description of each location is given in Table 2; these are primarily of the sort useful to navigators and were obtained from the charts and maps using DMAHC chart #1 (DMAHC, 1977) and U.S. Department of Commerce (1963); where possible, the more recent maps (USACE and USDOD) were used to supplement this information.

On our chart #1 most of the distances are to contours located in Haitian waters. In some instances, where gaps are found in the smooth-sheet data, the distances are listed as, for example, <8.5. This means that a known sounding, deeper than the one needed, is to be found 8.5 km from shore, therefore the sounding in question is less than 8.5 km from shore.

The same information in Table 2 is given in graphic form in Figure 12. The red trace is the distance to the 200 m contour, the green trace is distance to the 1000 m contour. The place-names are printed starting at the distance that the 1000 m contour is found offshore. Where there

were no soundings given (NSG) or no direct line (NDL), the names appear at a distance of 11 km and there will be gaps in the red and/or green traces. Those distances marked <x km are plotted at x km.

Starting at the north coast border with Haiti, brief descriptions of each section of the near-shore bathymetry follow:

The first four locations in Manzanillo Bay, although no soundings are given in the smooth sheets, are close to deep water (<200 m), but do not reach 1000 m depth for many kilometers. All of the deep water encountered is probably in Haitian coastal-zone territory (Ocean Yearbook, 1978).

The extensive Banco de Monte Cristi separates deep water from the coast until the vicinity of Bahia Isabela. While the 200 m line is about 1 km from shore off Playa Poza Piedra, the 1000 m contour is found 10 km away. This is in the Barrancon quadrangle of the USACE maps (sheet #5975I). The adjacent quadrangle (Luperon, sheet #6075IV) has both contours close to shore and the whole of this section of the coast, from the northernmost point of the Dominican Republic, Cabo Isabel[a], eastwards to Punta Cabaret[e], has a narrow shelf and steep offshore slopes. Between Punta Cabaret[e] and Rio San Juan, a region of mudflats, exposed and sunken rocks and coral extends offshore and the 200 m contour is approximately 5 km from the coast. The 1000 m contour is 10-15 km offshore.

The broad headland that forms Cabo Frances Viejo and Cabo Tres Amarras [Amares] is another stretch of coastline where both 200 m and 1000 m contours are found close to shore. From here to the tip of the Semana Peninsula at Cabo Cabron, the 200 m contour is found progressively

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

NORTH COAST -from Haitian border, Chart#1(26141) & Chart#2(25801)

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1, LOC#5, from 1, 1 to 2, 34(Rio Dajabon ) to (

— = 200m contour  
— = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

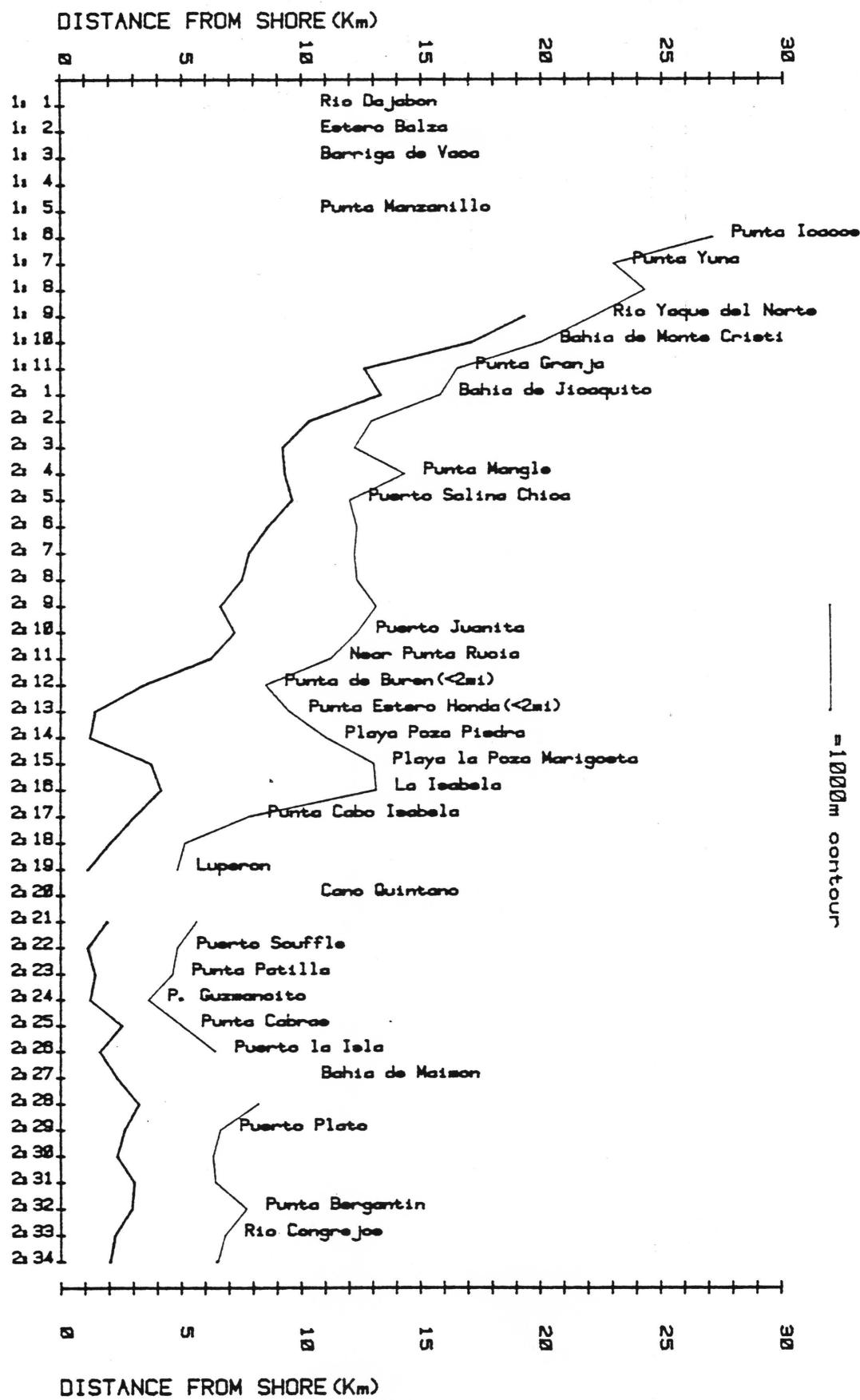


fig. 12(a)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

NORTH COAST -

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1, LOC#5, from 2, 36 to 3, 41 (Cabo Maooris)

, Chart#2 (25801) & Chart#3 (27561)

) to (Punta las Galeras )

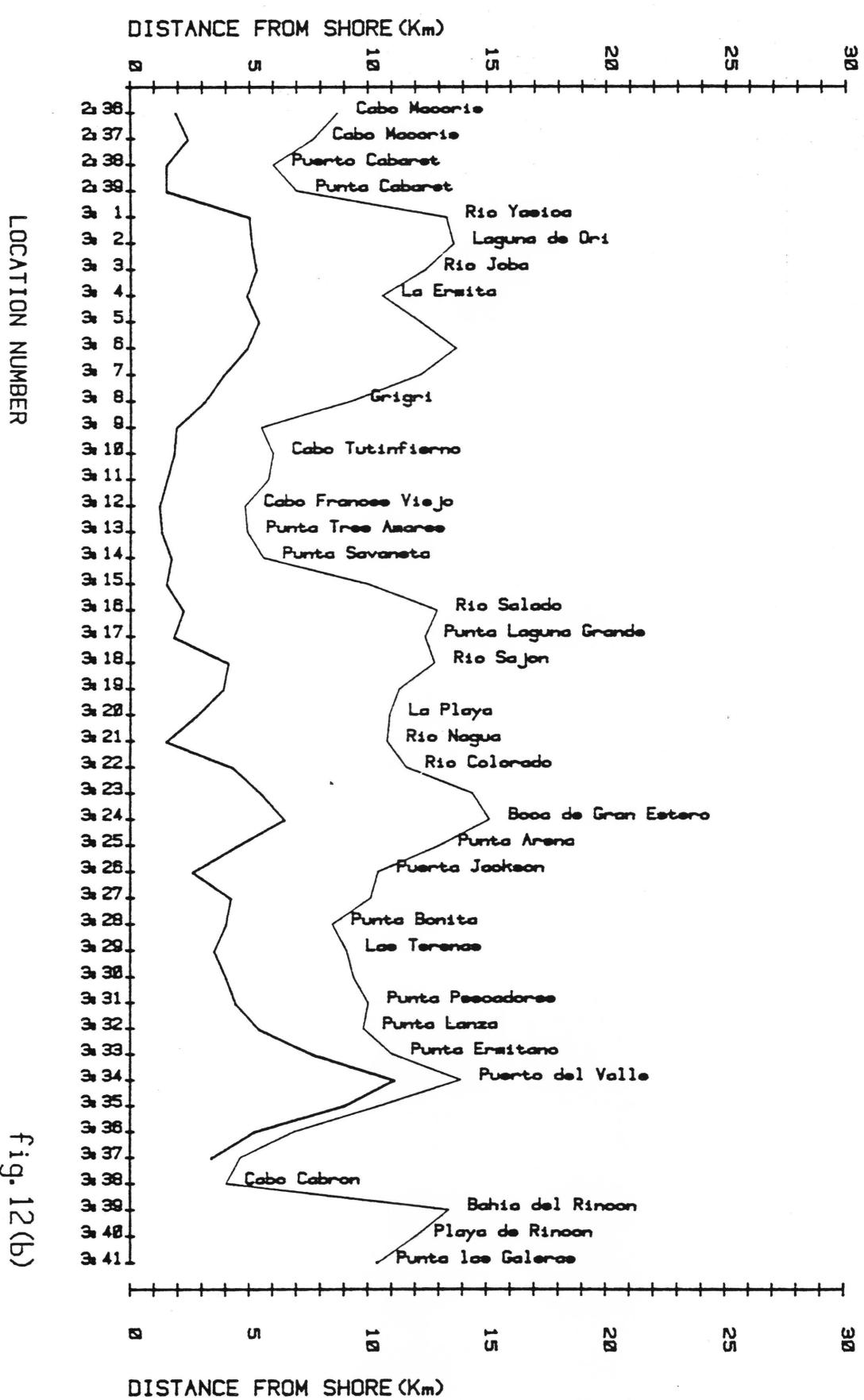


fig. 12(b)

farther from shore while the 1000 m contour moves rapidly seaward as one progresses eastwards, until at Rio Salado it is >13 km from shore. Two locations on the Semana Peninsula, Cabo Cabron and Cabo de Semana, have steep offshore gradients, making them potentially interesting to this study. This region is in the Las Galeras quadrangle (#6373I) of the USACE maps.

Beyond Punta Balandra the shoreline follows the deeply indented Bahia de Semana. Water in this bay is all shallower than 50 km and the shoreline bordering it has not been studied here. Table 2 and Figure 12 pick up again at Punta Capitan. From here to beyond Punta Nisibon (at location 4:26), both contours are far offshore, although at Punta Nisibon the 1000 m contour comes to within 9 km of shore.

Beyond Punta Nisibon, from Rio Maimon to Punta Los Guiegos on the south coast of Isla Saona, there is no coverage on the smooth sheets. The offshore waters from the entrance to Bahia de Semana to the eastern-most tip of Hispaniola, Cabo Engano, are very rocky with a comparatively wide shelf and many sunken coral reefs. Many wrecked ships are to be found on this coast, particularly in the Cabo Engano area. A shallow bank, with depths of <100 m, extends from the eastern tip all the way to the Mona Passage (more than 30 km offshore). South of Cabo San Rafael to Isla Saona, deep water is again found closer to shore, with the 1000 m contour perhaps reaching within 10 km of shore, particularly in Bahia to Yuma and off Bahia Catalinita.

From Isla Saona to La Romana along the south shore the shelf is narrow with 200 m depth reached less than 5 km from shore (at La Romana, 200 m is <1 km from shore). However, beyond the shelf-break the slope

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

NORTH COAST -

: Chart#3 (25761) & Chart#4 (25722)

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1, LOC#5, from 3,42 to 4,39 (Punta El Cabito ) to (Punta Cana )

— = 200m contour  
— = 1000m contour

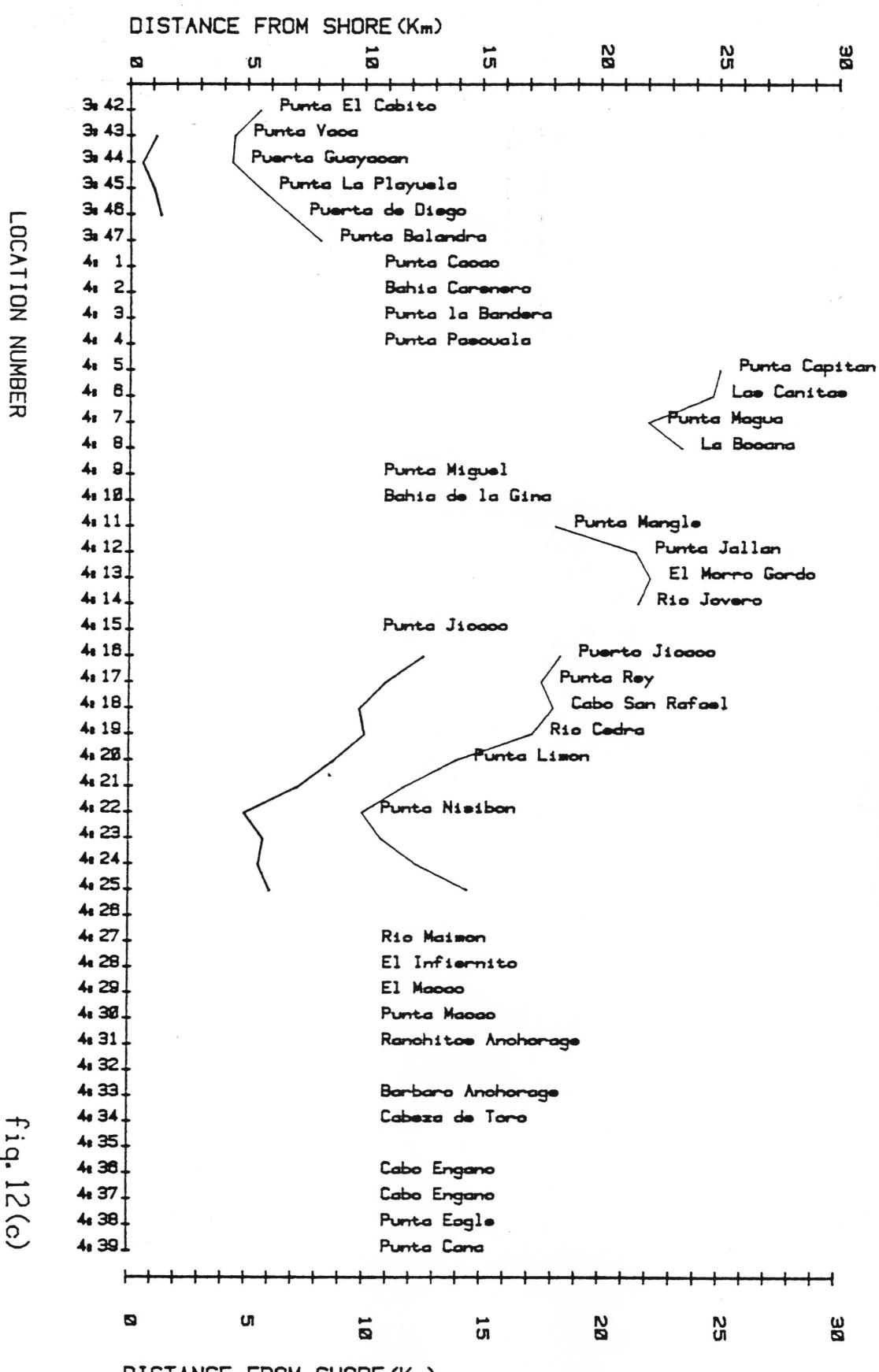


fig. 12(c)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

EAST & SOUTH COASTS-

, Chart#5 (25721) & Chart#6 (25849)

KEY- 1. 5=Chart#1, LOC#5 from S. 1 to S. 16 (Punta Juanillo

) to (Bahia de Andres

— = 200m contour  
— = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

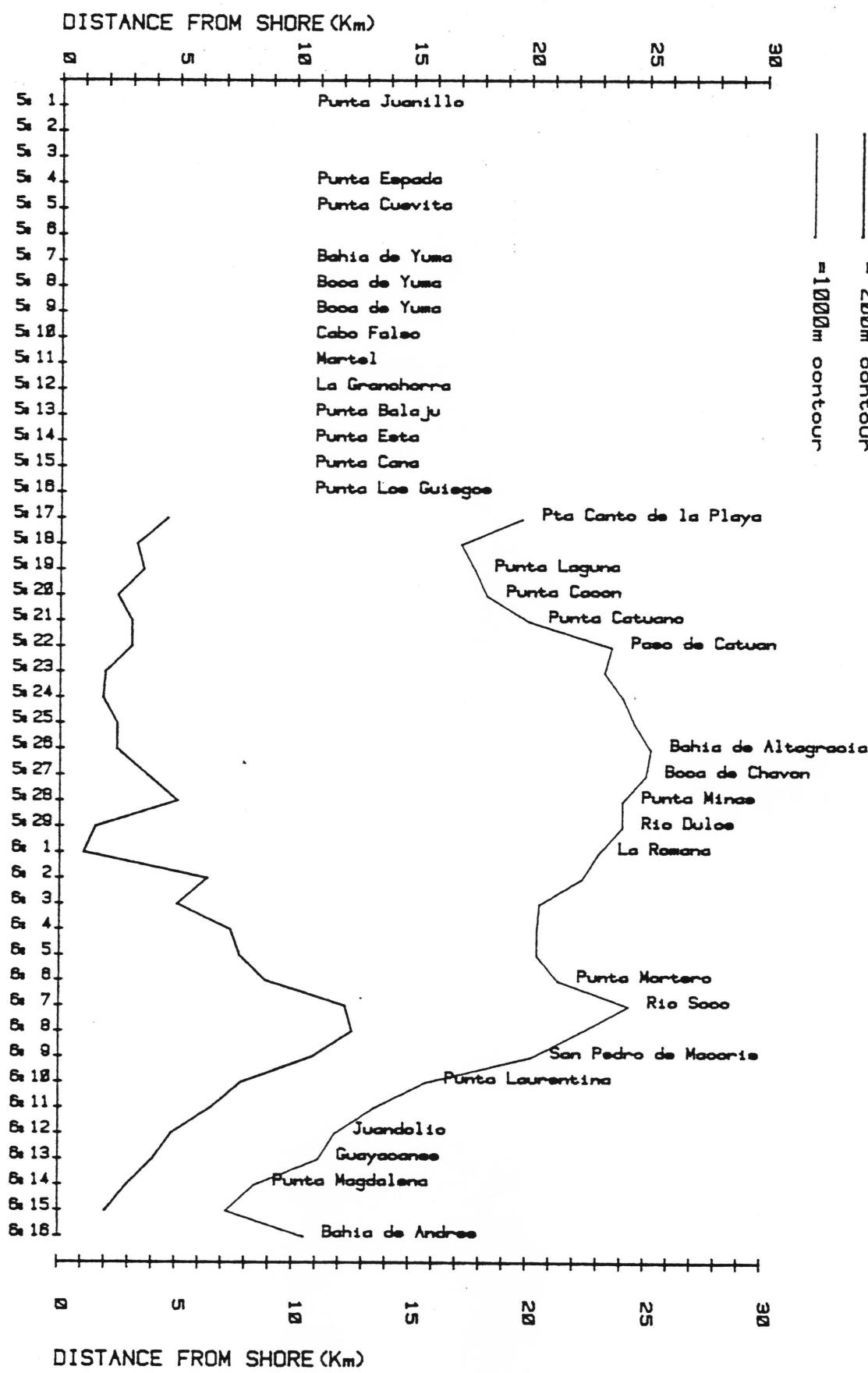


fig. 12(d)

is much more gradual and 1000 m water is found between 17 and 25 km offshore.

Westward of Isla Catalina, the insular shelf is much broader, reaching its widest opposite Rio Soco near San Pedro de Macoris. West of Rio Soco, however, the offshore gradient steepens and between Puenta Magdalena and Santo Domingo International Airport (the Las Americas International), the 1000 m contour is less than 10 km off the coast. Near Cabo [Punta] Caucedo the 1000 m contour is 4.4 km offshore. All along the Bahia de Santo Domingo to Punta Palenque there is again a very narrow shelf (at Los Frailes the 200 m depth is only 600 m from shore), but 1000 m water is as far as 25 km away at Punta Palenque.

The shelf widens considerably between Punta Palenque and Punta Salinas and again at Bahia de Ocoa. However, a short strip of coastline between Punta Salinas and the town of Palmar de Ocoa separating these two regions is one of the more promising of the regions along the coastline for the proximity of deep water to shore. This is the Sabana Buey quadrangle (#6070I of the USACE maps). Another very narrow strip of coastline at Punta Martin Garcia is also promising (200 m contour is 1.2 km and 1000 m contour is 3.2 km from shore).

The Bahia de Neiba which the Rio Yacque del Sur empties into is comparatively shallow, but starting at Punta Prieta, just south of the city of Barahona, the shelf is narrower than any other section of the Dominican Republic coastline. This narrow shelf, with a steeply sloping sea floor bottom gradient, stretches to the southernmost tip of Hispaniola at Cabo Beata (and Isla Beata). Between La Cienaga and San Rafael, and again in the vicinity of Enriquillo, the 1000 m contour is

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

SOUTH COAST-

Chart#6 (25849) & Chart#7 (25842)

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1, LOC#5, from 6, 17 to 7, 34 (Andres)

) to (

)

LOCATION NUMBER

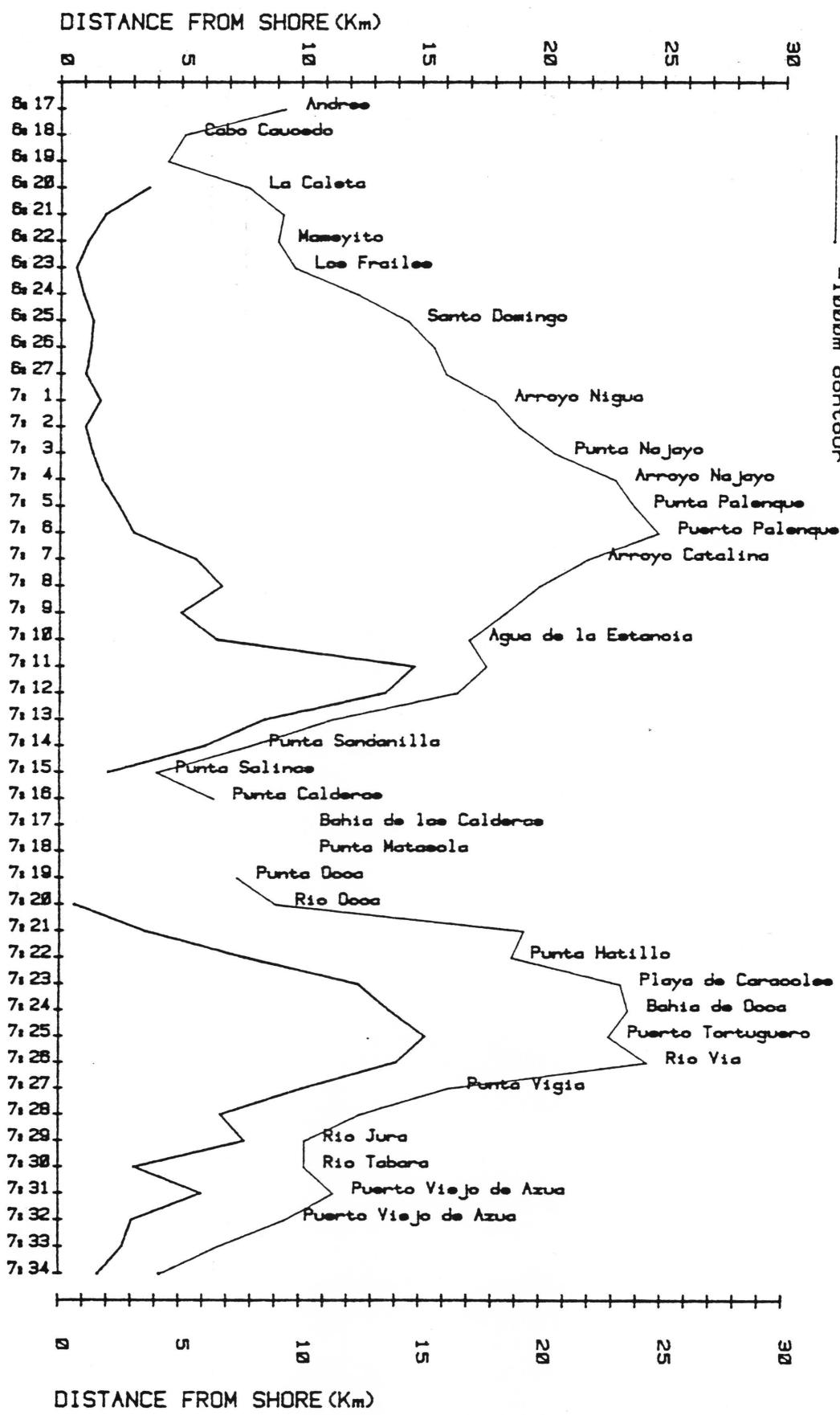


fig. 12(e)

closer to shore than at any other place in the Dominican Republic.<sup>1</sup>

The offshore islands, Isla Beata and Isla Alto Velo, put a considerable distance between the mainland and 1000 m deep water at the southern tip of the Dominican Republic. On Isla Beata, however, in the northern end of the island, by an existing electrical power plant, deep water can be found close to shore. From this point to the southern coast border with Haiti at Pedernales, one section of the coastline (at Cabo Falso) has both 200 m and 1000 m water close to shore. Along the rest of the coast, while there is a narrow shelf, the 1000 m contour is found from 5 to 13 km offshore.

### 1.7.2 Data Sorted by Distance to Shore from 200 m and 1000 m Isobaths

#### 1.7.2.1 Distance to the 200 m Contour

Table 3 was prepared by searching the data at each location and sorting in order of increasing distance from shore to the 200 m contour. Program "Nsort" was used to do this. Figure 13 presents the same data graphically and was prepared using program "Coast2".

The major feature of the offshore topography brought out by Figure 13 is the great variability in the width of the slope compared to the width of the shelf. Adjacent points in Figure 13 have been joined on the graph, but this has no physical meaning. It serves to show how the

---

<sup>1</sup> Water of 1000 m, closer to shore than 3 km, was found in certain locations when we constructed bathymetric charts of this region.

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-Moving clockwise around coast

SOUTH COAST -

i Chart#7 (25842) & Chart#8 (25841)

KEY- 1. 5=Chart#1, LOC#5, from 7,35 to 22 (Punta Martin Garcia) ) to ZZo Pedernales

— = 200m contour

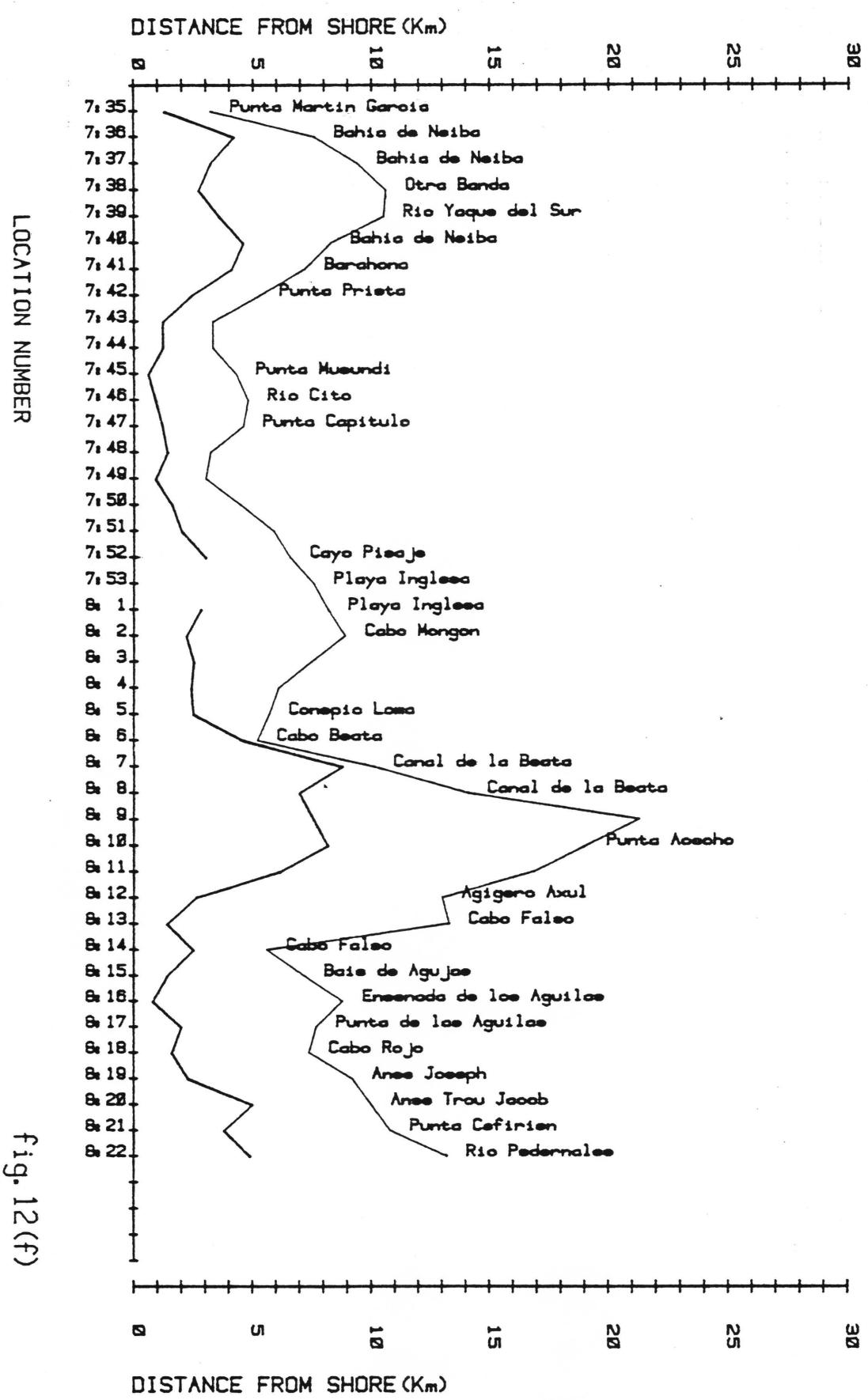


fig. 12(f)

TABLE 3  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour

PAGE # 1

| DIST.-200m | PLACE NAME               | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-1000m |
|------------|--------------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| < 0.5      | Puerta Guayanacan        | 3     | 44   | < 4.3       |
| 0.6        | Punta Musundi            | 7     | 45   | < 4.3       |
| 0.6        | Rio Ocoa                 | 7     | 29   | 9.0         |
| 0.6        | Los Frailes              | 6     | 23   | 9.7         |
| 0.6        | Ensenada de los Aguillas | 8     | 15   | 8.8         |
| 0.9        |                          | 7     | 49   | 3.0         |
| 0.9        | Rio Cito                 | 7     | 46   | < 4.8       |
| 0.9        |                          | 6     | 24   | 12.3        |
| < 1.0      | Punta La Playuela        | 3     | 45   | 5.5         |
| < 1.0      | La Romana                | 6     | 1    | 23.0        |
| 1.0        |                          | 6     | 27   | 16.0        |
| 1.0        |                          | 7     | 2    | 19.0        |
| < 1.1      | Punta Yaca               | 3     | 43   | < 4.4       |
| 1.1        | Puerto Souffle           | 2     | 22   | 4.8         |
| 1.1        | Luperon                  | 2     | 19   | 4.8         |
| 1.1        | Mamerito                 | 6     | 22   | 9.0         |
| 1.2        |                          | 7     | 44   | < 3.3       |
| 1.2        |                          | 7     | 43   | < 3.3       |
| 1.2        | P. Guzmancito            | 2     | 24   | 3.5         |
| 1.2        | Punta Capitulo           | 7     | 47   | 4.6         |
| 1.2        | Cabo Frances Viejo       | 3     | 12   | 4.8         |
| 1.2        | Puerto Sosua             | 2     | 35   | 7.0         |
| 1.2        | Playa Poza Piedra        | 2     | 14   | 11.0        |
| 1.2        |                          | 6     | 26   | 15.5        |
| 1.3        | Punta Martin Garcia      | 7     | 35   | 3.2         |
| 1.3        | Punta Tres Amores        | 3     | 13   | 4.9         |
| < 1.3      | Puerta de Diego          | 3     | 46   | 6.8         |
| 1.3        | Santo Domingo            | 6     | 25   | 14.4        |
| 1.3        | Punta Najayo             | 7     | 3    | 20.5        |
| 1.4        |                          | 7     | 48   | 3.1         |
| 1.4        | Punta Patilla            | 2     | 23   | 4.6         |
| 1.4        | Cabo Caucedo             | 6     | 18   | 5.1         |
| 1.4        | Baie de Agujas           | 8     | 15   | 7.2         |
| 1.4        | Punta Estero Honda(<2mi) | 2     | 13   | 9.5         |
| < 1.4      | Cabo Falso               | 8     | 13   | 13.3        |
| 1.5        |                          | 3     | 11   | 5.3         |
| 1.5        | Puerto Cabaret           | 2     | 38   | 6.0         |
| 1.5        | Punta Cabaret            | 2     | 39   | 7.0         |
| 1.5        |                          | 3     | 15   | 10.0        |
| 1.5        | Rio Nasua                | 3     | 21   | 10.3        |
| < 1.5      | Rio Dulce                | 5     | 29   | 24.0        |
| 1.6        |                          | 7     | 34   | 4.2         |
| 1.6        | Puerto la Isla           | 2     | 58   | 4.5         |
| 1.6        | Cabo Rojo                | 8     | 26   | 5.4         |
| 1.6        | Arroyo Nasua             | 7     | 18   | 7.4         |
| 1.7        | Punta Savaneta           | 3     | 1    | 18.0        |
| 1.7        | Arroyo Najayo            | 7     | 14   | 5.5         |
| 1.8        | Cabo Tutinfierro         | 3     | 4    | 23.0        |
| 1.8        |                          | 6     | 18   | 6.0         |
| 1.8        | Punta Laguna Grande      | 3     | 21   | 9.2         |
| 1.8        |                          | 6     | 17   | 12.4        |
| 1.8        |                          | 5     | 24   | 24.0        |
| 1.9        |                          | 3     | 9    | 5.5         |
| 1.9        |                          | 2     | 21   | 5.6         |
| 1.9        | Cabo Macoris             | 9     | 36   | 8.7         |
| 1.9        |                          | 6     | 23   | 23.2        |
| < 2.0      | Punta Salinas            | 7     | 15   | 4.8         |

TABLE 3  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour

PAGE # 2

| DIST.-200m | PLACE NAME             | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-1000m |
|------------|------------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| 2.0        |                        | 2     | 18   | 5.1         |
| < 2.0      |                        | 2     | 51   | < 5.9       |
| 2.0        |                        | 2     | 34   | 6.5         |
| 2.0        |                        | 6     | 15   | 7.2         |
| 2.0        | Punta de las Aguillas  | 8     | 17   | 7.7         |
| 2.2        | Rio Conarejos          | 2     | 33   | 8.8         |
| 2.2        | Cabo Mongon            | 8     | 2    | < 8.9       |
| 2.2        | Rio Salado             | 3     | 16   | 12.9        |
| 2.3        |                        | 2     | 30   | 6.3         |
| 2.3        | Anse Joseph            | 8     | 19   | 9.2         |
| 2.3        | Bahia de Maimon        | 2     | 27   | NDL         |
| 2.4        | Punta Prieta           | 7     | 42   | 5.3         |
| 2.4        |                        | 8     | 4    | < 6.1       |
| 2.4        | Cabo Macoris           | 2     | 37   | 7.7         |
| 2.4        | Punta Cacon            | 5     | 20   | 18.2        |
| 2.4        | Punta Palenque         | 7     | 5    | 23.8        |
| 2.4        |                        | 5     | 25   | 24.5        |
| 2.4        | Bahia de Altasracia    | 5     | 26   | 25.2        |
| 2.5        | Punta Cabras           | 2     | 25   | 5.0         |
| < 2.5      | Cabo Falso             | 8     | 14   | 5.6         |
| 2.5        | Conspic Loma           | 8     | 5    | < 5.7       |
| 2.5        |                        | 8     | 3    | < 7.5       |
| 2.6        |                        | 7     | 33   | 6.6         |
| 2.6        | Puerto Plato           | 2     | 29   | 6.6         |
| 2.6        | Puerto Jackson         | 3     | 26   | 10.4        |
| 2.6        | Aguero Axul            | 8     | 12   | 13.0        |
| 2.7        | Otra Banda             | 7     | 38   | 10.6        |
| < 2.8      | Playa Inglesa          | 8     | 1    | < 8.2       |
| 2.8        | La Playa               | 3     | 20   | 10.9        |
| 2.9        | Punta Bergantin        | 2     | 32   | 7.7         |
| 2.9        | Punta Magdalena        | 5     | 14   | 8.4         |
| 3.0        |                        | 2     | 31   | 6.4         |
| 3.0        | Cayo Pisoje            | 7     | 52   | < 6.6       |
| 3.0        | Punta Cabo Isabela     | 2     | 17   | 7.3         |
| 3.0        | Puerto Viejo de Azua   | 7     | 32   | 9.4         |
| 3.0        | Punta Catuano          | 5     | 21   | 20.0        |
| 3.0        | Paso de Catuan         | 5     | 22   | 23.5        |
| 3.0        | Puerto Palenque        | 7     | 6    | 24.8        |
| 3.1        | Griari                 | 3     | 8    | 9.3         |
| 3.1        | Rio Tabara             | 7     | 30   | 10.2        |
| 3.2        |                        | 2     | 28   | 8.2         |
| 3.2        | Bahia de Neiba         | 7     | 37   | 9.4         |
| 3.2        |                        | 5     | 18   | 17.1        |
| 3.4        |                        | 3     | 37   | 4.6         |
| 3.4        | Punta de Buren(<2mi)   | 2     | 12   | 8.5         |
| 3.5        | Lis Terendas           | 3     | 29   | 9.1         |
| 3.5        | Punta Lasuna           | 5     | 19   | 17.7        |
| 3.5        |                        | 7     | 21   | 19.3        |
| 3.6        | La Caleta              | 6     | 38   | 7.8         |
| 3.6        | Rio Yaque del Sur      | 7     | 39   | 10.5        |
| 3.7        | Playa la Pozo Mariesta | 2     | 15   | 13.0        |
| 3.7        | Boca de Chavon         | 5     | 27   | 25.0        |
| 3.8        | Punta Defirien         | 8     | 21   | 10.8        |
| 3.9        |                        | 3     | 19   | 11.3        |
| 3.9        |                        | 3     | 7    | 12.2        |
| 4.0        | Punta Bonita           | 3     | 28   | 8.5         |
| 4.0        |                        | 3     | 30   | 9.4         |

TABLE 3  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour

PAGE # 3

| DIST.-200m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-1000m |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| 4.0        | Guayacanes            | 6     | 13   | 11.1        |
| 4.1        | Barahona              | 7     | 41   | 7.2         |
| 4.1        | Rio Sajon             | 3     | 18   | 12.8        |
| 4.1        | La Isabela            | 2     | 16   | 13.1        |
| 4.2        | Bahia de Neiba        | 7     | 36   | 7.6         |
| 4.2        |                       | 3     | 27   | 10.1        |
| 4.3        | Rio Colorado          | 3     | 22   | 11.5        |
| 4.4        | Punta Pescadores      | 3     | 31   | 10.0        |
| 4.5        | Punta Arena           | 3     | 25   | 13.0        |
| 4.5        | Pta Canto de la Playa | 5     | 17   | 19.7        |
| < 4.6      | Cabo Beata            | 6     | 6    | 5.2         |
| < 4.6      | Bahia de Neiba        | 7     | 48   | 8.3         |
| 4.8        | Juanpolio             | 6     | 12   | 11.8        |
| 4.9        | Punta Nisibon         | 4     | 22   | 9.9         |
| 4.9        | La Ermita             | 3     | 4    | 10.6        |
| 4.9        | Rio Pedernales        | 8     | 22   | 13.2        |
| 4.9        |                       | 3     | 6    | 13.7        |
| < 5.0      | Anse Trou Jacob       | 8     | 20   | 10.0        |
| 5.0        | Rio Yasica            | 3     | 1    | 13.3        |
| 5.0        |                       | 7     | 9    | 18.5        |
| 5.0        |                       | 6     | 3    | 20.5        |
| 5.0        | Punta Minas           | 5     | 28   | 24.0        |
| 5.1        | Laguna de Ori         | 3     | 2    | 13.6        |
| 5.2        |                       | 3     | 35   | 6.9         |
| 5.3        | Rio Joba              | 3     | 3    | 12.4        |
| 5.4        | Punta Lanza           | 3     | 32   | 9.9         |
| 5.4        |                       | 3     | 5    | 12.2        |
| 5.5        |                       | 4     | 24   | 12.2        |
| 5.5        |                       | 3     | 23   | 14.4        |
| 5.6        | Arroyo Catalina       | 7     | 7    | 21.9        |
| 5.7        |                       | 4     | 23   | 10.7        |
| 5.9        | Puerto Viejo de Azua  | 7     | 31   | 11.4        |
| < 6.0      | Punta Sandanilla      | 7     | 14   | 7.9         |
| 6.0        |                       | 4     | 25   | <14.4       |
| 6.0        | Near Punta Rucia      | 2     | 11   | 11.2        |
| 6.2        |                       | 3     | 11   | 16.9        |
| < 6.3      |                       | 6     | 2    | 22.3        |
| 6.5        |                       | 6     | 11   | 13.5        |
| 6.5        | Boca de Gran Estero   | 3     | 24   | 15.1        |
| 6.5        | Azua de la Estancia   | 7     | 10   | 17.0        |
| 6.6        |                       | 2     | 9    | 13.1        |
| 6.7        |                       | 7     | 23   | 12.5        |
| 6.7        |                       | 7     | 3    | 19.9        |
| 7.0        | Canal de la Beata     | 8     | 8    | 14.1        |
| 7.2        |                       | 4     | 21   | 11.7        |
| 7.2        | Puerto Juanita        | 2     | 10   | 12.3        |
| 7.3        |                       | 5     | 4    | 20.4        |
| 7.5        |                       | 2     | 8    | 12.3        |
| 7.5        |                       | 6     | 9    | 21.3        |
| 7.7        | Rio Jura              | 7     | 29   | 10.2        |
| 7.7        | Punta Ermitano        | 3     | 33   | <11.0       |
| 7.7        | Punta Hatillo         | 7     | 22   | 10.0        |
| 7.7        |                       | 6     | 5    | 20.4        |
| 7.8        |                       | 2     | 7    | 12.2        |
| 7.8        | Punta Laurentina      | 6     | 10   | 15.7        |

TABLE 3  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour

PAGE # 4

| DIST.-200m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-1000m |
|------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| 8.2        | Punta Acecho          | 8     | 10   | 19.1        |
| 8.5        |                       | 7     | 13   | 11.3        |
| 8.6        |                       | 2     | 6    | 12.3        |
| 8.7        | Punta Limon           | 4     | 20   | 13.9        |
| 8.8        | Canal de la Beata     | 8     | 7    | 10.1        |
| 8.8        | Punta Mortero         | 6     | 5    | 21.3        |
| 9.0        |                       | 3     | 35   | 10.5        |
| 9.2        |                       | 2     | 3    | 12.2        |
| 9.3        | Punta Mansle          | 2     | 4    | 14.3        |
| 9.5        | Puerto Salina Chica   | 2     | 5    | 12.0        |
| 9.8        | Cabo San Rafael       | 4     | 18   | 18.0        |
| 10.0       | Rio Cedra             | 4     | 19   | 17.1        |
| 10.1       | Punta Vista           | 7     | 27   | 16.2        |
| 10.3       |                       | 2     | 2    | 12.9        |
| 10.8       | San Pedro de Macoris  | 6     | 9    | 20.2        |
| 10.9       | Punta Rey             | 4     | 17   | 17.5        |
| 11.1       | Puerto del Valle      | 3     | 34   | <13.9       |
| 12.2       | Rio Soco              | 6     | 7    | 24.3        |
| 12.4       | Playa de Caracoles    | 7     | 23   | 23.3        |
| <12.5      | Puerto Jicaco         | 4     | 16   | 18.3        |
| 12.5       |                       | 6     | 8    | 22.3        |
| 12.6       | Punta Granja          | 1     | 11   | 16.5        |
| 13.3       | Bahia de Jicauito     | 2     | 1    | 15.8        |
| 13.5       |                       | 7     | 12   | 16.5        |
| 13.7       | Bahia de Ocoa         | 7     | 24   | 23.6        |
| 14.0       | Rio Vía               | 7     | 26   | 24.4        |
| <14.7      |                       | 7     | 11   | 17.7        |
| 15.2       | Puerto Tortuguero     | 7     | 25   | 22.8        |
| 17.1       | Bahia de Monte Cristi | 1     | 10   | 20.0        |
| 19.3       | Rio Yaque del Norte   | 1     | 9    | 22.2        |
| NDL        | Punta Matasola        | 7     | 18   | NDL         |
| NDL        | Bahia de las Calderas | 7     | 17   | NDL         |
| NDL        | Punta Jicaco          | 4     | 15   | NDL         |
| NDL        | Bahia de la Gina      | 4     | 10   | NDL         |
| NDL        | Punta Miguez          | 4     | 9    | NDL         |
| NDL        | Cano Quintana         | 2     | 20   | NDL         |
| NSG        | Cabo Cabron           | 3     | 38   | 4.0         |
| NSG        |                       | 6     | 19   | 4.4         |
| NSG        | Punta El Cabito       | 3     | 42   | < 5.5       |
| NSG        | Punta Calderas        | 7     | 15   | 6.4         |
| NSG        | Punta Ocoa            | 7     | 19   | 7.4         |
| NSG        | Playa Inglesa         | 7     | 53   | < 7.6       |
| NSG        | Punta Balandra        | 3     | 47   | 8.1         |
| NSG        | Andres                | 6     | 17   | 9.3         |
| NSG        | Punta Manzanillo      | 1     | 5    | NDL         |
| NSG        |                       | 1     | 4    | NDL         |
| NSG        | Barriada de Vaca      | 1     | 3    | NDL         |
| NSG        | Estero Balza          | 1     | 2    | NDL         |
| NSG        | Rio Dajabon           | 1     | 1    | NDL         |

TABLE 3  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour

PAGE # 5

| DIST.-200m | PLACE NAME        | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-1000m |
|------------|-------------------|-------|------|-------------|
| NSG        | Punta Pascuala    | 4     | 4    | NSG         |
| NSG        | Punta la Bandera  | 4     | 3    | NSG         |
| NSG        | Bahia Carenero    | 4     | 2    | NSG         |
| NSG        | Punta Cacao       | 4     | 1    | NSG         |
| NSG        | Punta las Galeras | 3     | 41   | <10.4       |
| NSG        | Bahia de Andres   | 5     | 16   | 10.5        |
| NSG        | Playa de Rincon   | 3     | 40   | <12.0       |
| NSG        | Bahia del Rincon  | 3     | 39   | 13.4        |
| NSG        | Punta Mansle      | 4     | 11   | 18.1        |
| NSG        | Punta Jallan      | 4     | 12   | 21.5        |
| NSG        | Rio Jovero        | 4     | 14   | 21.6        |
| NSG        | Punta Masua       | 4     | 7    | 22.0        |
| NSG        | El Morro Gordo    | 4     | 13   | 22.1        |
| NSG        | Punta Yuna        | 1     | 7    | 23.0        |
| NSG        | La Bocana         | 4     | 8    | 23.4        |
| NSG        |                   | 1     | 8    | 24.3        |
| NSG        | Las Canitas       | 4     | 6    | 24.7        |
| NSG        | Punta Capitan     | 4     | 5    | 25.0        |
| NSG        | Punta Icacos      | 1     | 6    | 27.1        |

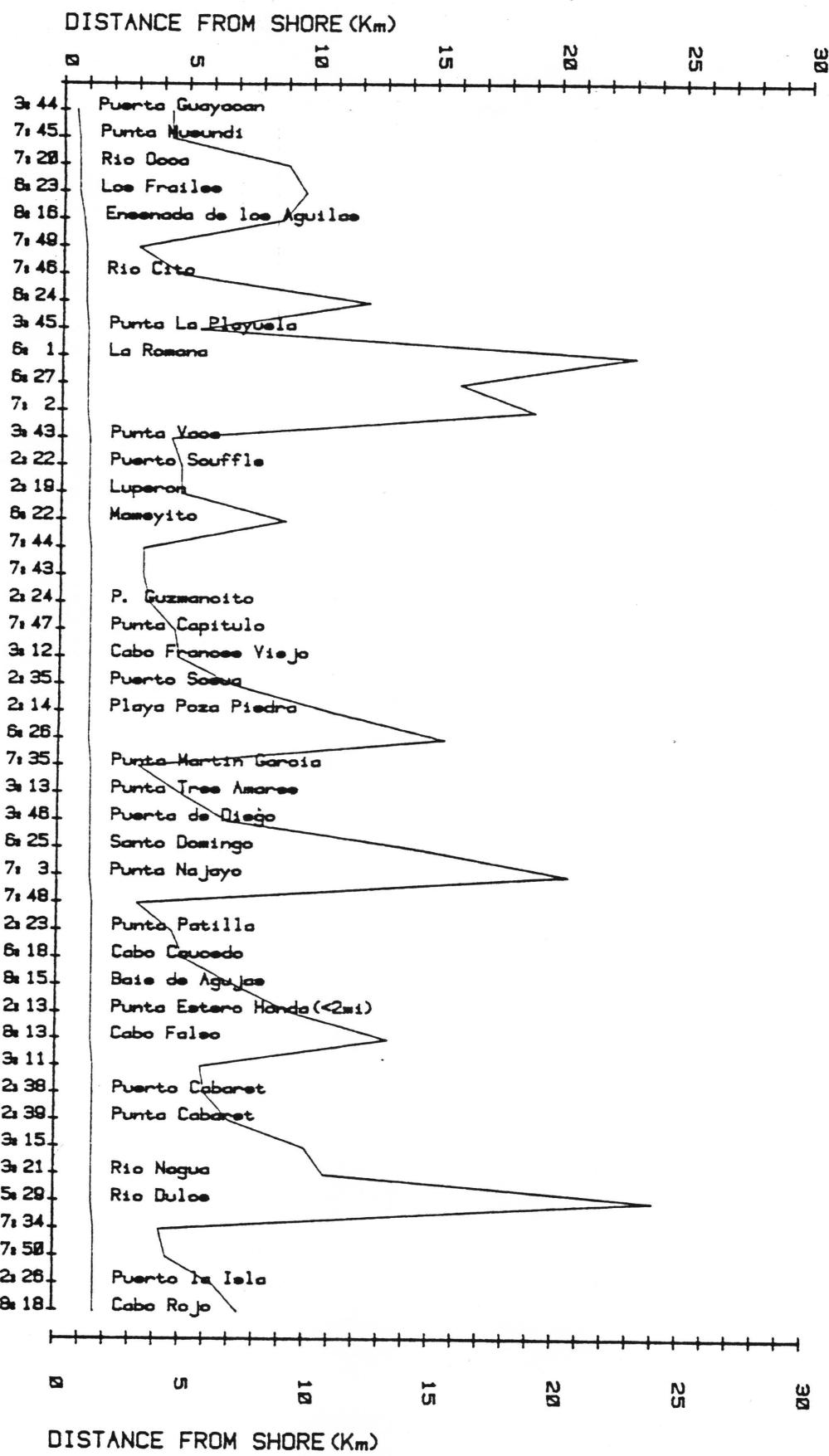
Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 200m contour

KEY- 1. 5=Chart#1, Location#5;

From 0.5Km to 1.6Km

 = 200m contour  
 = 1000m contour

fig. 13(a)



Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 200m contour  
 KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1, Location#5,  
 From 1.7Km to 3.0Km

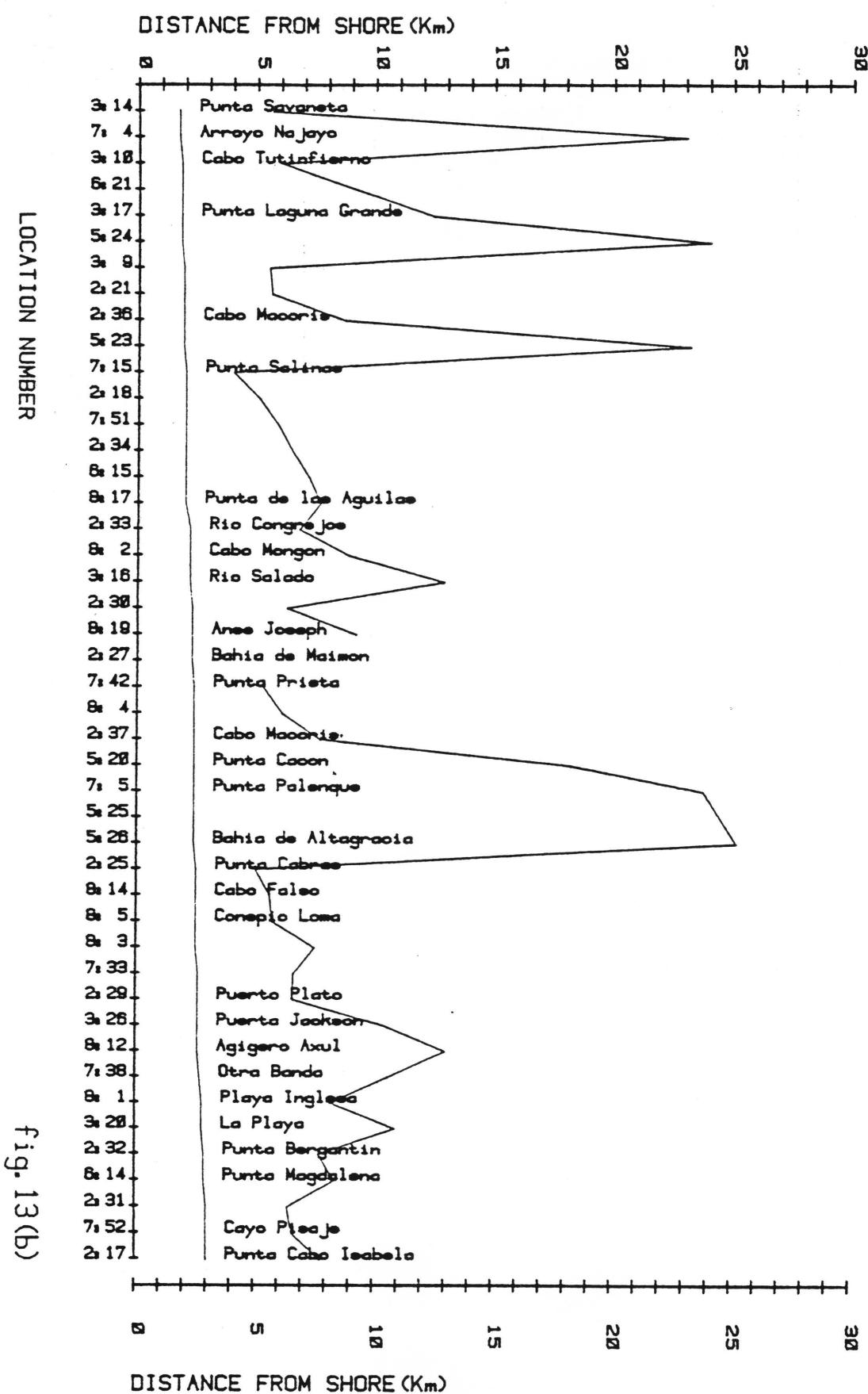
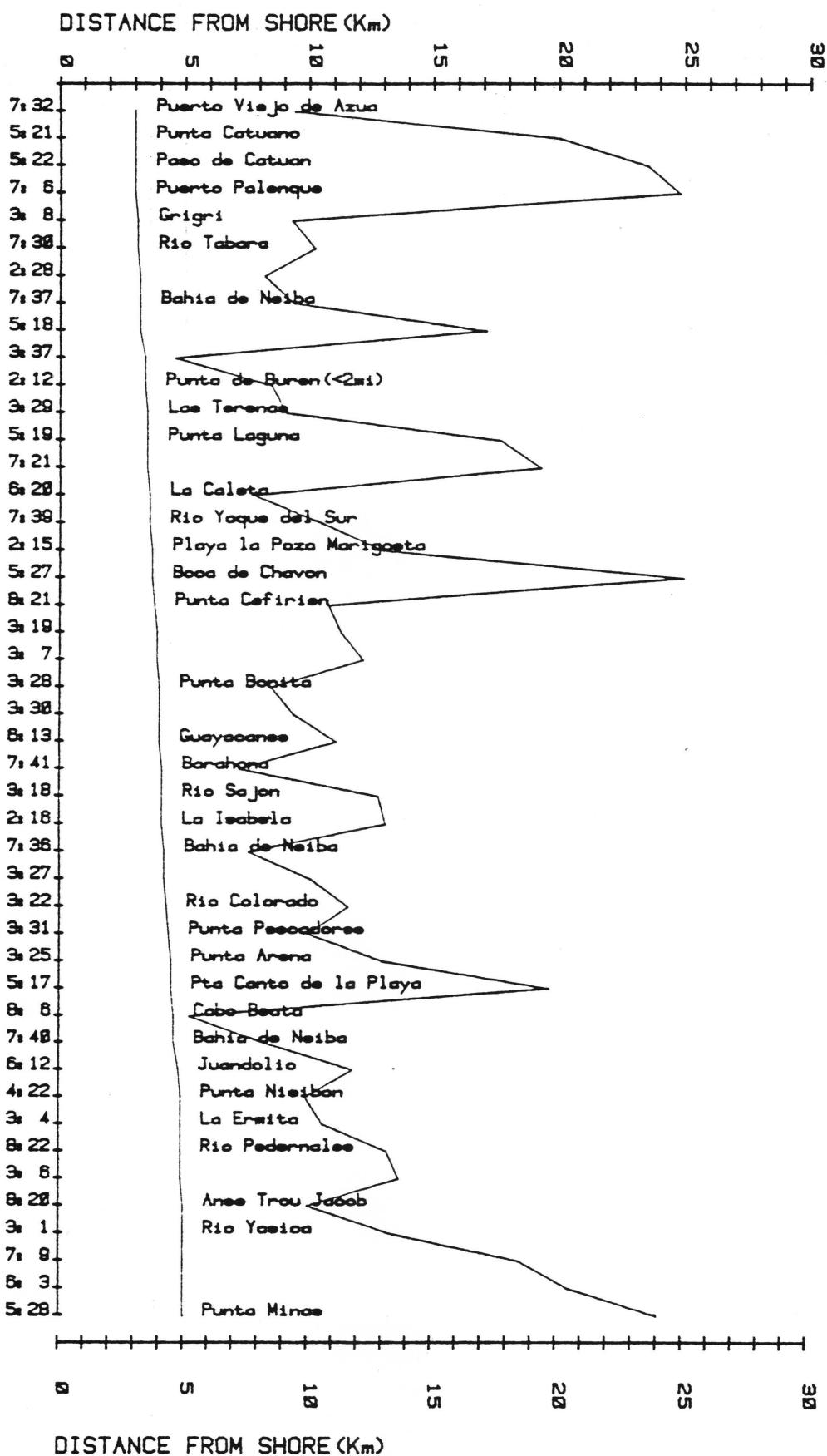


fig. 13(b)

Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 200m contour  
 KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1, Location#5,  
 From 3.0Km to 5.0Km  
 = 200m contour  
 = 1000m contour

fig. 13(c)



Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 200m contour  
 KEY- 1. 5=Chart#1, Location#5;  
 From 5. 1Km to 10. 0Km

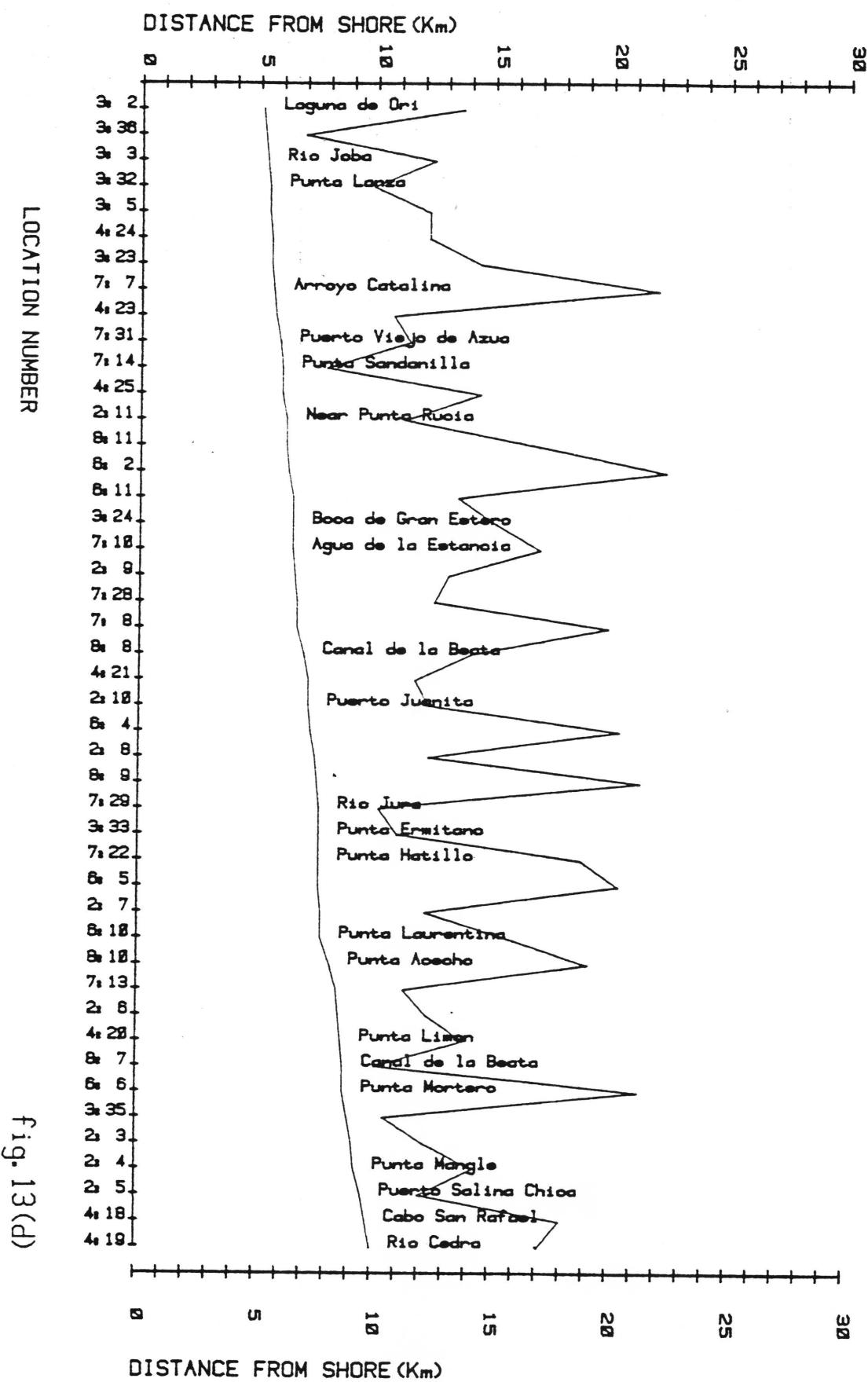


fig. 13(d)

Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 200m contour  
 KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1, Location#5,  
 From 10.0Km to 19.3Km

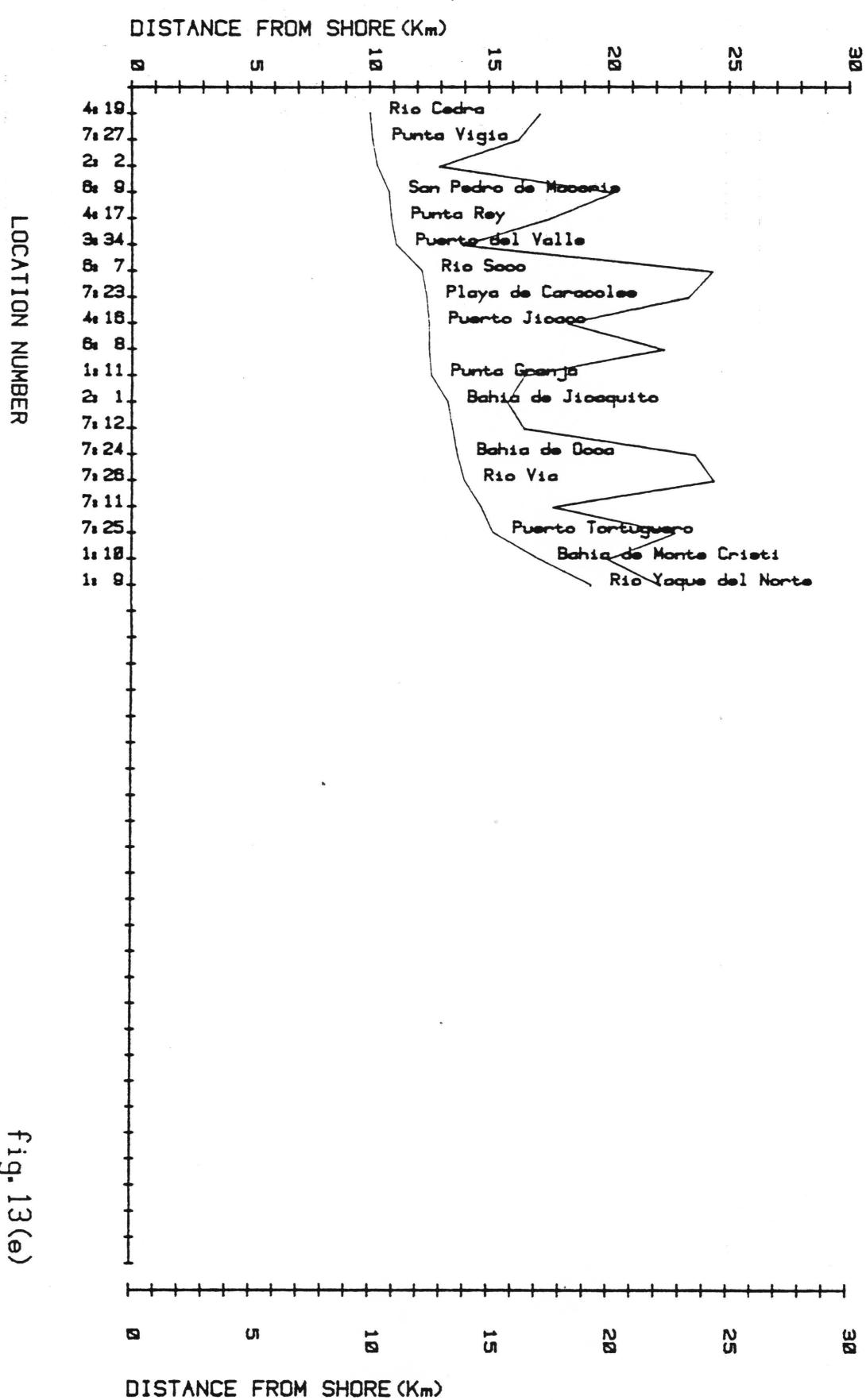


fig. 13(e)

distance from shore to the 1000 m contour varies in such a way that when the 200 m contour is close to shore (see Figure 13, pages 1 & 2), 1000 m is found anywhere from 3 to 25 km from shore. This discrepancy diminishes as the 200 m contour is found further from shore (Figure 13, pages 3-5) and illustrates the nature of the continental margin surrounding the Dominican Republic. Frequently, the wider the continental shelf, the steeper is the ensuing slope.

The 200 m contour is closest to shore at Puerta Guayacan on the Semana Peninsula where it is less than 500 m from land and farthest at Rio Yaque del Norte, adjacent to the Banco de Monte Cristi where it is 19.3 km offshore.

#### 1.7.2.2 Distance to the 1000 m Contour

Table 4 and Figure 14 were prepared using programs "Nsort" and "Coastl" to sort the data at each location in order of increasing distance to the 1000 m contour.

Water 1000 m deep is found three kilometers from shore<sup>1</sup> near Caleton (Enriquillo) and 27 km offshore opposite the Banco de Monte Cristi at Punta Icacos.

#### 1.7.3 Data Sorted by Gradient of Bathymetric Slope

We make some assumptions about the width of the continental shelf surrounding the Dominican Republic (Menard and Smith, 1966) and have assumed that the 200 m contour is approximately at the shelf/slope break. Then the distance between the coastline and the

---

<sup>1</sup>Water of 1000 m, closer to shore than 3 km, was found in certain locations when we constructed bathymetric charts of these regions.

TABLE 4  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour

PAGE # 1

| DIST.-1000m | PLACE NAME          | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|-------------|---------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 3.0         |                     | 7     | 49   | 0.9        |
| 3.2         | Punta Martin Garcia | 7     | 35   | 1.3        |
| 3.2         |                     | 7     | 48   | 1.4        |
| 3.3         |                     | 7     | 44   | 1.2        |
| 3.3         |                     | 7     | 43   | 1.2        |
| 3.6         | P. Guzmancito       | 2     | 24   | 1.2        |
| 4.0         | Punta Salinas       | 7     | 15   | < 2.0      |
| 4.0         | Cabo Cabron         | 3     | 38   | NSG        |
| 4.2         |                     | 7     | 34   | 1.6        |
| 4.3         | Puerta Guayacan     | 3     | 44   | < 0.5      |
| 4.3         | Punta Musundi       | 7     | 45   | 0.6        |
| 4.4         | Punta Vaca          | 3     | 43   | < 1.1      |
| 4.4         |                     | 6     | 19   | NSG        |
| 4.5         |                     | 7     | 50   | 1.5        |
| 4.6         | Punta Capitulo      | 7     | 47   | 1.2        |
| 4.6         | Punta Patilla       | 2     | 23   | 1.4        |
| 4.6         |                     | 3     | 37   | 3.4        |
| 4.8         | Rio Cito            | 7     | 46   | 0.9        |
| 4.8         | Puerto Souffle      | 2     | 22   | 1.1        |
| 4.8         | Luperon             | 2     | 19   | 1.1        |
| 4.8         | Cabo Frances Viejo  | 3     | 12   | 1.2        |
| 4.9         | Punta Tres Amares   | 3     | 13   | 1.3        |
| 5.0         | Punta Cabras        | 2     | 25   | 2.5        |
| 5.1         | Cabo Caucedo        | 6     | 18   | 1.4        |
| 5.1         |                     | 2     | 18   | 2.0        |
| 5.2         | Cabo Beata          | 8     | 5    | < 4.5      |
| 5.3         | Punta Prieta        | 7     | 42   | 2.4        |
| 5.5         | Punta La Playuela   | 3     | 45   | < 1.0      |
| 5.5         |                     | 3     | 9    | 1.9        |
| 5.5         | Punta El Cabito     | 3     | 42   | NSG        |
| 5.6         | Punta Savaneta      | 3     | 14   | 1.7        |
| 5.6         |                     | 2     | 21   | 1.9        |
| 5.6         | Cabo Falso          | 8     | 14   | < 2.5      |
| 5.7         | Conspic Loma        | 8     | 5    | 2.5        |
| 5.8         |                     | 3     | 11   | 1.5        |
| 5.9         |                     | 7     | 51   | < 2.0      |
| 6.0         | Puerto Cabaret      | 2     | 38   | 1.5        |
| 6.0         | Cabo Tutinfiero     | 3     | 10   | 1.8        |
| 6.1         |                     | 8     | 4    | 2.4        |
| 6.3         |                     | 2     | 30   | 2.3        |
| 6.4         | Puerto la Isla      | 2     | 26   | 1.6        |
| 6.4         |                     | 2     | 31   | 3.0        |
| 6.4         | Punta Calderas      | 7     | 16   | NSG        |
| 6.5         |                     | 2     | 34   | 2.0        |
| 6.5         | Puerto Plato        | 7     | 33   | 2.6        |
| 6.6         | Cayo Pisaje         | 2     | 29   | 2.6        |
| 6.6         | Puerta de Diez      | 7     | 52   | 3.0        |
| 6.8         | Rio Congresos       | 3     | 46   | < 1.3      |
| 6.9         |                     | 2     | 33   | 2.2        |
| 6.9         |                     | 3     | 36   | 5.2        |
| 7.0         | Puerto Gosua        | 2     | 35   | 1.2        |
| 7.0         | Punta Cabaret       | 2     | 39   | 1.5        |
| 7.2         | Baie de Agujas      | 3     | 15   | 1.4        |
| 7.2         |                     | 5     | 15   | 2.0        |
| 7.2         | Barahona            | 7     | 41   | 4.1        |

TABLE 4  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour

PAGE # 2

| DIST.-1000m | PLACE NAME               | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|-------------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 7.4         | Cabo Rojo                | 8     | 18   | 1.6        |
| 7.4         | Punta Ocoa               | 7     | 19   | NSG        |
| 7.5         |                          | 8     | 3    | 2.5        |
| 7.6         | Bahia de Neiba           | 7     | 36   | 4.2        |
| 7.6         | Playa Inglesa            | 7     | 53   | NSG        |
| 7.7         | Punta de las Aguilas     | 8     | 17   | 2.8        |
| 7.7         | Cabo Macoris             | 2     | 37   | 2.4        |
| 7.7         | Punta Bermejito          | 2     | 32   | 2.9        |
| 7.8         | Punta Cabo Isabela       | 2     | 17   | 3.0        |
| 7.8         | La Caleta                | 6     | 20   | 3.6        |
| 7.9         | Punta Sandanilla         | 7     | 14   | < 6.0      |
| 8.1         | Punta Balandra           | 3     | 47   | NSG        |
| 8.2         | Playa Inglesa            | 8     | 1    | < 2.8      |
| 8.2         |                          | 2     | 28   | 3.2        |
| 8.3         | Bahia de Neiba           | 7     | 40   | 4.6        |
| 8.4         | Punta Magdalena          | 6     | 14   | 2.9        |
| 8.5         | Punta de Buren(<2mi)     | 2     | 12   | 3.4        |
| 8.5         | Punta Bonita             | 3     | 28   | 4.0        |
| 8.7         | Cabo Macoris             | 2     | 36   | 1.9        |
| 8.8         | Ensenada de los Aguilas  | 8     | 16   | 0.8        |
| 8.9         | Cabo Monson              | 8     | 2    | 2.2        |
| 9.0         | Rio Ocoa                 | 7     | 20   | 0.6        |
| 9.0         | Mameyito                 | 6     | 22   | 1.1        |
| 9.1         | Las Terrenas             | 3     | 29   | 3.5        |
| 9.2         |                          | 6     | 21   | 1.8        |
| 9.2         | Anse Joseph              | 8     | 19   | 2.3        |
| 9.3         | Griari                   | 8     | 8    | 3.1        |
| 9.3         | Andres                   | 6     | 17   | NSG        |
| 9.4         | Puerto Viejo de Azua     | 7     | 32   | 3.0        |
| 9.4         | Bahia de Neiba           | 7     | 37   | 3.2        |
| 9.4         |                          | 3     | 30   | 4.0        |
| 9.5         | Punta Estero Honda(<2mi) | 2     | 13   | 1.4        |
| 9.7         | Los Frailes              | 6     | 23   | 0.6        |
| 9.8         | Punta Lanza              | 3     | 32   | 5.4        |
| 9.9         | Punta Nisibon            | 4     | 22   | 4.9        |
| 10.0        |                          | 3     | 15   | 1.5        |
| 10.0        | Punta Pescadores         | 3     | 31   | 4.4        |
| 10.0        | Anse Trou Jacob          | 8     | 20   | < 5.0      |
| 10.1        |                          | 3     | 27   | 4.2        |
| 10.1        | Canal de la Beata        | 8     | 7    | 8.8        |
| 10.2        | Rio Tabara               | 7     | 38   | 3.1        |
| 10.2        | Rio Jura                 | 7     | 29   | 7.7        |
| 10.4        | Puerta Jackson           | 3     | 26   | 2.5        |
| 10.4        | Punta las Galeras        | 3     | 41   | NSG        |
| 10.5        | Rio Yaque del Sur        | 7     | 39   | 3.6        |
| 10.5        |                          | 3     | 35   | 9.0        |
| 10.5        | Bahia de Andres          | 6     | 16   | NSG        |
| 10.5        | Otra Banda               | 7     | 38   | 2.7        |
| 10.5        | La Ermita                | 3     | 4    | 4.9        |
| 10.7        |                          | 4     | 23   | 5.7        |
| 10.8        | Rio Nasua                | 3     | 31   | 1.5        |
| 10.8        | Punta Defirien           | 8     | 31   | 3.8        |
| 10.9        | La Playa                 | 3     | 38   | 2.8        |
| 11.0        | Playa Poza Piedra        | 2     | 14   | 1.2        |
| 11.0        | Punta Ermitano           | 3     | 33   | 7.7        |

TABLE 4  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour

PAGE # 3

| DIST.-1000m | PLACE NAME             | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|-------------|------------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 11.1        | Guayacanes             | 6     | 13   | 4.0        |
| 11.2        | Near Punta Rucia       | 2     | 11   | 6.2        |
| 11.3        |                        | 3     | 19   | 3.9        |
| 11.3        |                        | 7     | 13   | 8.5        |
| 11.4        | Puerto Viejo de Azua   | 7     | 31   | 5.9        |
| 11.6        | Rio Colorado           | 3     | 22   | 4.3        |
| 11.7        |                        | 4     | 21   | 7.2        |
| 11.8        | Juandolio              | 6     | 12   | 4.8        |
| 12.0        | Puerto Salina Chica    | 2     | 5    | 9.6        |
| 12.0        | Playa de Rincon        | 3     | 40   | NSG        |
| 12.2        |                        | 3     | 7    | 3.9        |
| 12.2        |                        | 3     | 5    | 5.4        |
| 12.2        |                        | 4     | 24   | 5.5        |
| 12.2        |                        | 2     | 7    | 7.8        |
| 12.2        |                        | 2     | 3    | 9.2        |
| 12.3        |                        | 6     | 24   | 8.9        |
| 12.3        | Puerto Juanita         | 2     | 10   | 7.2        |
| 12.3        |                        | 2     | 8    | 7.5        |
| 12.3        |                        | 2     | 6    | 8.6        |
| 12.4        | Punta Laguna Grande    | 3     | 17   | 1.8        |
| 12.4        | Rio Joba               | 3     | 3    | 5.3        |
| 12.5        |                        | 7     | 28   | 6.7        |
| 12.8        | Rio Sajon              | 3     | 18   | 4.1        |
| 12.9        | Rio Salado             | 3     | 16   | 2.2        |
| 12.9        |                        | 2     | 2    | 10.3       |
| 13.0        | Asadero Axul           | 8     | 12   | 2.6        |
| 13.0        | Playa la Poza Mariesta | 2     | 15   | 3.7        |
| 13.0        | Punta Arena            | 3     | 25   | 4.5        |
| 13.1        | La Isabela             | 2     | 16   | 4.1        |
| 13.1        |                        | 2     | 9    | 5.6        |
| 13.2        | Rio Pedernales         | 8     | 22   | 4.9        |
| 13.3        | Cabo Falso             | 8     | 13   | 1.4        |
| 13.3        | Rio Yasica             | 3     | 1    | 5.0        |
| 13.4        | Bahia del Rincon       | 3     | 39   | NSG        |
| 13.5        |                        | 5     | 11   | 6.5        |
| 13.6        | Laguna de Ori          | 3     | 2    | 5.1        |
| 13.7        |                        | 3     | 6    | 4.9        |
| 13.9        | Puerto del Valle       | 3     | 34   | 11.1       |
| 13.9        | Punta Limon            | 4     | 20   | 8.7        |
| 14.1        | Canal de la Beata      | 8     | 8    | 7.0        |
| 14.3        | Punta Manale           | 2     | 4    | 9.3        |
| 14.4        | Santo Domingo          | 6     | 25   | 1.3        |
| 14.4        |                        | 3     | 23   | 5.5        |
| 14.4        |                        | 4     | 25   | 6.0        |
| 15.1        | Boca de Gran Estero    | 3     | 24   | 6.5        |
| 15.5        |                        | 6     | 26   | 1.2        |
| 15.7        | Punta Laurentina       | 6     | 10   | 7.8        |
| 15.8        | Bahia de Jicauito      | 2     | 1    | 13.3       |
| 16.0        |                        | 6     | 27   | 1.0        |
| 16.2        | Punta Vista            | 7     | 27   | 10.1       |
| 16.5        | Punta Granja           | 1     | 11   | 12.6       |
| 16.5        |                        | 7     | 12   | 13.5       |
| 16.9        |                        | 8     | 11   | 5.2        |

TABLE 4  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour

PAGE # 4

| DIST.-1000m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 17.0        | Rioa de la Estancia   | 7     | 10   | 6.5        |
| 17.1        |                       | 5     | 18   | 3.2        |
| 17.1        | Rio Cedra             | 4     | 19   | 10.0       |
| 17.5        | Punta Rey             | 4     | 17   | 10.9       |
| 17.7        | Punta Lasuna          | 5     | 19   | 3.5        |
| 17.7        |                       | 7     | 11   | <14.7      |
| 18.0        | Arroyo Nisua          | 7     | 1    | 1.6        |
| 18.0        | Cabo San Rafael       | 4     | 18   | 9.8        |
| 18.1        | Punta Manale          | 4     | 11   | NSG        |
| 18.2        | Punta Cacan           | 5     | 20   | 2.4        |
| 18.3        | Puerto Jicaco         | 4     | 16   | <12.5      |
| 18.5        |                       | 7     | 9    | 5.0        |
| 18.8        | Punta Hatillo         | 7     | 22   | 7.7        |
| 19.0        |                       | 7     | 2    | 1.0        |
| 19.1        | Punta Acecho          | 8     | 10   | 8.2        |
| 19.3        |                       | 7     | 21   | 3.5        |
| 19.7        | Pta Canto de la Playa | 5     | 17   | 4.5        |
| 19.9        |                       | 7     | 8    | 6.7        |
| 20.0        | Punta Catuano         | 5     | 21   | 3.0        |
| 20.0        | Bahia de Monte Cristi | 1     | 10   | 17.1       |
| 20.2        | San Pedro de Macoris  | 6     | 9    | 10.8       |
| 20.4        |                       | 6     | 4    | 7.3        |
| 20.4        |                       | 6     | 5    | 7.7        |
| 20.5        | Punta Majayo          | 7     | 3    | 1.3        |
| 20.5        |                       | 6     | 3    | 5.0        |
| 21.3        |                       | 8     | 9    | 7.6        |
| 21.3        | Punta Mortero         | 5     | 5    | 3.8        |
| 21.5        | Punta Jallan          | 4     | 12   | NSG        |
| 21.6        | Rio Javero            | 4     | 14   | NSG        |
| 21.9        | Arroyo Catalina       | 7     | 7    | 5.6        |
| 22.0        | Punta Masa            | 4     | 7    | NSG        |
| 22.1        | El Morro Gordo        | 4     | 13   | NSG        |
| 22.2        | Rio Yaque del Norte   | 1     | 9    | 19.3       |
| 22.3        |                       | 6     | 2    | < 6.3      |
| 22.3        |                       | 6     | 3    | 12.5       |
| 22.8        | Puerto Tortuguero     | 7     | 25   | 15.2       |
| 23.0        | Punta Yuna            | 1     | 7    | NSG        |
| 23.0        | La Romana             | 6     | 1    | < 1.0      |
| 23.0        | Arroyo Majayo         | 7     | 4    | 1.7        |
| 23.2        |                       | 5     | 23   | 1.9        |
| 23.3        | Playa de Caracoles    | 7     | 23   | 12.4       |
| 23.4        | La Bocana             | 4     | 9    | NSG        |
| 23.5        | Paso de Catuan        | 5     | 22   | 3.0        |
| 23.6        | Bahia de Ocoa         | 7     | 24   | 13.7       |
| 23.8        | Punta Pilenaue        | 7     | 5    | 3.4        |
| 24.0        | Rio Dulce             | 5     | 29   | < 1.5      |
| 24.0        |                       | 5     | 24   | 1.8        |
| 24.0        | Punta Minas           | 5     | 28   | 5.0        |
| 24.3        |                       | 1     | 8    | NSG        |
| 24.3        | Rio Soco              | 6     | 7    | 12.2       |
| 24.4        | Rio Via               | 7     | 26   | 14.0       |
| 24.5        |                       | 5     | 25   | 2.4        |

TABLE 4  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour

| DIST.-1000m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 24.7        | Las Canitas           | 4     | 6    | NSG        |
| 24.8        | Puerto Palenque       | 7     | 6    | 3.0        |
| 25.0        | Boca de Chavon        | 5     | 27   | 3.7        |
| 25.0        | Punta Capitan         | 4     | 5    | NSG        |
| 25.2        | Bahia de Altaeracia   | 5     | 26   | 2.4        |
| 27.1        | Punta Icacos          | 1     | 6    | NSG        |
| NDL         | Bahia de Maimon       | 2     | 27   | 2.3        |
| NDL         | Punta Matasola        | 7     | 18   | NDL        |
| NDL         | Bahia de las Calderas | 7     | 17   | NDL        |
| NDL         | Punta Jicaco          | 4     | 15   | NDL        |
| NDL         | Bahia de la Gina      | 4     | 10   | NDL        |
| NDL         | Punta Misuel          | 4     | 9    | NDL        |
| NDL         | Cano Quintano         | 2     | 20   | NDL        |
| NDL         | Punta Manzanillo      | 1     | 5    | NSG        |
| NDL         |                       | 1     | 4    | NSG        |
| NDL         | Barriada de Vaca      | 1     | 3    | NSG        |
| NDL         | Esterio Balza         | 1     | 2    | NSG        |
| NDL         | Rio Dajabon           | 1     | 1    | NSG        |
| NSG         | Punta Pascuala        | 4     | 4    | NSG        |
| NSG         | Punta la Bandera      | 4     | 3    | NSG        |
| NSG         | Bahia Carenero        | 4     | 2    | NSG        |
| NSG         | Punta Cacao           | 4     | 1    | NSG        |

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour  
 KEY- 1. S=Chart#1, Location#5,  
 From 3.0Km to 6.5Km

= 200m contour  
 = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

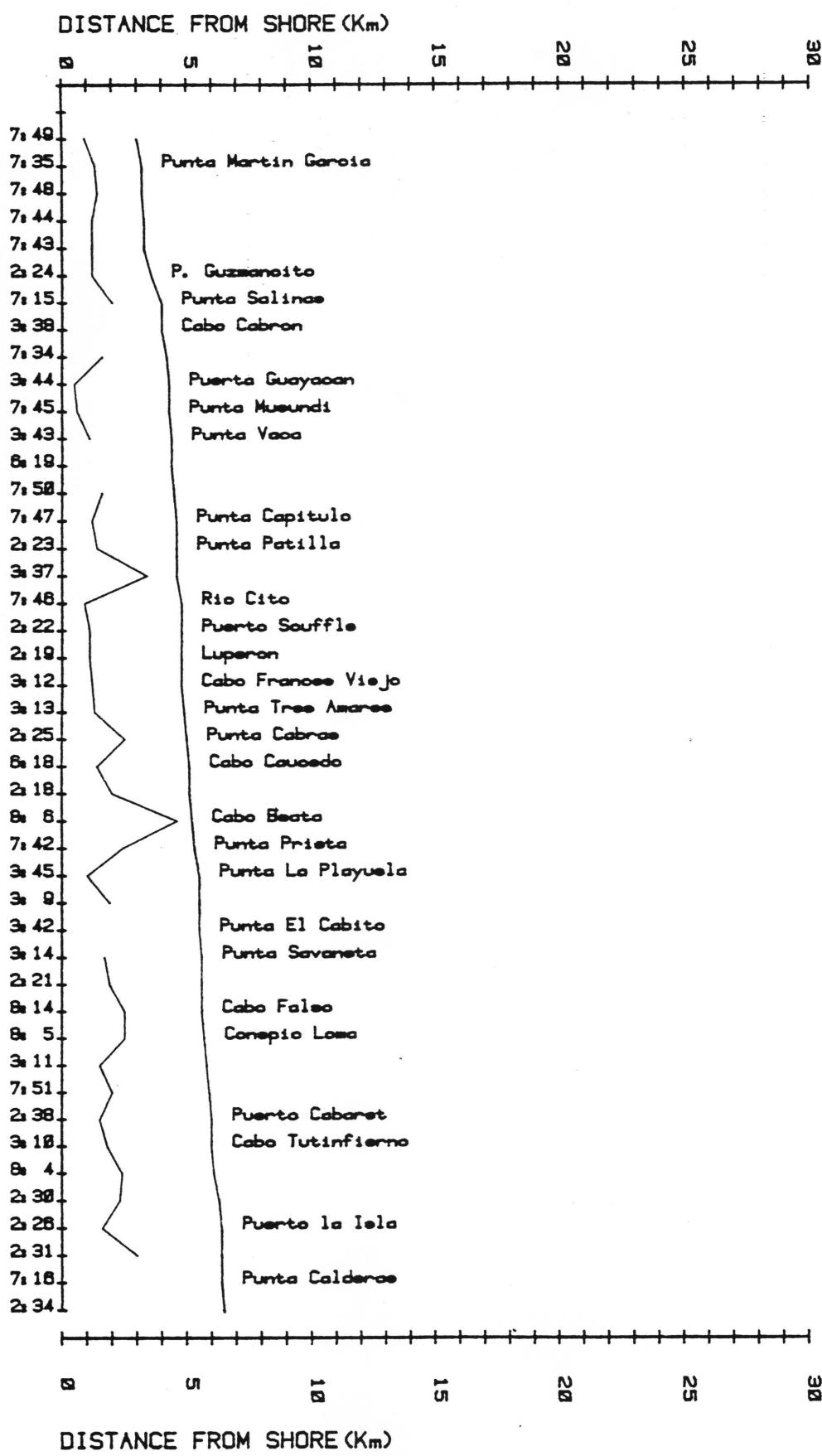


fig. 14(a)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour  
 From 6.6Km to 9.9Km

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

— = 200m contour  
 — = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

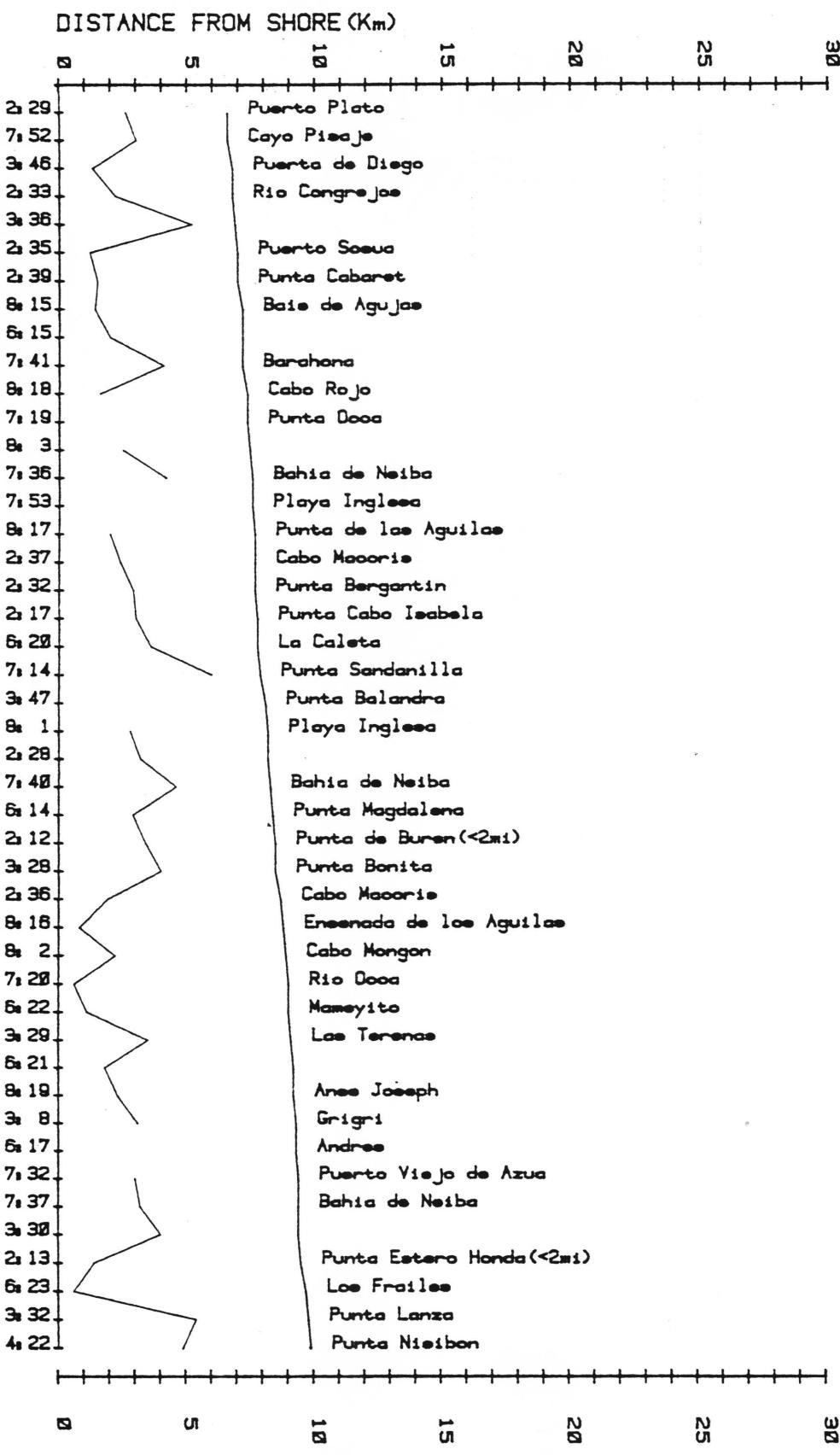


fig. 14 (b)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour  
 KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;  
 From 10.0Km to 12.9Km

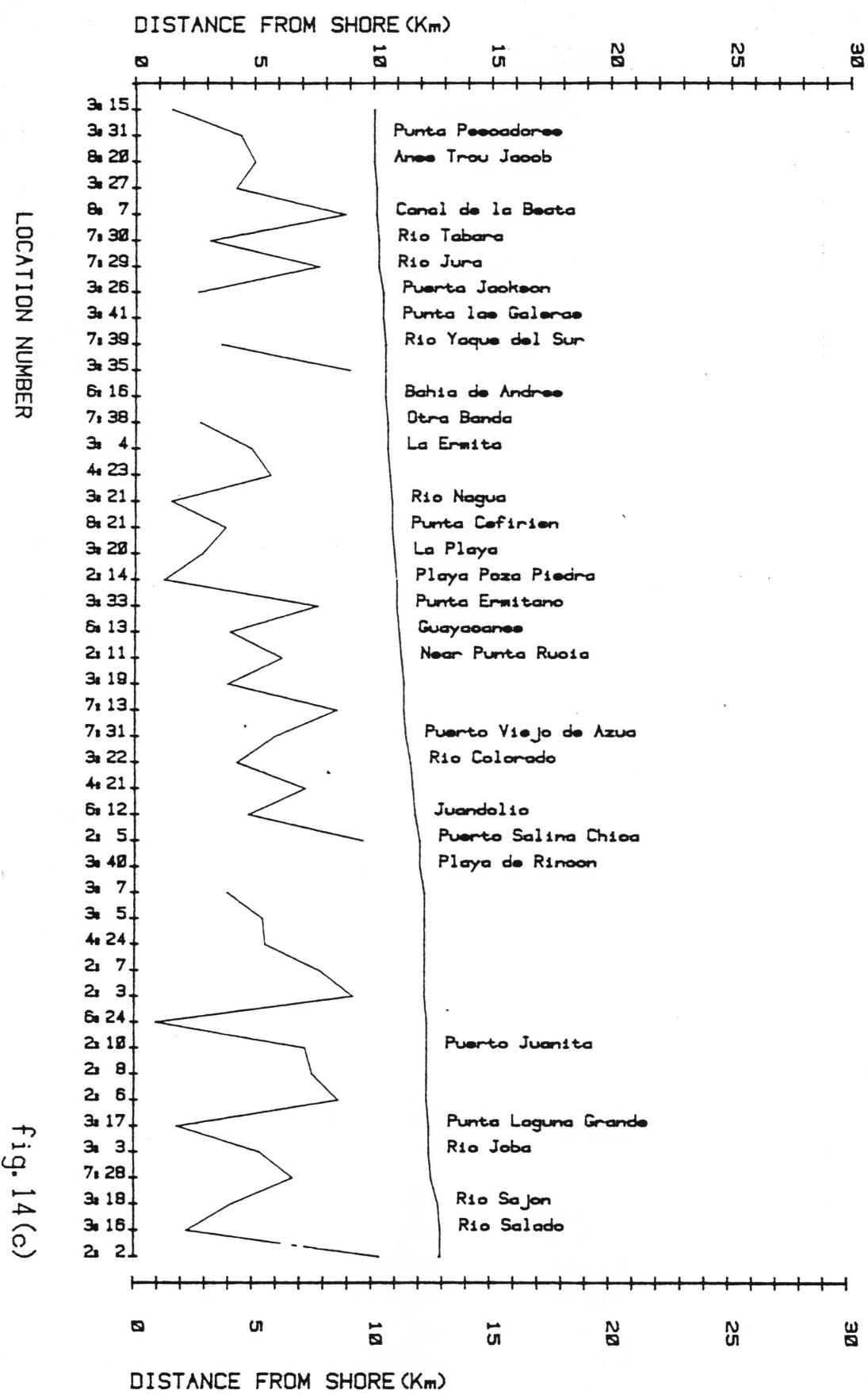


fig. 14(c)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour  
 KEY- 1. S=Chart#1, Location#5;  
 From 12.2Km to 17.0Km

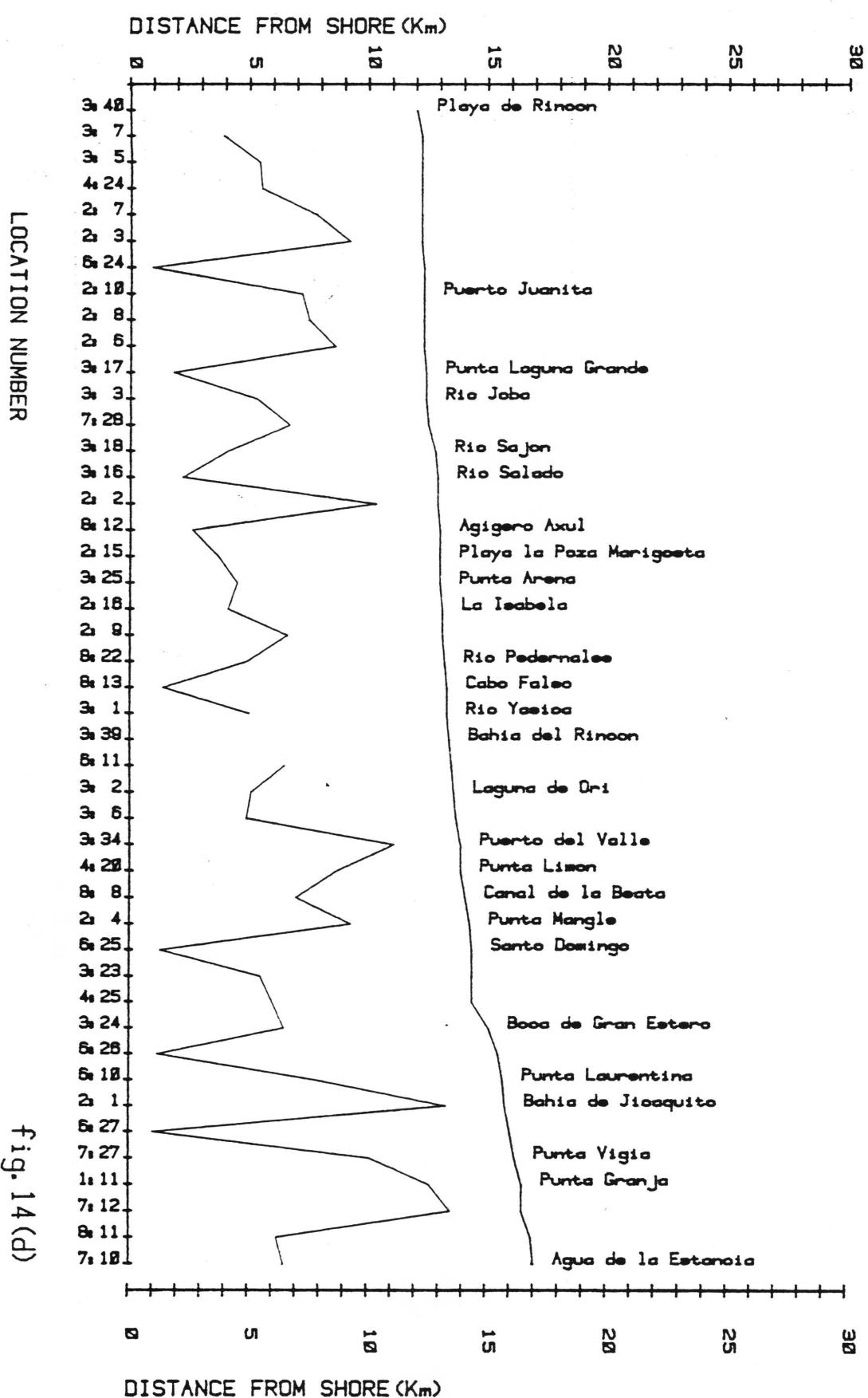


fig. 14(d)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour  
 KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1, Location#5;  
 From 17.1Km to 24.0Km

LOCATION NUMBER

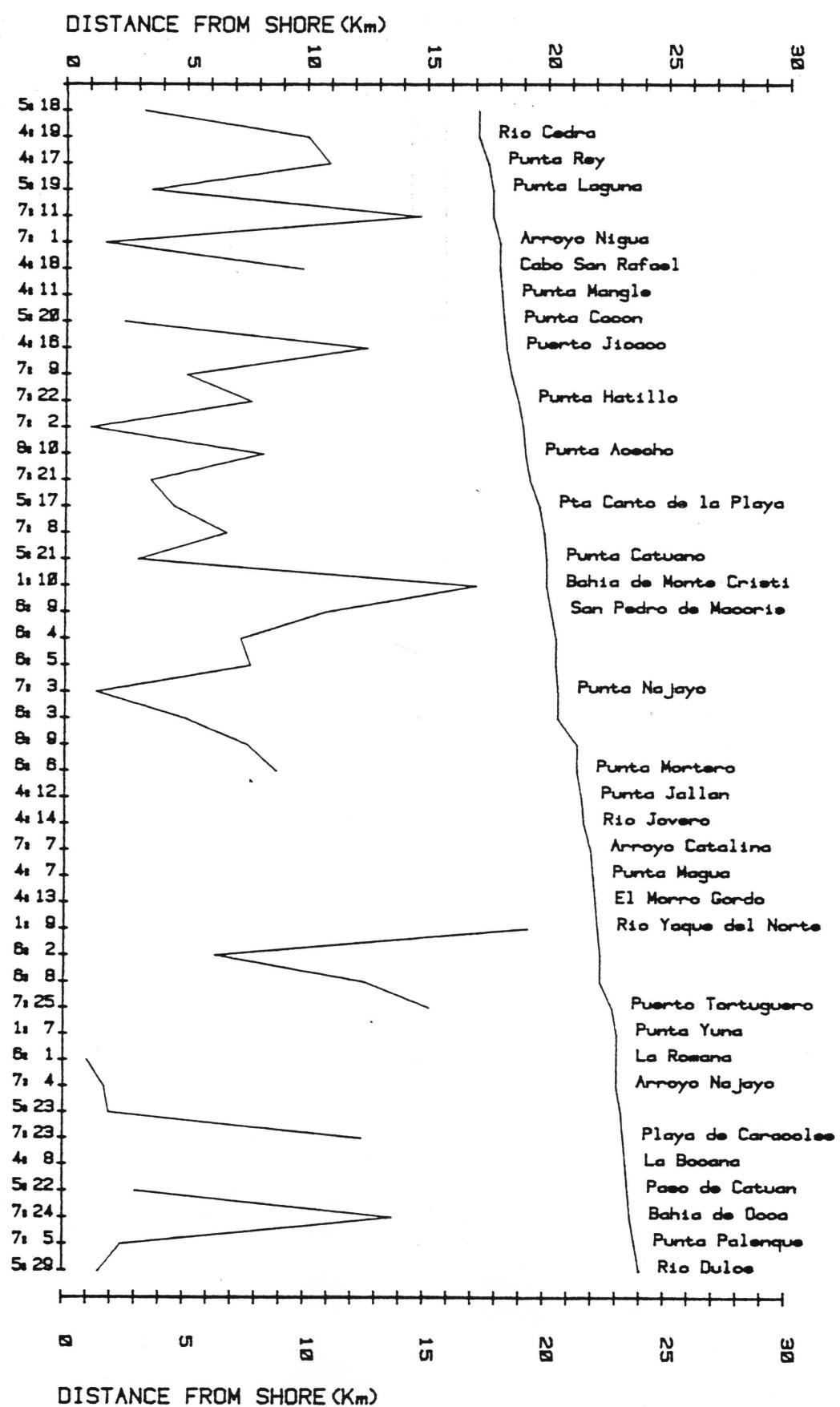


fig. 14(e)

Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore-by increasing dist. of 1000m contour

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1, Location#5,

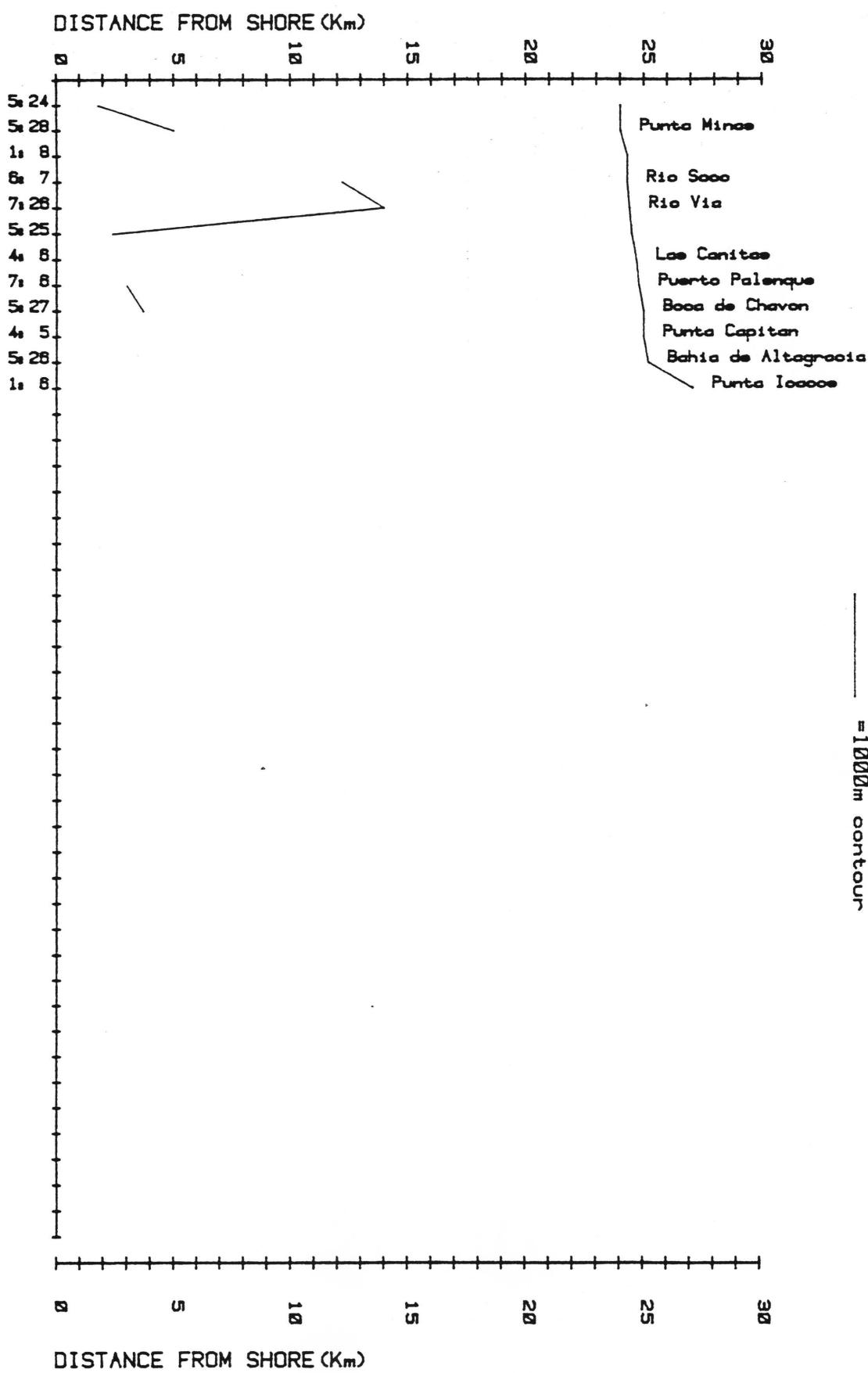
From 24.0km to 27.1km

                 = 200m contour

                 = 1000m contour

fig. 14(f)

LOCATION NUMBER



200 m contour is the width of the shelf and the gradient between the 200 m contour and the 1000 m contour is the gradient of the slope. It must be stressed that these are approximations only, but do serve to illustrate the nature and variability of the near-shore submarine topography of the Dominican Republic.

#### 1.7.3.1 Gradient of the Continental Slope

Table 5 and Figure 15 show that the steepest gradients are in excess of 1000 m (depth) per 1 km horizontal distance (or greater than a 45° slope). In only a few places are such steep slopes found; gradients between 1300 m/km and 300 m/km are found off Cabo Cabron, from Barahona to Canal de la Beata and near Cabo Isabel[a]. The steepest gradient of all is found at Cabo Beata (1333 m/km). Some of the steeper slopes are found off the shallow Banco de Monte Cristi, while the least gradients (50-35 m/km) are found off Santo Domingo where the 200 m contour is very close to shore. The average distance between the 200 m and 1000 m contours is 7.6 km and the average gradient of the slope is 165 m/km.

#### 1.7.3.2 Gradient of the Continental Shelf

In Figure 16 the red vertical lines show the distance from shore to the 200 m contour, i.e., the approximate width of the shelf. This width varies from <0.5 km at Puerto Guayacan off the Semana Peninsula to 19.3 km at Rio Yaque del Norte opposite the Banco de Monte Cristi. The average width is 4.5 km; the gradients vary from 400 m/km to 10 m/km at the above locations with a mean value of 81 m/km. Place-names on Figure 16 are located starting at the distance of the 1000 m contour from shore. Where no place-names are known, a

TABLE 5  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Gradients of the Continental slope  
Listed by decreasing gradient (between 200 & 1000m contours)

PAGE # 1

| GRADIENT<br>(m/Km) | DISTANCE<br>200-1000m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 1333.3             | 0.6                   | Cabo Beata            | 8     | 6    | < 4.6      |
| 666.7              | 1.2                   |                       | 3     | 37   | 3.4        |
| 615.4              | 1.3                   | Canal de la Beata     | 8     | 7    | 8.8        |
| 533.3              | 1.5                   |                       | 3     | 35   | 9.0        |
| 470.6              | 1.7                   |                       | 3     | 36   | 5.2        |
| 444.4              | 1.8                   |                       | 7     | 48   | 1.4        |
| 421.1              | 1.9                   | Punta Martin Garcia   | 7     | 35   | 1.3        |
| 421.1              | 1.9                   | Punta Sandanilla      | 7     | 14   | < 6.0      |
| 400.0              | 2.0                   | Punta Salinas         | 7     | 15   | < 2.0      |
| 381.0              | 2.1                   |                       | 7     | 49   | 0.9        |
| 381.0              | 2.1                   |                       | 7     | 44   | 1.2        |
| 381.0              | 2.1                   |                       | 7     | 43   | 1.2        |
| 333.3              | 2.4                   | P. Guzmanito          | 2     | 24   | 1.2        |
| 333.3              | 2.4                   | Puerto Salina Chica   | 2     | 5    | 9.6        |
| 320.0              | 2.5                   | Punta Cabras          | 2     | 25   | 2.5        |
| 320.0              | 2.5                   | Rio Jura              | 7     | 29   | 7.7        |
| 320.0              | 2.5                   | Bahia de Jicajquito   | 2     | 1    | 13.3       |
| 307.7              | 2.6                   |                       | 7     | 34   | 1.6        |
| 307.7              | 2.6                   |                       | 2     | 2    | 10.3       |
| 285.7              | 2.8                   |                       | 7     | 13   | 8.5        |
| 285.7              | 2.8                   | Puerto del Valle      | 3     | 34   | 11.1       |
| 275.9              | 2.9                   |                       | 7     | 50   | 1.6        |
| 275.9              | 2.9                   | Punta Prieta          | 7     | 42   | 2.4        |
| 275.9              | 2.9                   | Bahia de Monte Cristi | 1     | 10   | 17.1       |
| 275.9              | 2.9                   | Rio Yaque del Norte   | 1     | 9    | 19.3       |
| 266.7              | 3.0                   |                       | 2     | 3    | 9.2        |
| 266.7              | 3.0                   |                       | 7     | 12   | 13.5       |
| 266.7              | 3.0                   |                       | 7     | 11   | < 14.7     |
| 258.1              | 3.1                   |                       | 2     | 18   | 2.0        |
| 258.1              | 3.1                   | Cabo Falso            | 3     | 14   | < 2.5      |
| 258.1              | 3.1                   | Barahona              | 7     | 41   | 4.1        |
| 250.0              | 3.2                   | Punta Patilla         | 2     | 23   | 1.4        |
| 250.0              | 3.2                   | Conspic Loma          | 3     | 5    | 2.5        |
| 242.4              | 3.3                   | Punta Vaca            | 3     | 43   | < 1.1      |
| 242.4              | 3.3                   | Punta Ermitano        | 3     | 33   | 7.7        |
| 235.3              | 3.4                   | Punta Capitulo        | 7     | 47   | 1.2        |
| 235.3              | 3.4                   |                       | 2     | 31   | 3.0        |
| 235.3              | 3.4                   | Bahia de Neiba        | 7     | 36   | 4.2        |
| 222.2              | 3.5                   | Cabo Frances Viejo    | 3     | 12   | 1.2        |
| 222.2              | 3.5                   | Punta Tres Amores     | 3     | 13   | 1.3        |
| 222.2              | 3.5                   |                       | 3     | 9    | 1.9        |
| 222.2              | 3.6                   | Cayo Pizaje           | 7     | 52   | 3.0        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   | Punta Musundi         | 7     | 45   | 0.6        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   | Puerto Souffle        | 2     | 22   | 1.1        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   | Luperon               | 2     | 19   | 1.1        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   | Cabo Caucedo          | 5     | 18   | 1.4        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   |                       | 2     | 21   | 1.9        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   |                       | 3     | 4    | 2.4        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   | Bahia de Neiba        | 7     | 40   | 4.5        |
| 216.2              | 3.7                   |                       | 2     | 5    | 0.6        |
| 210.5              | 3.8                   | Puerta Guavacan       | 3     | 44   | < 0.5      |
| 205.1              | 3.9                   | Rio Cito              | 7     | 46   | 0.9        |





TABLE 5  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Gradients of the Continental slope  
 Listed by decreasing gradient(between 200 & 1000m contours)

PAGE # 4

| GRADIENT<br>(m/Km) | DISTANCE<br>200-1000m | PLACE NAME            | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 63.0               | 12.7                  |                       | 5     | 5    | 7.7        |
| 61.1               | 13.1                  | Santo Domingo         | 5     | 25   | 1.3        |
| 61.1               | 13.1                  |                       | 6     | 4    | 7.3        |
| 60.6               | 13.2                  |                       | 7     | 8    | 6.7        |
| 59.3               | 13.5                  |                       | 7     | 9    | 5.0        |
| 58.4               | 13.7                  |                       | 8     | 9    | 7.6        |
| 57.5               | 13.9                  |                       | 5     | 18   | 3.2        |
| 56.3               | 14.2                  | Punta Lasuna          | 5     | 19   | 3.5        |
| 55.9               | 14.3                  |                       | 6     | 26   | 1.2        |
| 53.3               | 15.0                  |                       | 6     | 27   | 1.0        |
| 52.5               | 15.2                  | Pta Canto de la Playa | 5     | 17   | 4.5        |
| 51.6               | 15.5                  |                       | 5     | 3    | 5.0        |
| 50.6               | 15.8                  | Punta Cacon           | 5     | 20   | 2.4        |
| 50.5               | 15.8                  |                       | 7     | 21   | 3.5        |
| 50.0               | 16.0                  |                       | 7     | 2    | < 6.3      |
| 49.1               | 16.3                  | Arroyo Catalina       | 7     | 7    | 5.6        |
| 48.8               | 16.4                  | Arroyo Nisua          | 7     | 1    | 1.6        |
| 47.1               | 17.0                  | Punta Catuano         | 5     | 21   | 3.0        |
| 44.4               | 18.0                  |                       | 7     | 2    | 1.0        |
| 42.1               | 19.0                  | Punta Minas           | 5     | 28   | 5.0        |
| 41.7               | 19.2                  | Punta Najayo          | 7     | 3    | 1.3        |
| 39.0               | 20.5                  | Paso de Catuan        | 5     | 22   | 3.0        |
| 37.6               | 21.3                  | Arroyo Najayo         | 7     | 4    | 1.7        |
| 37.6               | 21.3                  |                       | 5     | 23   | 1.9        |
| 37.5               | 21.3                  | Boca de Chavon        | 5     | 27   | 3.7        |
| 37.4               | 21.4                  | Punta Palenque        | 7     | 5    | 2.4        |
| 36.7               | 21.3                  | Puerto Palenque       | 7     | 6    | 3.0        |
| 36.4               | 22.0                  | La Romana             | 6     | 1    | < 1.0      |
| 36.2               | 22.1                  |                       | 5     | 25   | 2.4        |
| 36.0               | 22.2                  |                       | 5     | 24   | 1.8        |
| 35.6               | 22.5                  | Rio Dulce             | 5     | 29   | < 1.5      |
| 35.1               | 22.8                  | Bahia de Altagracia   | 5     | 26   | 2.4        |

Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by decreasing gradient (200-1000m)

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m from shore)

From 1333 meters/Km to 216 meters/Km

=Gradient of slope(meters/Km)

LOCATION NUMBER

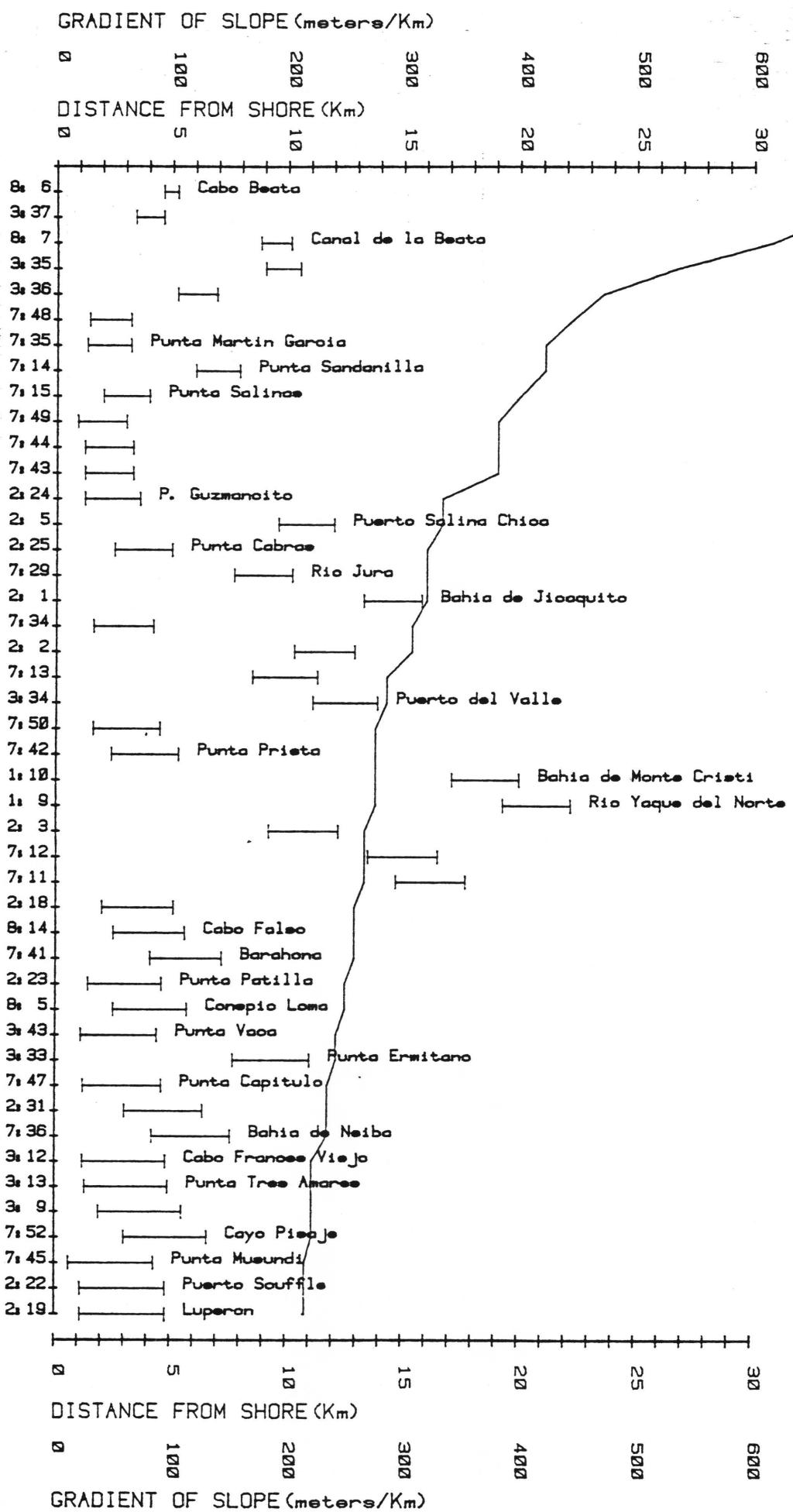


fig. 15(a)

Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by decreasing gradient (200-1000m)

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 216 meters/Km to 145 meters/Km

[ =Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— =Gradient of slope(meters/Km)

LOCATION NUMBER

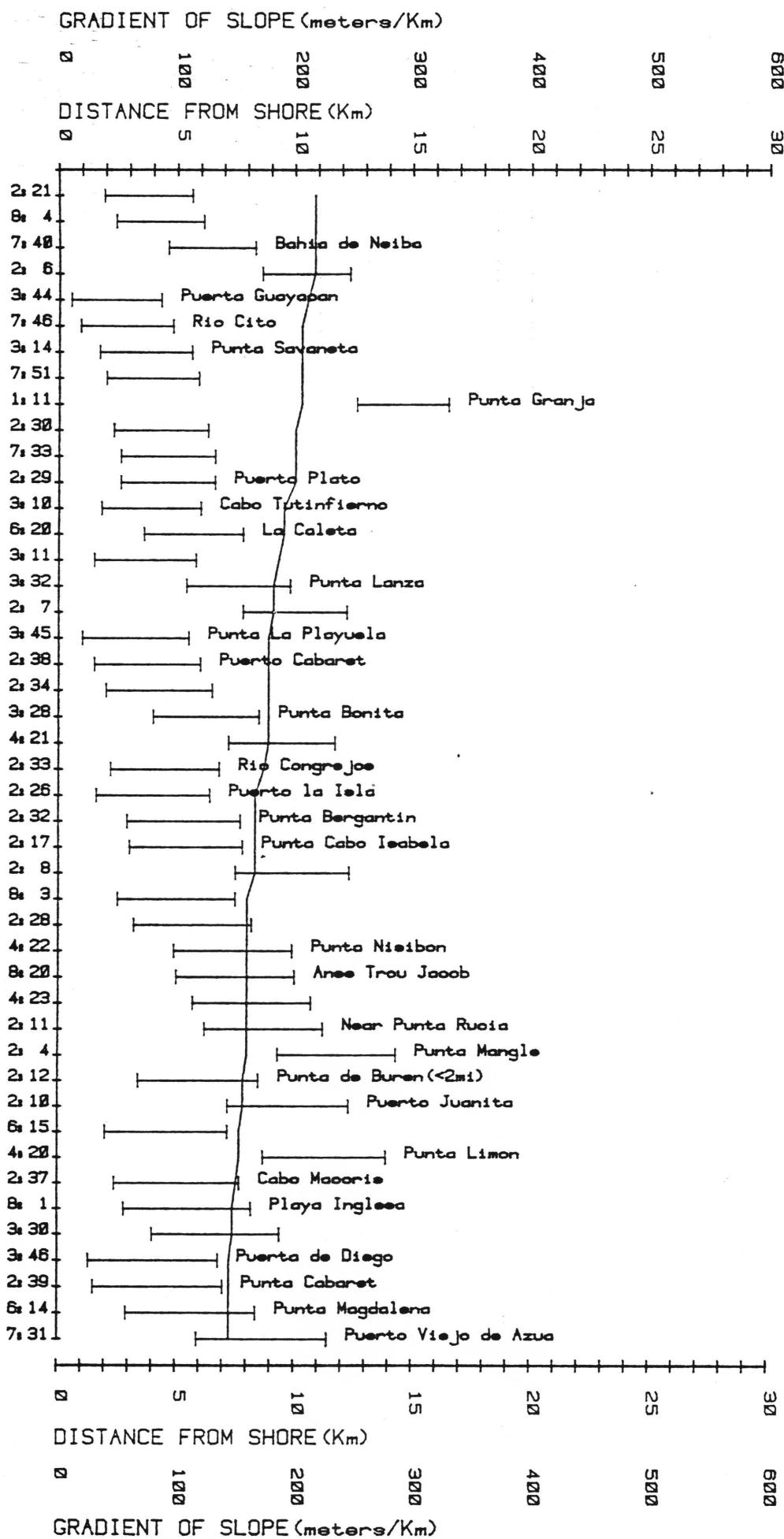


fig. 15(b)

Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by decreasing gradient (200-1000m)

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 143 meters/Km to 96 meters/Km

— =Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— =Gradient of slope(meters/Km)

LOCATION NUMBER

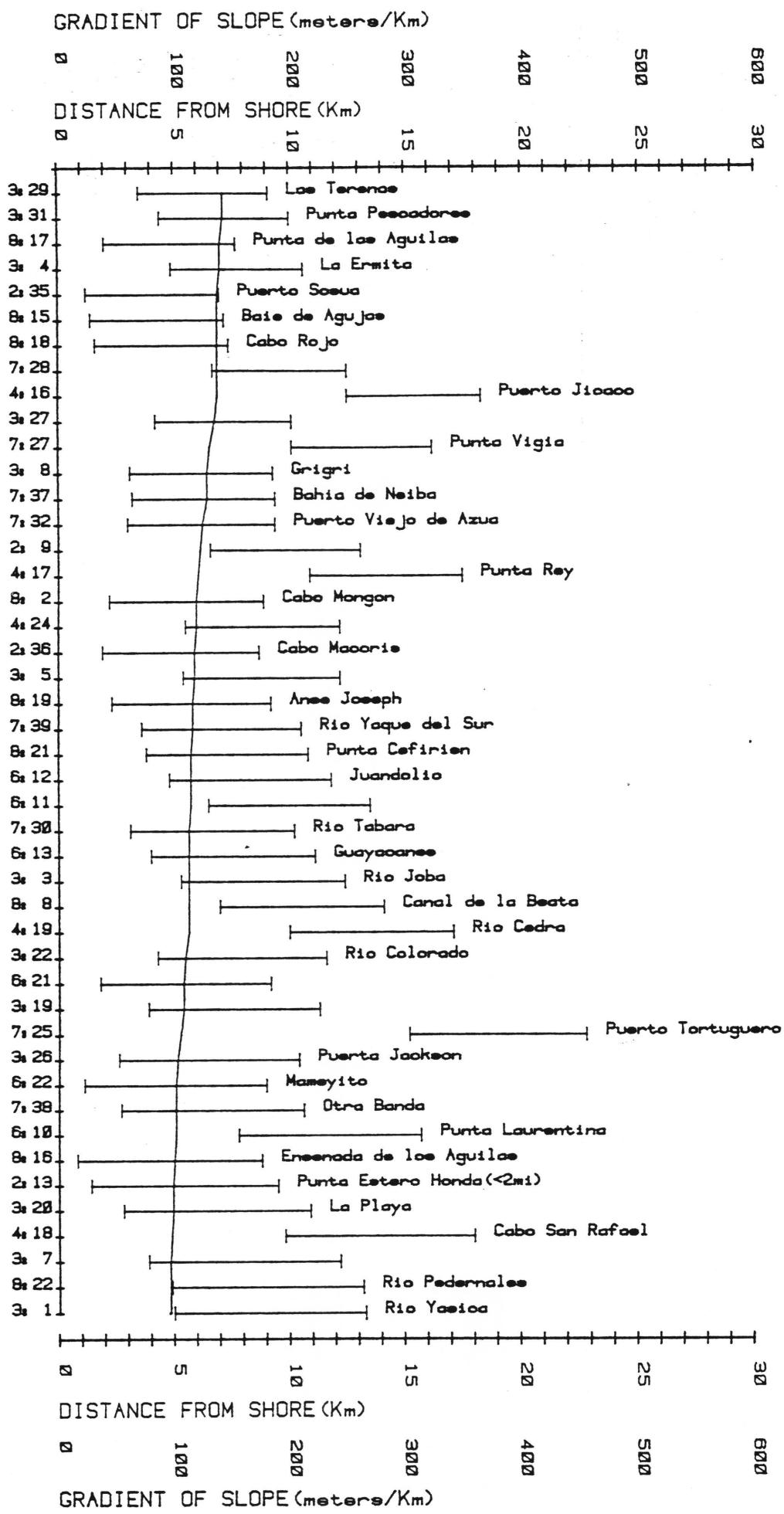


fig. 15(c)

Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by decreasing gradient (200-1000m)

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 95 meters/Km to 50 meters/Km

[ =Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— Gradient of slope (meters/Km)

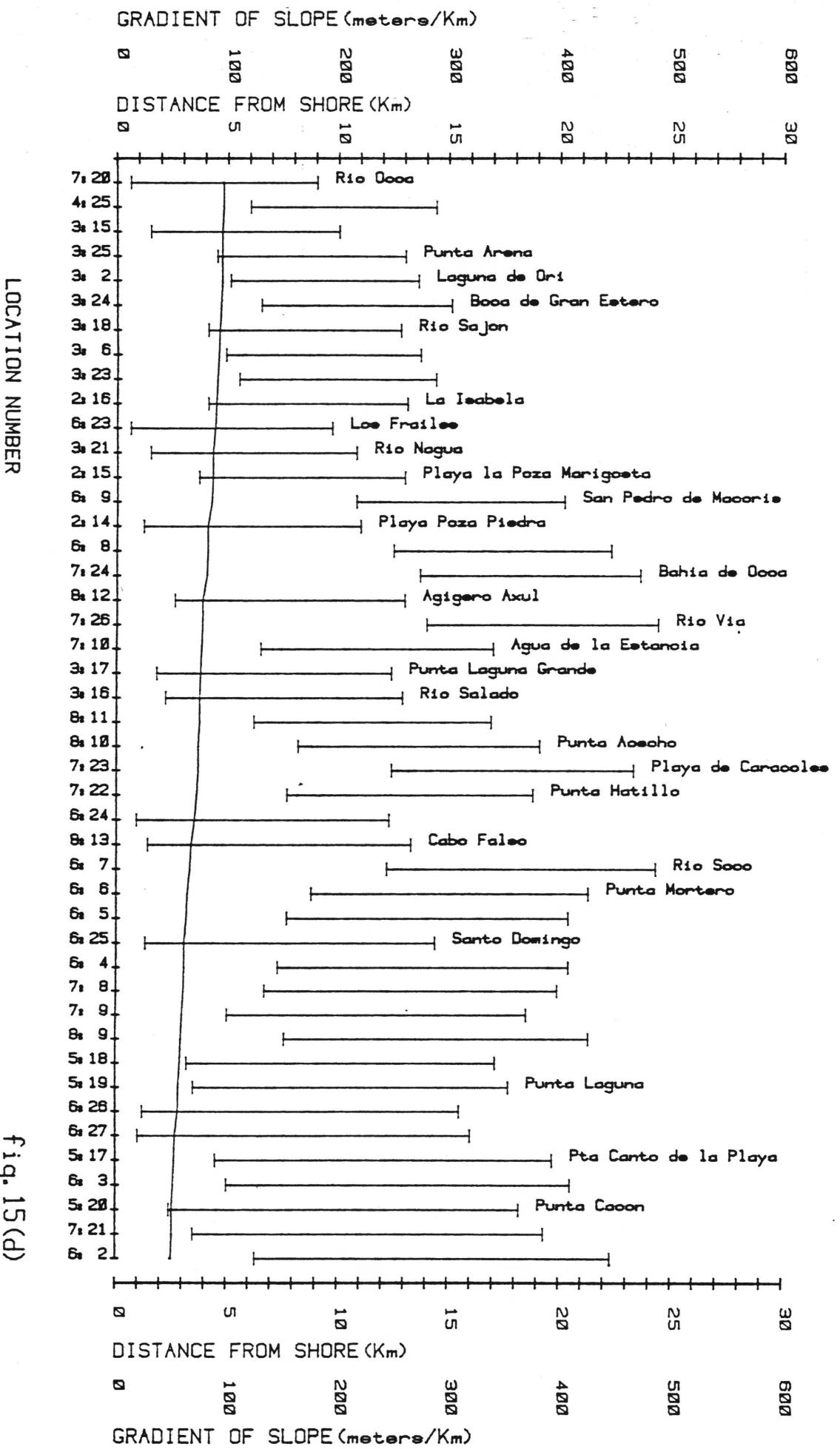


fig. 15(d)

Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by decreasing gradient (200-1000m)

From 49 meters/Km to 35 meters/Km

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

[ ] =Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— =Gradient of slope (meters/Km)

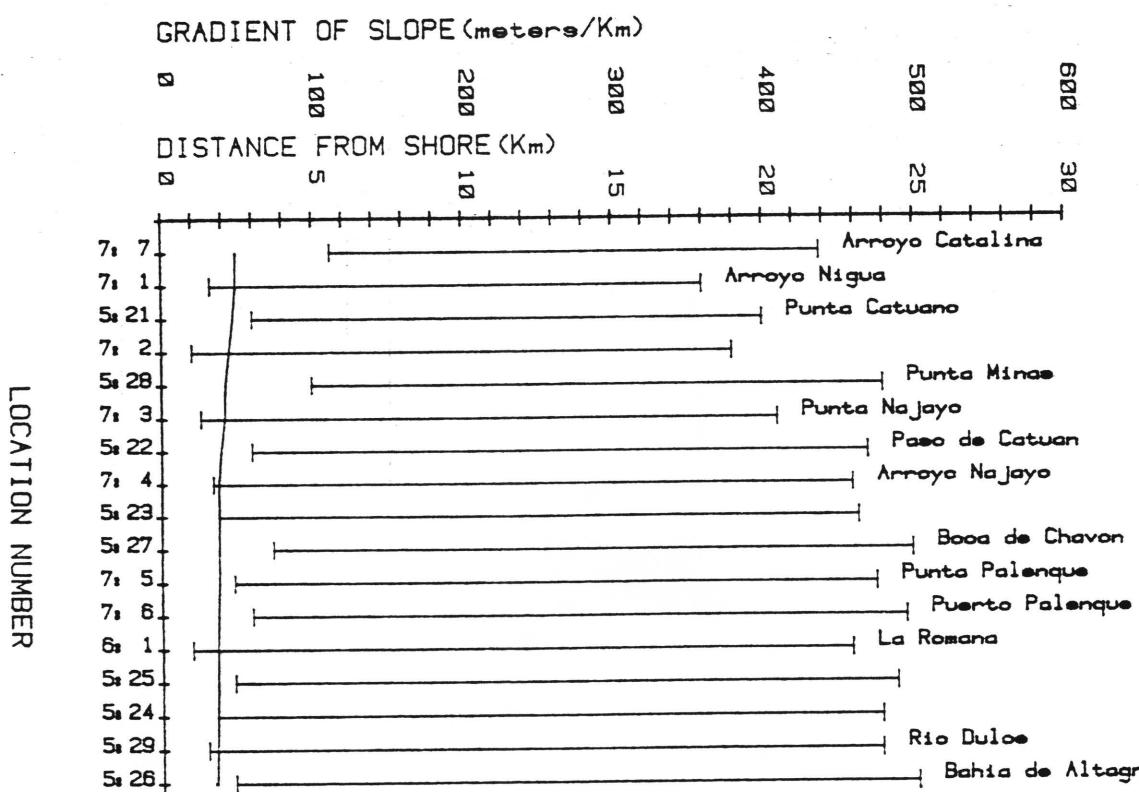
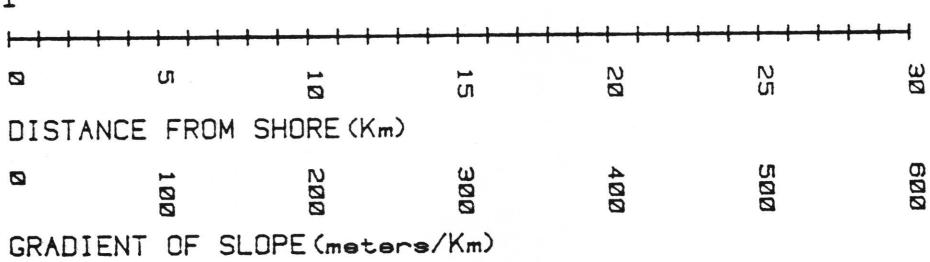


fig. 15(e)



short horizontal black bar shows the location offshore of 1000 m depth. Therefore, the gap between the bar representing the shelf width and the place name is the width of the slope. With increasing shelf width, the width of the slope varies considerably until the wider parts of the shelf are reached when the slope-width becomes much more consistent.

#### 1.7.3.3 Average Gradient to the 1000 m Contour

The average gradient of the shelf and slope (i.e., the gradient of the ocean floor slope from the coastline to 1000 m) is shown in Figure 17. The red bars show the width of the slope and the gap between the graph base-line and the red bar is the width of the shelf. The distance to the 1000 m contour varies from 3 km to 27.1 km with an average of 12.5 km. The sea-floor gradients to 1000 m vary from 333 m/km to 37 m/km with a mean of 106.8 km.

The steepest average gradients to deep water are found along the south coast, from Barahona to Cabo Beata, followed by Cabo Isabela and Cabo Semana.

#### 1.7.4 Data Sorted by Geographical Coastline Features

Table 6 was prepared using program "Asort3" by taking the coastline descriptions and sorting these in alphabetical order. It is an experimental sort only, to see if such classification of coastline types can be related to offshore bathymetry in any way suitable for this type of study. This classification suffers from (a) the descriptions' aptness to coastal navigation and not physiography; (b) our lack of direct familiarity with the Dominican Republic coastline and geographic regions.

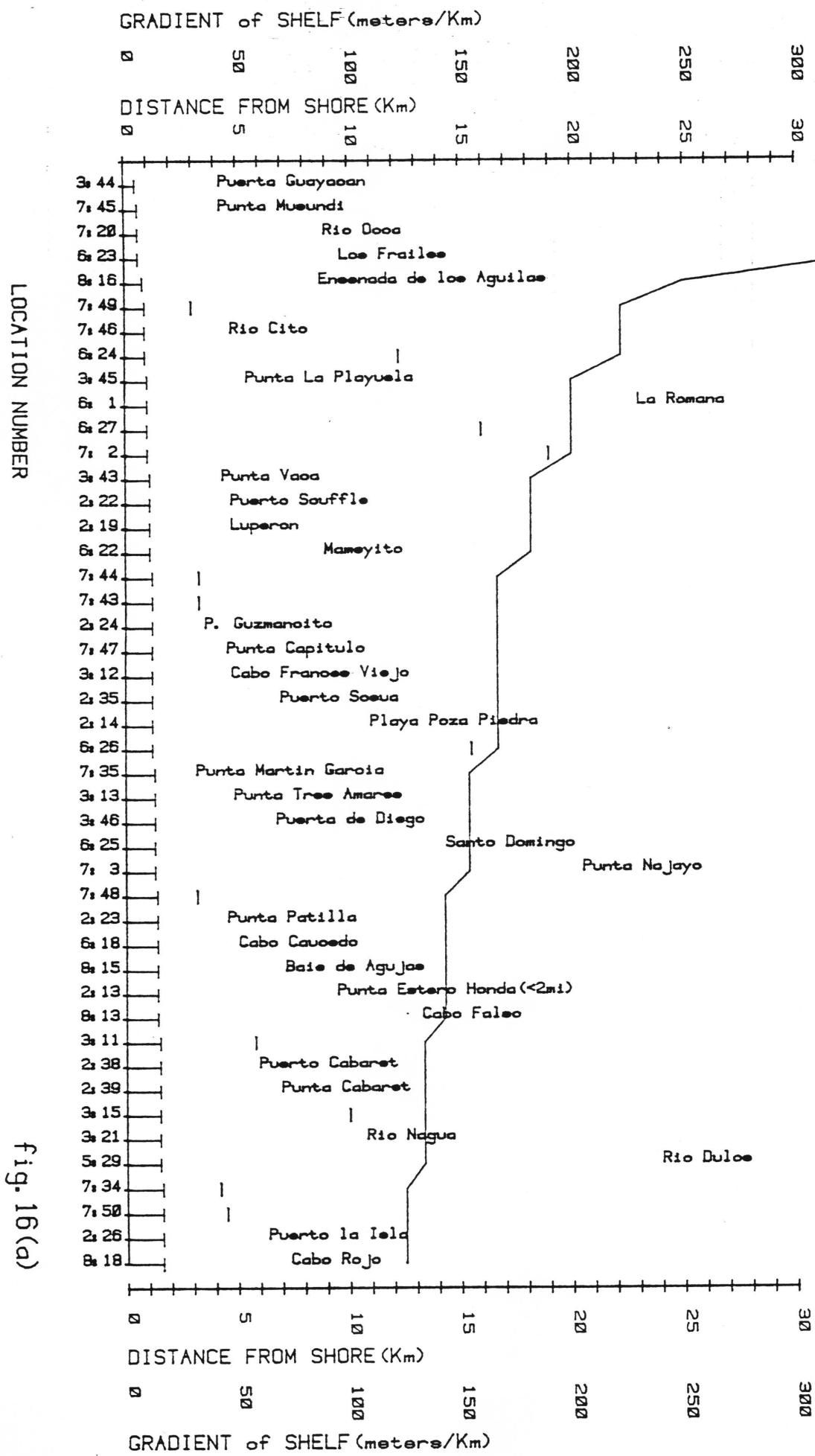


fig. 16(a)

Average Gradient of Continental Shelf -Arranged by Decreasing Gradient  
KEY - 1: 5=Chart#1, Location#5;  
=Distance between shore and 200m contour  
Gradient-of shelf (meters/Km)

From 400 meters/Km to 125 meters/Km

# Average Gradient of Continental Shelf - Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY- 1; 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

=Distance between shore and 200m contour

— Gradient-of shelf(meters/Km)

From 118 meters/Km to 67 meters/Km

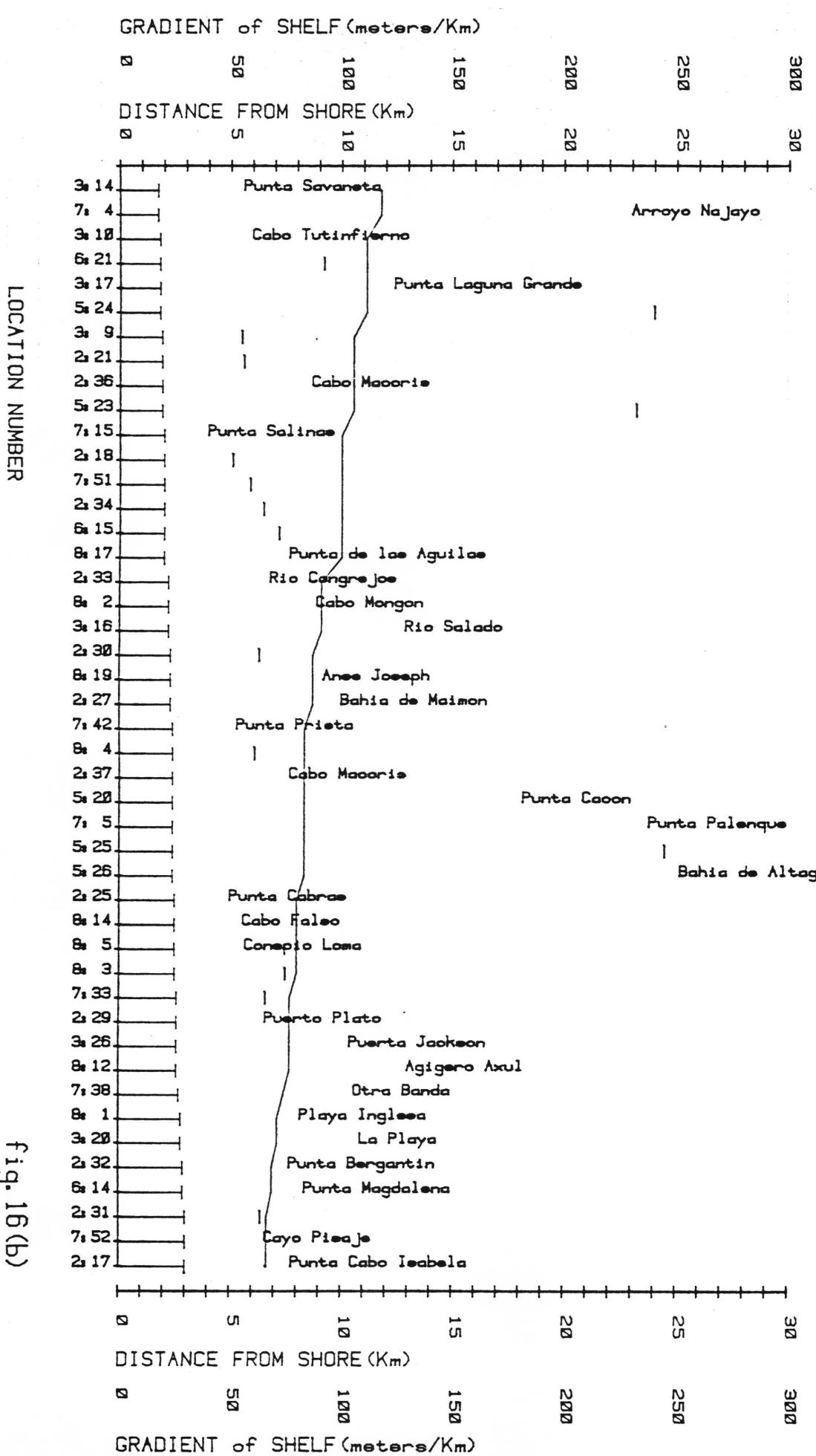


fig. 16(b)

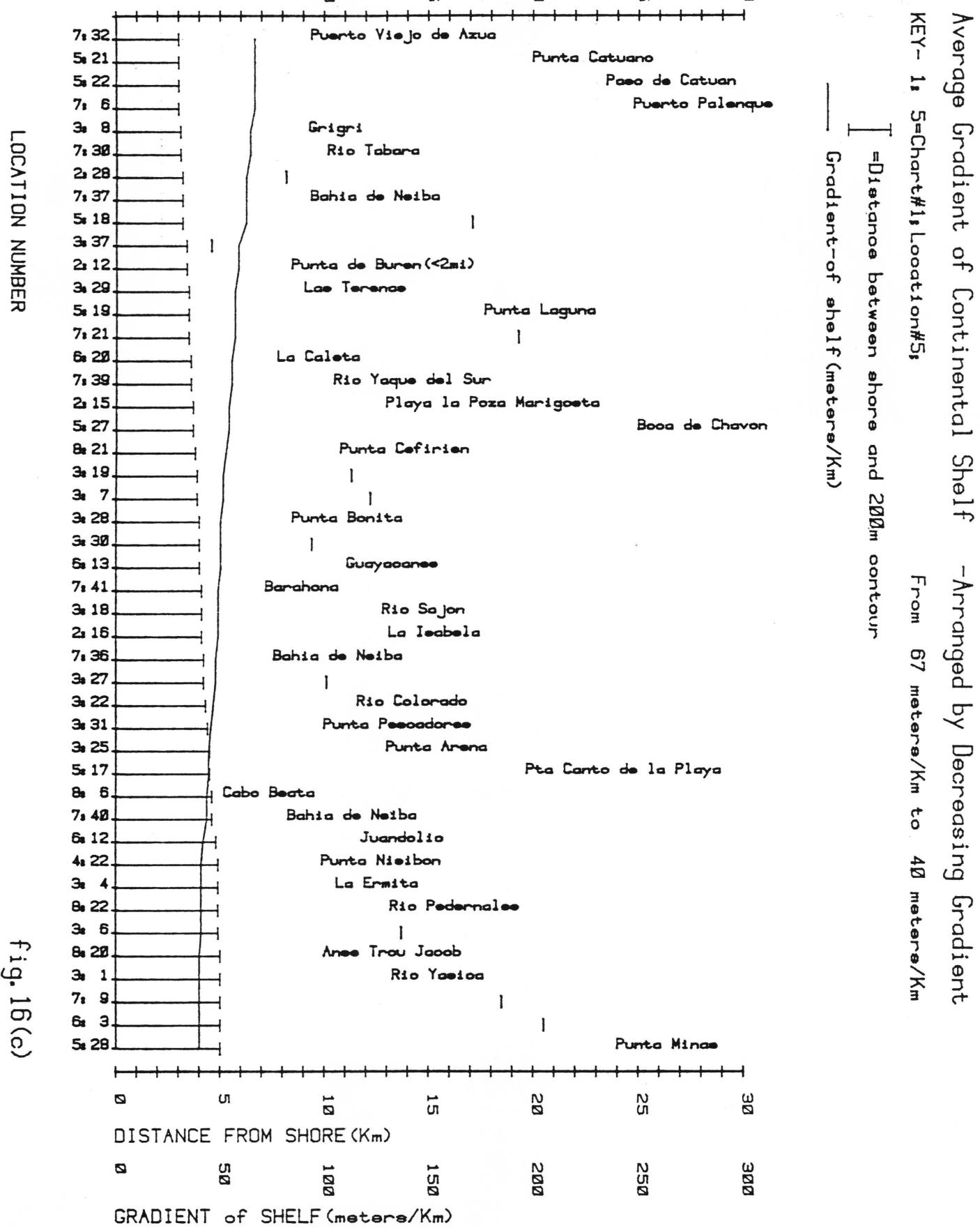


fig. 16(c)

Average Gradient of Continental Shelf -Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

[ =Distance between shore and 200m contour

— Gradient-of shelf(meters/Km)

LOCATION NUMBER

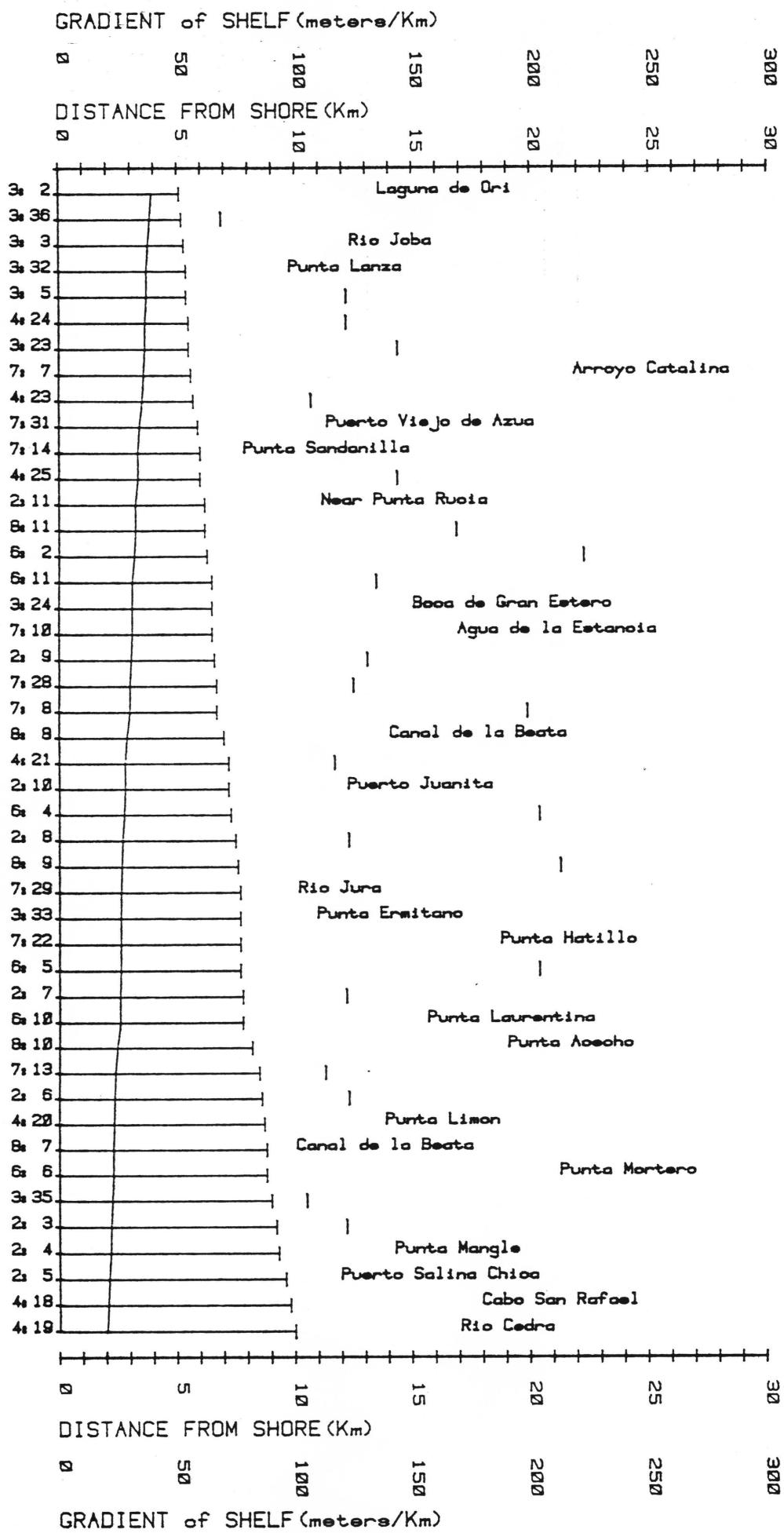


fig. 16(d)

Average Gradient of Continental Shelf -Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

=Distance between shore and 200m contour

— Gradient-of shelf(meters/Km)

From 20 meters/Km to 10 meters/Km

LOCATION NUMBER

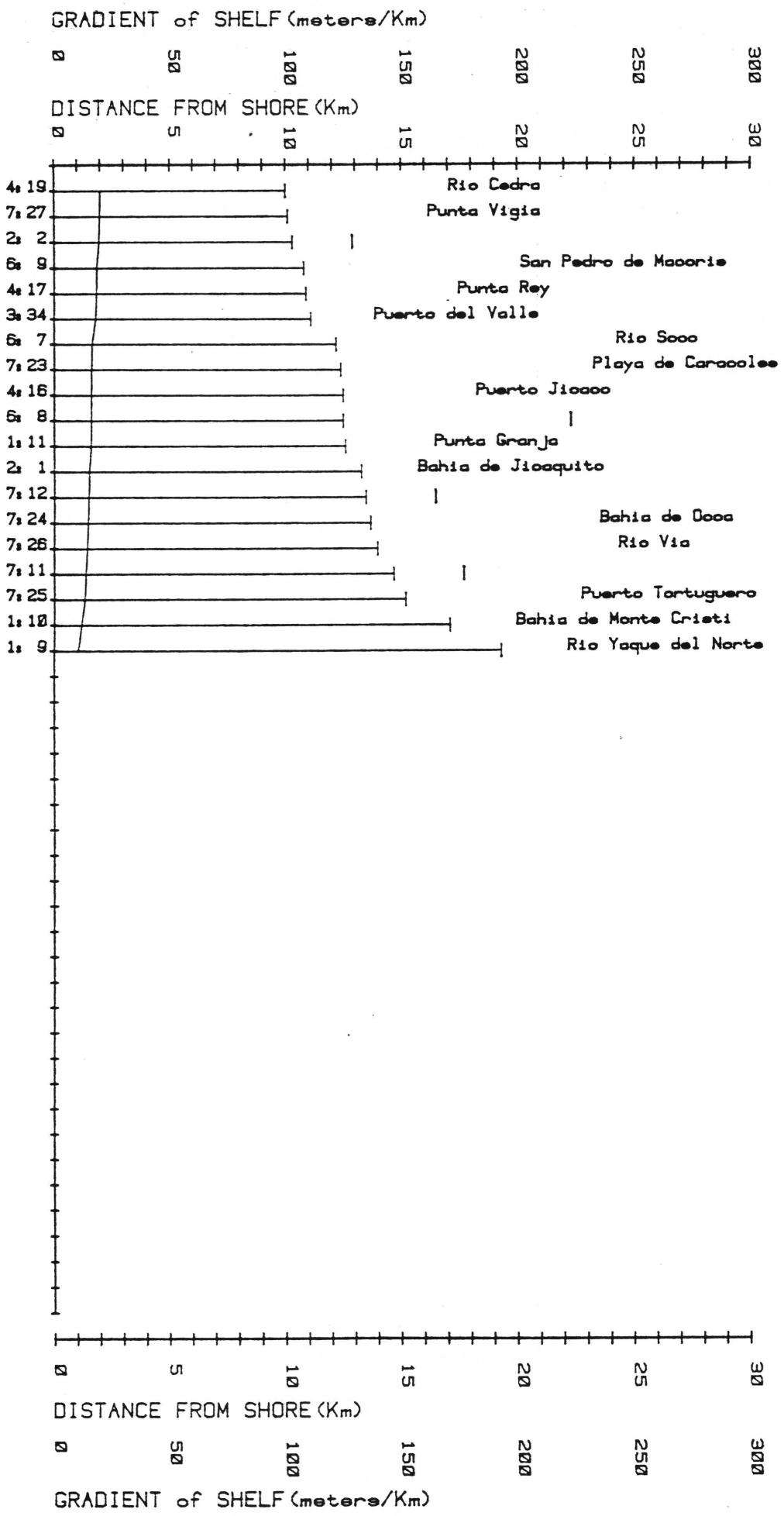


fig. 16(e)

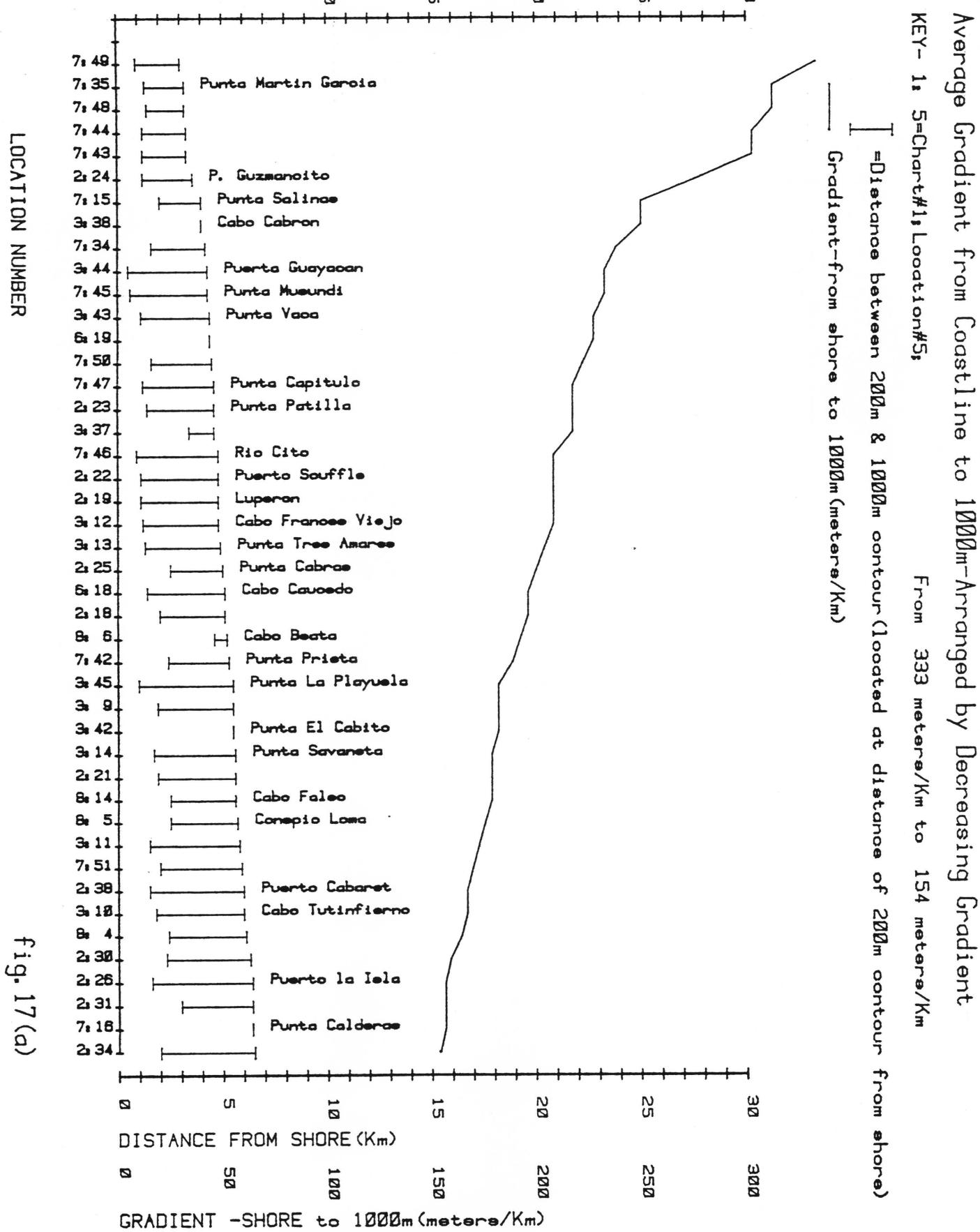


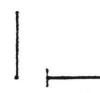
fig. 17(a)

Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 152 meters/Km to 101 meters/Km

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)



Gradient-from shore to 1000m (meters/Km)

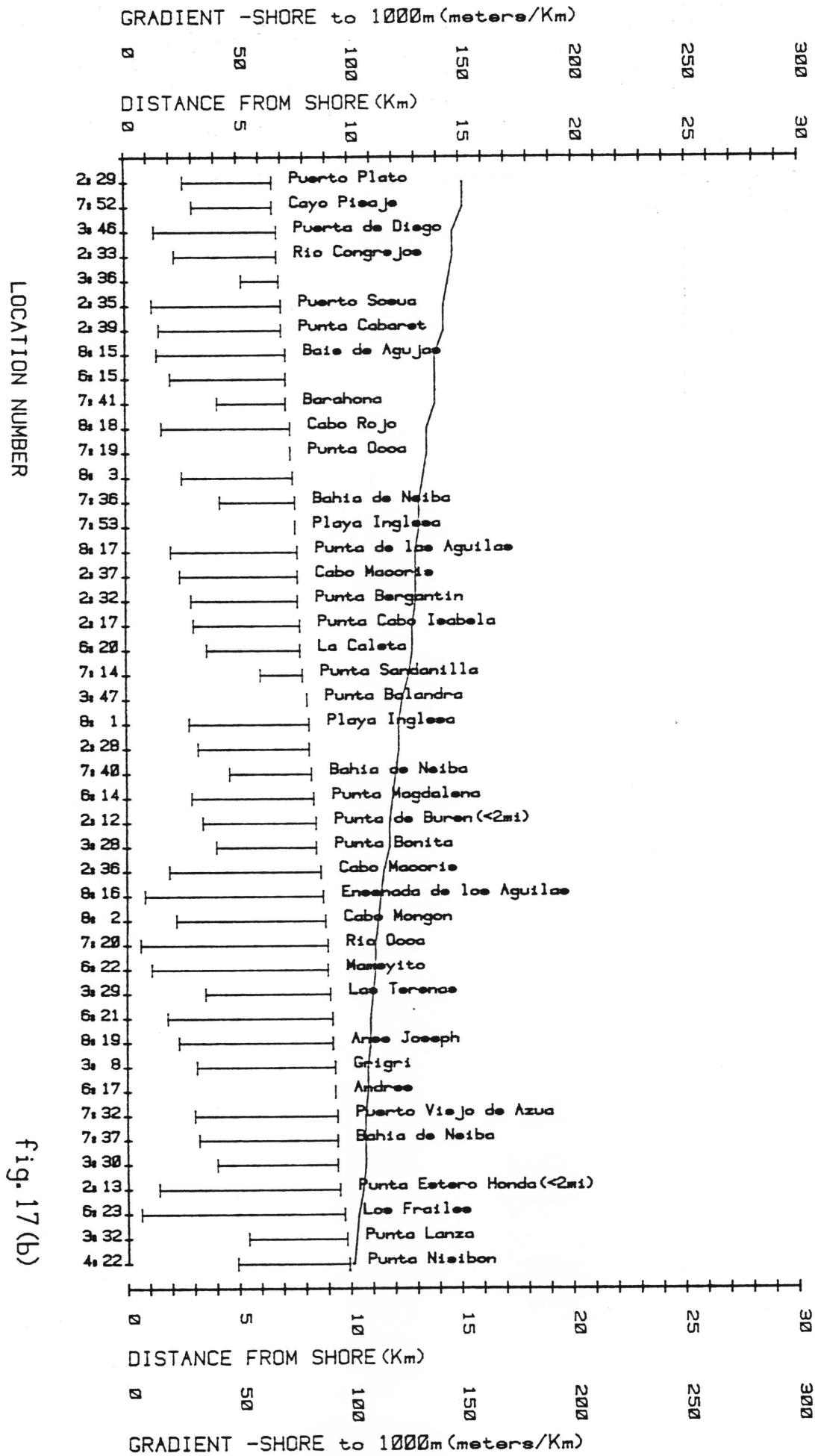


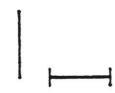
fig. 17(b)

Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY - 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 100 meters/Km to 78 meters/Km

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)



— Gradient—from shore to 1000m(meters/Km)

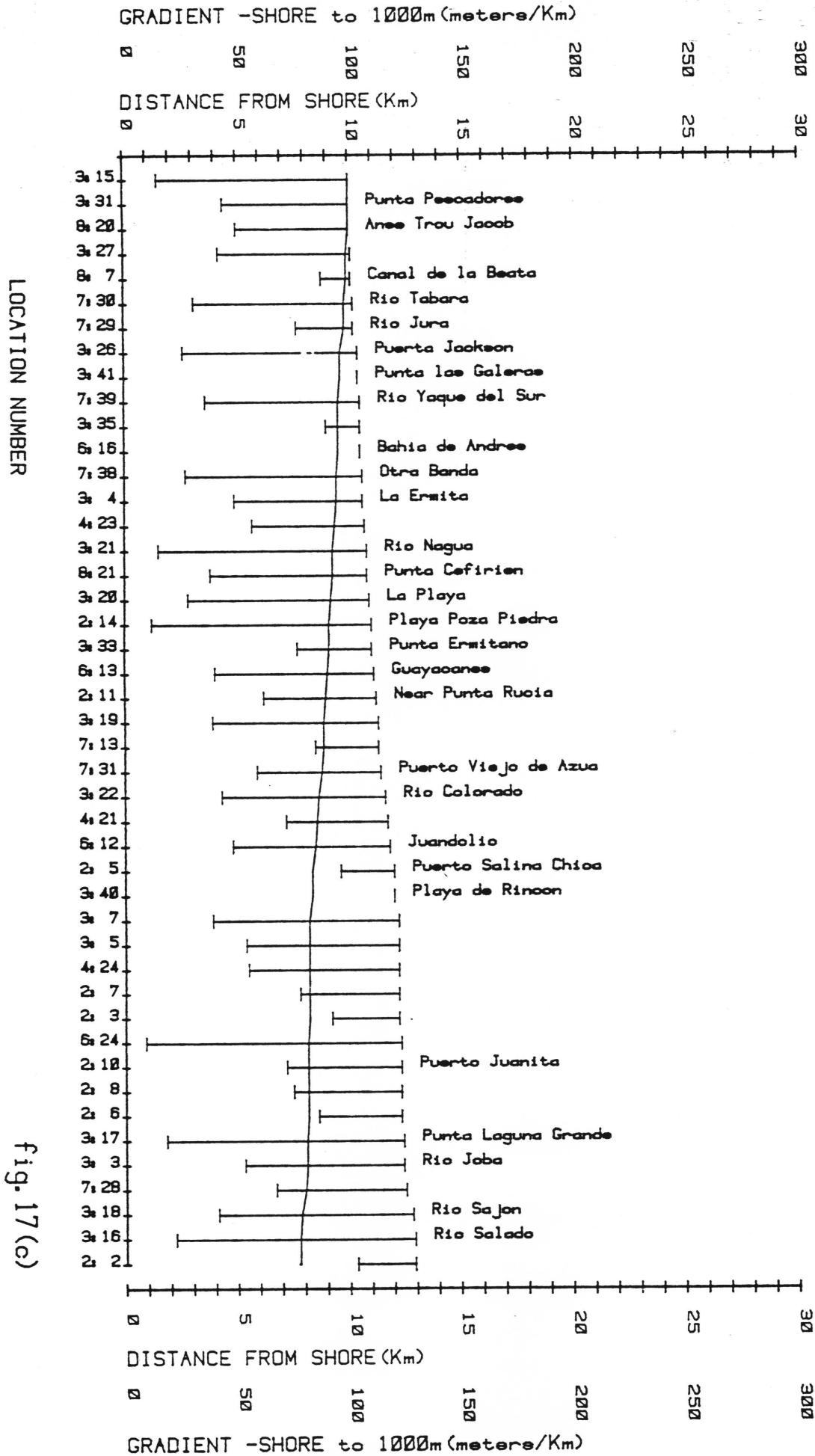


fig. 17(c)

Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

KEY - 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

From 83 meters/Km to 59 meters/Km

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— Gradient-from shore to 1000m(meters/Km)

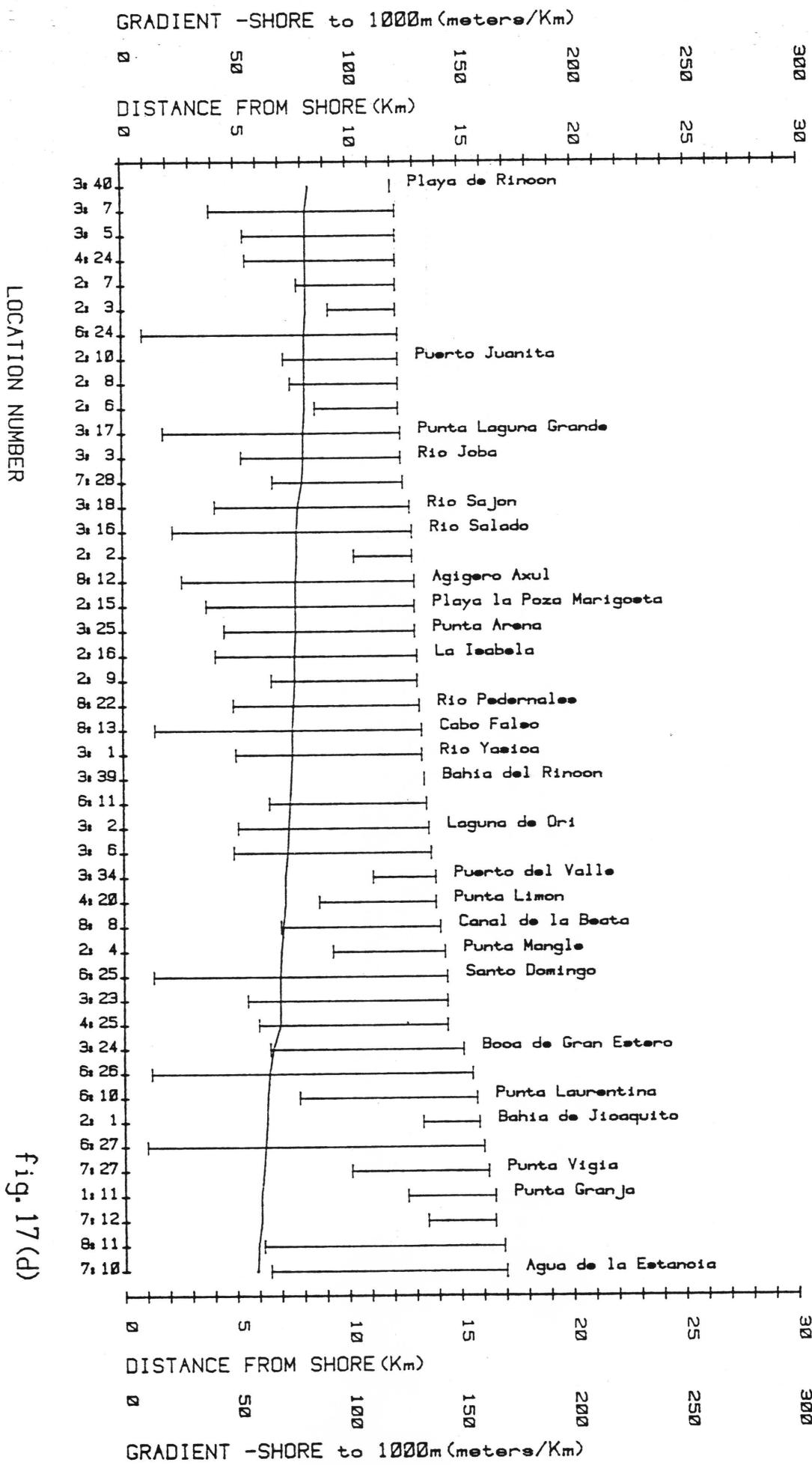
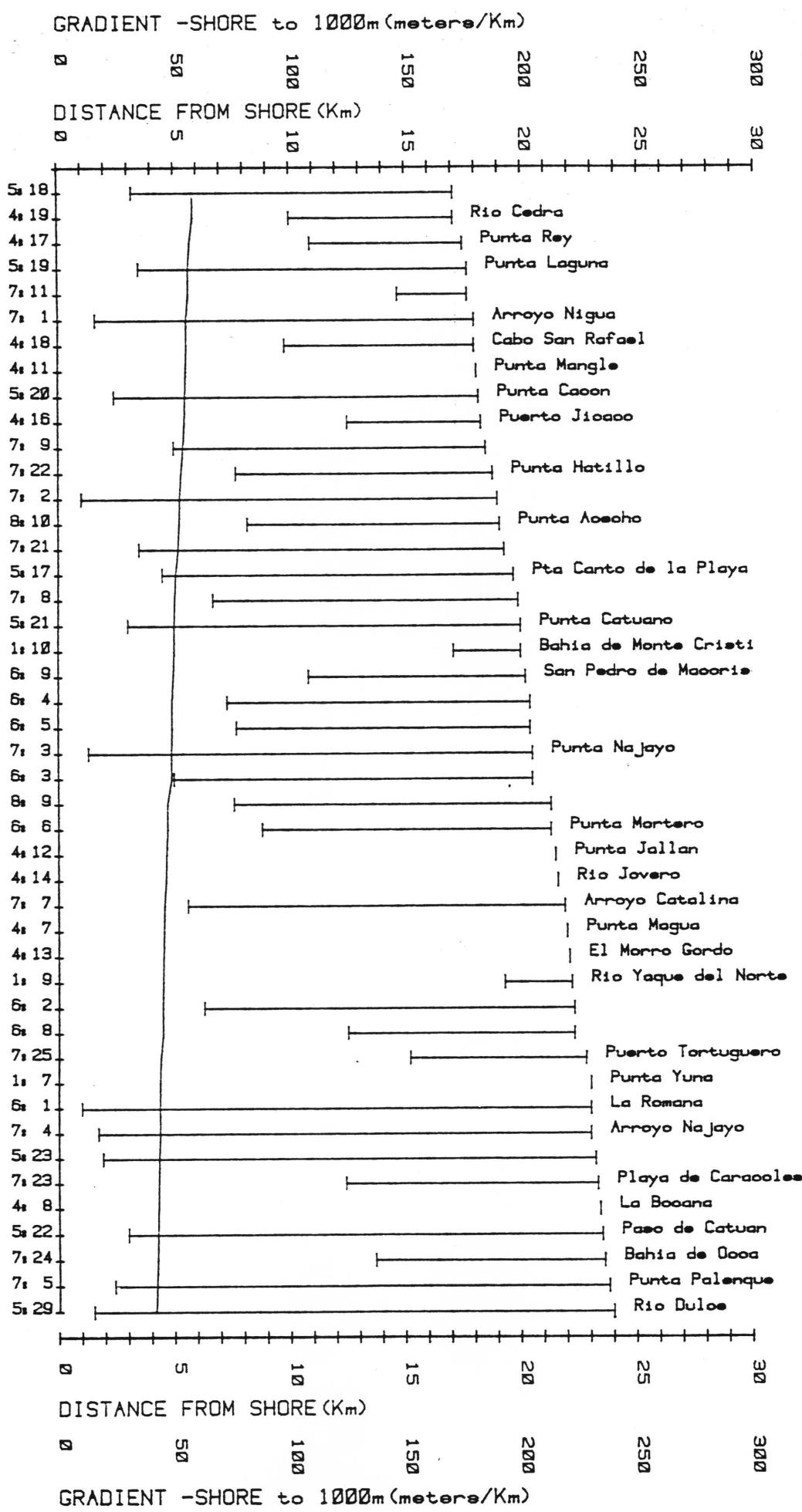


fig. 17(d)

LOCATION NUMBER



Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Decreasing Gradient  
From 58 meters/Km to 42 meters/Km

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m oontour from shore)

fig. 17(e)

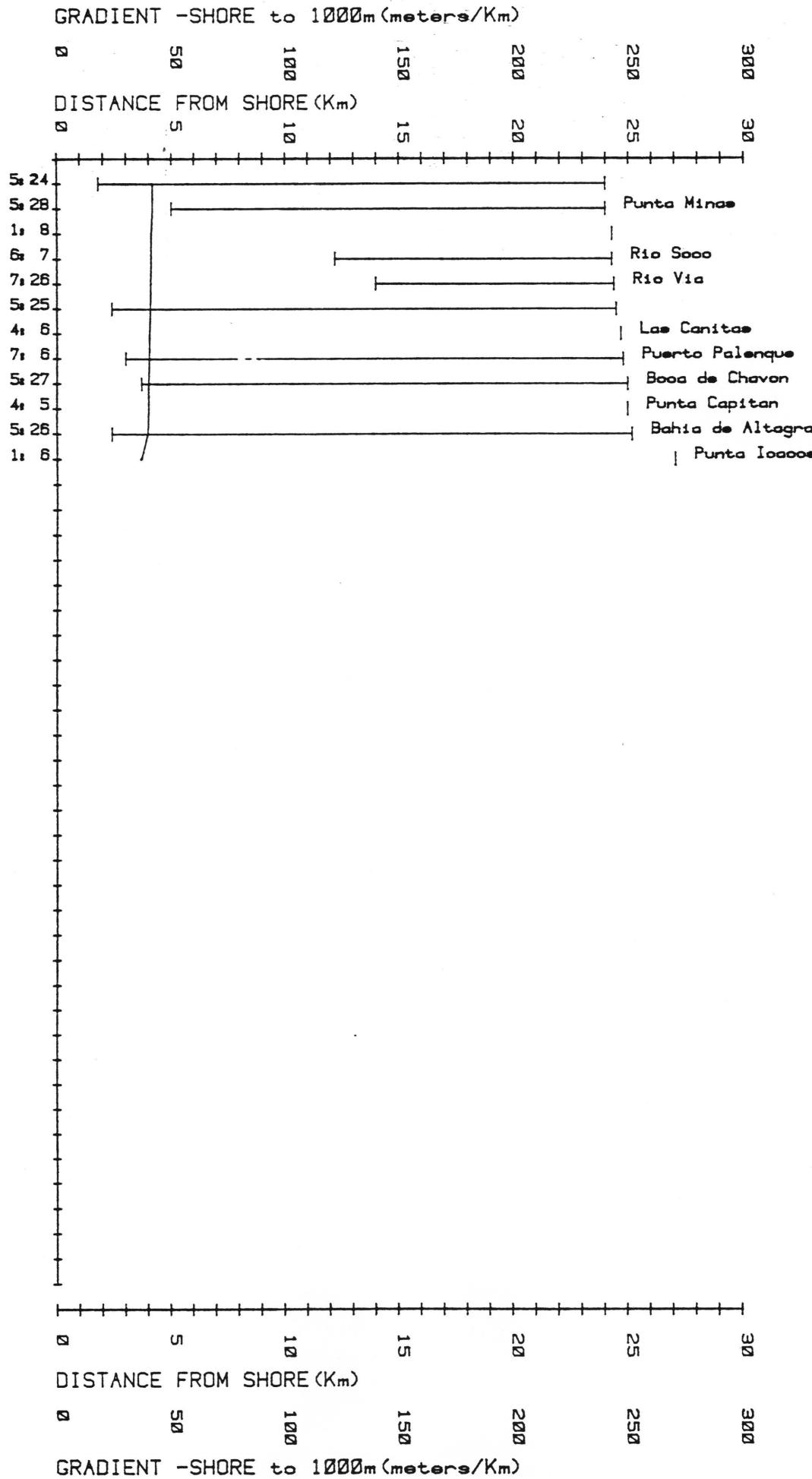
Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Decreasing Gradient

From 42 meters/Km to 37 meters/Km

KEY - 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5;

=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour (located at distance of 200m contour from shore)

— Gradient-from shore to 1000m(meters/Km)



LOCATION NUMBER

fig. 17(f)

TABLE 6  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by coast line feature

| COAST LINE FEATURE          | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|-----------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Anchorage                   | 2     | 39   | 1.5        | 7.0         |
| Anchorage                   | 2     | 8    |            |             |
| Anchorage,palm trees        | 2     | 24   |            |             |
| Anchorage,sandy             | 2     | 22   |            |             |
| Bay,coral bank              | 4     | 9    | NDL        | NDL         |
| Beach                       | 2     | 23   | 12.4       | 23.3        |
| Beach,mangroves,mountains   | 2     | 14   | 1.2        | 11.0        |
| Beach,subj. to inundation   | 2     | 15   | 3.7        | 13.0        |
| Bluff                       | 3     | 26   | 2.6        | 10.4        |
| Bluff                       | 3     | 13   | < 1.4      | 13.3        |
| Bluff-El Morro de M. Cristi | 1     | 11   | 12.6       | 16.5        |
| Boat landing                | 2     | 17   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Breakers                    | 3     | 6    | 4.9        | 13.7        |
| Breakers                    | 3     | 25   | 4.5        | 13.0        |
| Breakers                    | 3     | 46   | < 1.3      | 6.8         |
| Breakers,foul ground        | 5     | 16   |            |             |
| Breakers,foul water         | 7     | 31   | 5.9        | 11.4        |
| Breakers,low,rocky          | 7     | 51   | < 2.0      | 5.9         |
| Breakers,palm trees         | 3     | 40   | NSG        | 12.0        |
| Breakers,wreck,foul ard     | 5     | 17   | 4.5        | 19.7        |
| Buildings                   | 5     | 22   | 1.1        | 9.0         |
| Buildings,low coast         | 5     | 13   | 4.0        | 11.1        |
| Buildings,rocky coast       | 5     | 23   | 0.5        | 9.7         |
| Buildings,sandy             | 3     | 20   | 2.8        | 10.9        |
| Buildings,sandy coast       | 6     | 12   | 4.8        | 11.8        |
| Cable area,sandy            | 2     | 26   | 1.6        | 5.4         |
| Cable area,sandy            | 3     | 19   | 1.9        | 5.0         |
| Cable area,steep            | 2     | 27   | 2.3        | NDL         |
| Cliff,rocks,breakers        | 4     | 13   | NSG        | 22.1        |
| Cliffs                      | 2     | 18   | 2.0        | 5.1         |
| Cliffs                      | 2     | 25   | 2.5        | 5.0         |
| Cliffs                      | 2     | 38   | 1.5        | 6.0         |
| Cliffs                      | 3     | 9    | 1.9        | 5.5         |
| Cliffs                      | 3     | 14   | 1.7        | 5.6         |
| Cliffs                      | 5     | 3    | 5.0        | 20.5        |
| Cliffs                      | 5     | 18   | 1.4        | 5.1         |
| Cliffs                      | 5     | 19   | NSG        | 4.4         |
| Cliffs                      | 5     | 26   | 1.2        | 15.5        |
| Cliffs                      | 7     | 35   | 1.3        | 3.2         |
| Cliffs                      | 7     | 49   | 0.9        | 3.0         |
| Cliffs                      | 8     | 19   | 8.3        | 19.1        |
| Cliffs                      | 8     | 11   | 6.3        | 18.9        |
| Cliffs                      | 8     | 14   | < 2.5      | 5.5         |
| Cliffs,flat,sandy           | 8     | 22   | 4.9        | 13.2        |
| Cliffs,foul water           | 7     | 33   | 2.8        | 5.5         |
| Cliffs,mountain             | 3     | 38   | NSG        | 4.0         |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 11   | 1.5        | 5.8         |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 12   | 1.2        | 4.8         |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 34   | 11.1       | 13.9        |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 35   | 9.0        | 10.5        |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 36   | 5.3        | 6.9         |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 3     | 39   | NSG        | 13.4        |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 7     | 27   | 10.1       | 16.2        |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 7     | 28   | 5.7        | 12.5        |
| Cliffs,mountains            | 7     | 34   | 1.6        | 4.2         |
| Cliffs,plantation           | 2     | 36   | 1.9        | 8.7         |

TABLE 6  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
 Listed by coast line feature

| COAST LINE FEATURE       | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | PAGE # 2<br>DIST.-1000m |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------------------|
| Cliffs, plantation       | 2     | 37   | 2.4        | 7.7                     |
| Cliffs, rocks, wreck     | 3     | 2    | 2.2        | 8.9                     |
| Cliffs, sandy offshore   | 3     | 8    | 3.1        | 9.3                     |
| Cliffs, sandy river mth. | 6     | 7    | 12.2       | 24.3                    |
| Cliffs, stony            | 7     | 43   | 1.2        | 3.3                     |
| Cliffs, stony            | 7     | 50   | 1.5        | 4.5                     |
| Cliffs, wooded headland  | 2     | 17   | 3.0        | 7.8                     |
| Cliffs, wreck, rocks     | 4     | 36   |            |                         |
| Coral reef               | 2     | 12   | 3.4        | 8.5                     |
| Coral, breakers          | 7     | 40   | 4.6        | 8.3                     |
| Coral, mountains         | 4     | 6    | NSG        | 24.7                    |
| Coral, palm trees        | 4     | 5    | NSG        | 25.0                    |
| Coral, rocks             | 7     | 42   | 2.4        | 5.3                     |
| Coral, sandy beach       | 2     | 13   | 1.4        | 9.5                     |
| Cove, flat               | 4     | 30   |            |                         |
| dangerous breakers       | 4     | 11   | NSG        | 18.1                    |
| Dangerous breakers       | 4     | 12   | NSG        | 21.5                    |
| Dock, buildings          | 1     | 10   | 17.1       | 20.0                    |
| Embayment-mangroves      | 1     | 4    | NSG        | NDL                     |
| Faces West-Banco de M.C. | 2     | 11   | 6.2        | 11.2                    |
| Flat                     |       | 15   |            |                         |
| Flat                     | 2     | 21   | 1.9        | 5.6                     |
| Flat                     | 4     | 1    | NSG        | NSG                     |
| Flat                     | 4     | 23   | 5.7        | 10.7                    |
| Flat                     | 4     | 24   | 5.5        | 12.2                    |
| Flat                     | 4     | 29   |            |                         |
| Flat                     | 4     | 31   |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 3    |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 3    |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 5    |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 6    |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 6    |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 10   |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 12   |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 23   |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 24   |            |                         |
| Flat                     |       | 15   | 1.9        | 23.2                    |
| Flat                     |       | 24   | 1.8        | 24.0                    |
| Flat                     |       | 15   | 2.0        | 7.2                     |
| Flat                     |       | 21   | 1.8        | 9.2                     |
| Flat                     |       | 7    | 5.6        | 21.9                    |
| Flat                     |       | 8    | 5.7        | 19.9                    |
| Flat                     |       | 22   | 7.7        | 18.8                    |
| Flat                     |       | 30   | 3.1        | 10.2                    |
| Flat and rocky           | 7     | 16   | NSG        | 6.4                     |
| Flat and sandy           | 7     | 15   | 2.0        | 4.0                     |
| Flat coastline           | 2     | 31   | 3.0        | 6.4                     |
| Flat, awashed rocks      | 4     | 21   | 7.2        | 11.7                    |
| Flat, buildings          | 7     | 43   | 1.4        | 3.2                     |
| Flat, cable area         | 3     | 24   | 6.5        | 15.1                    |
| Flat, few buildings      | 3     | 23   | 5.5        | 14.4                    |
| Flat, low-lying          | 3     | 22   | 4.3        | 11.6                    |
| Flat, low-lying          | 4     | 2    | NSG        | NSG                     |
| Flat, low-lying          | 4     | 20   | 8.7        | 13.9                    |
| Flat, low-lying          | 4     | 25   | 5.0        | 14.4                    |
| Flat, low-lying, wreck   | 4     | 37   |            |                         |
| Flat, marshy             | 2     | 10   | 7.2        | 12.3                    |
| Flat, mountains inland   | 2     | 4    | 9.3        | 14.3                    |

TABLE 6  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by coast line feature

PAGE # 3

| COAST LINE FEATURE      | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Flat, mountains inland  | 2     | 9    | 6.6        | 13.1        |
| Flat, offshore wreck    | 4     | 34   |            |             |
| Flat, river mouth       | 5     | 27   | 3.7        | 25.0        |
| Flat, sandy             | 7     | 1    | 1.6        | 18.0        |
| Flat, sandy             | 7     | 2    | 1.0        | 19.0        |
| Flat, sandy             | 7     | 3    | 1.3        | 20.5        |
| Flat, sandy             | 7     | 29   | 7.7        | 10.2        |
| Flat, sandy             | 8     | 9    | 7.6        | 21.3        |
| Flat, sandy             | 8     | 21   | 3.8        | 10.8        |
| Flat, sandy shoal       | 2     | 1    | 13.3       | 15.8        |
| Flat, sandy, dock       | 8     | 19   | 2.3        | 9.2         |
| Flat, sunken rocks      | 4     | 19   | 10.0       | 17.1        |
| Flat, wreck, rocks      | 4     | 35   |            |             |
| Flat-mangroves          | 1     | 5    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Flat-Mangroves          | 1     | 6    | NSG        | 27.1        |
| Flat-mangroves          | 1     | 7    | NSG        | 23.0        |
| Flat-mangroves          | 1     | 8    | NSG        | 24.3        |
| Flat-mangroves          | 1     | 9    | 19.3       | 22.2        |
| Foul ground             | 7     | 18   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Foul ground             | 7     | 39   | 3.6        | 10.5        |
| Foul ground             | 7     | 53   | NSG        | 7.6         |
| Foul ground, breakers   | 8     | 1    | < 2.8      | 8.2         |
| Foul ground, lagoon     | 7     | 38   | 2.7        | 10.6        |
| Harbor entrance         | 2     | 20   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Huts, sandy             | 7     | 45   | 0.6        | 4.3         |
| Lagoon, marsh           | 3     | 2    | 5.1        | 13.6        |
| Landing place, river    | 7     | 20   | 0.6        | 9.9         |
| Low and flat            | 7     | 10   | 6.5        | 17.0        |
| Low and sandy           | 7     | 14   | < 6.0      | 7.9         |
| Low coast               | 11    |      |            |             |
| Low coast               | 18    |      | 3.2        | 17.1        |
| Low coast               | 25    |      | 2.4        | 24.5        |
| Low coast               | 28    |      | 5.0        | 24.0        |
| Low coast               | 5     |      | 7.7        | 20.4        |
| Low coast               | 6     |      | 8.8        | 21.3        |
| Low coast               | 8     |      | 12.5       | 22.3        |
| Low coast, breakers     | 14    |      |            |             |
| Low coast, rocks        | 26    |      | 2.4        | 25.2        |
| Low coast, vegetation   | 19    |      | 3.5        | 17.7        |
| Low coast, vegetation   | 20    |      | 2.4        | 18.2        |
| Low coast, vegetation   | 21    |      | 3.0        | 20.0        |
| Low ridges              | 43    |      | < 1.1      | 4.4         |
| Low white cliffs        | 4     | 38   |            |             |
| Low, flat               | 13    |      | 8.5        | 11.3        |
| Low, rocks, river mouth | 29    |      | < 1.5      | 24.0        |
| Low, rocky              | 7     | 4    | 1.7        | 23.0        |
| Low, sandy coast        | 14    |      |            |             |
| Low, sandy coast        | 6     | 4    | 7.3        | 20.4        |
| Low, sandy coast        | 6     | 14   | 2.9        | 8.4         |
| Low, wooded, wreck      | 4     | 39   |            |             |
| Low-lying               | 1     | 2    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Low-lying               | 3     | 44   | < 0.5      | 4.3         |
| Low-lying               | 3     | 45   | < 1.0      | 5.5         |
| Low-lying               | 4     | 10   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Low-lying               | 4     | 26   |            |             |
| Low-lying               | 5     | 7    |            |             |
| Low-lying coastline     | 3     | 27   | 4.2        | 10.1        |

TABLE 6  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by coast line feature

PAGE # 4

| COAST LINE FEATURE        | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|---------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Low-lying, dock           | 2     | 29   | 2.6        | 6.6         |
| Low-lying, palm trees     | 4     | 7    | NSG        | 22.0        |
| Low-lying, reefs          | 3     | 31   | 4.4        | 10.0        |
| Low-lying, sandy          | 3     | 15   | 1.5        | 10.0        |
| Low-lying, sandy          | 5     | 1    | < 1.0      | 23.0        |
| Low-lying, sandy bottom   | 5     | 9    |            |             |
| Low-lying, sunken rocks   | 4     | 18   | 9.8        | 18.0        |
| Marsh                     | 3     | 17   | 1.8        | 12.4        |
| Mills, mountains inland   | 2     | 5    | 9.6        | 12.0        |
| Mountain, reefs           | 3     | 32   | 5.4        | 9.8         |
| Mountains                 | 2     | 3    | 10.3       | 12.9        |
| Mountains                 | 2     | 3    | 9.2        | 12.2        |
| Mountains                 | 2     | 28   | 3.2        | 8.2         |
| Mountains                 | 3     | 7    | 3.9        | 12.2        |
| Mountains                 | 4     | 4    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Mountains, cliffs         | 2     | 34   | 2.0        | 6.5         |
| Offshore island           |       | 17   |            |             |
| Offshore island           | 1     | 3    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Offshore island           | 4     | 3    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Offshore island           | 4     | 28   |            |             |
| Offshore island           | 6     | 17   | NSG        | 9.3         |
| Offshore island, breakers | 7     | 41   | 4.1        | 7.2         |
| Offshore island, cliffs   | 6     | 2    | < 6.3      | 22.3        |
| Offshore island, coral    | 4     | 8    | NSG        | 23.4        |
| Offshore island, lagoon   | 7     | 52   | 3.0        | 6.6         |
| Offshore island, reefs    | 3     | 33   | 7.7        | 11.0        |
| Offshore islands          | 7     | 32   | 3.0        | 9.4         |
| Offshore wreck            | 2     | 23   | 1.4        | 4.6         |
| Offshore wreckage         | 4     | 33   |            |             |
| Port city                 | 2     | 19   | 1.1        | 4.8         |
| Port city                 | 2     | 22   | 1.1        | 4.8         |
| Port city                 | 2     | 35   | 1.2        | 7.0         |
| Port city                 | 6     | 9    | 10.8       | 20.2        |
| Port city                 | 6     | 20   | 3.6        | 7.8         |
| Port city                 | 6     | 25   | 1.3        | 14.4        |
| Port city                 | 7     | 5    | 3.0        | 24.8        |
| Port city                 | 7     | 25   | 15.2       | 22.9        |
| Red cliffs                | 8     | 17   | 2.0        | 7.7         |
| Red cliffs                | 8     | 18   | 1.6        | 7.4         |
| Reefs                     | 3     | 29   | 3.5        | 9.1         |
| Reefs, breakers           | 3     | 42   | NSG        | 5.5         |
| Reefs, river              | 3     | 30   | 4.0        | 9.4         |
| River                     | 2     | 24   | 1.2        | 3.6         |
| River mouth               | 1     | 1    | NSG        | NDL         |
| River mouth               | 2     | 33   | 2.2        | 6.3         |
| River mouth               | 3     | 1    | 5.0        | 13.3        |
| River mouth, sandy        | 3     | 18   | 4.1        | 12.8        |
| River, building           | 7     | 46   | 0.9        | 4.3         |
| River, flat, low-lying    | 4     | 22   | 4.9        | 9.9         |
| River, flat, sandy        | 3     | 3    | 5.3        | 12.4        |
| River, offshore island    | 3     | 16   | 2.2        | 12.9        |
| Rocks offshore            | 3     | 28   | 4.0        | 8.5         |
| Rocks, foul water         | 7     | 19   | NSG        | 7.4         |
| Rocky coast               | 6     | 24   | 0.9        | 12.3        |
| Rocky coast, cliffs       | 6     | 27   | 1.0        | 16.0        |

TABLE 6  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed by coast line feature

PAGE # 5

| COAST LINE FEATURE      | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
|                         | 8     | 3    | 2.5        | 7.5         |
| Rocky,cliffs            |       |      |            |             |
| Sandy                   | 7     | 36   | 4.2        | 7.6         |
| Sandy offshore          | 3     | 4    | 4.9        | 10.6        |
| Sandy offshore          | 3     | 19   | 3.9        | 11.3        |
| Sandy offshore          | 3     | 21   | 1.5        | 10.3        |
| Sandy offshore          | 3     | 47   | NSG        | 8.1         |
| Sandy offshore          | 5     | 10   | 7.8        | 15.7        |
| Sandy offshore          | 5     | 11   | 6.5        | 13.5        |
| Sandy shoal,Mountains   | 2     | 6    | 8.6        | 12.3        |
| Sandy shoal,Mountains   | 2     | 7    | 7.8        | 12.2        |
| Sandy shoal,Mountains   | 2     | 8    | 7.5        | 12.3        |
| Sandy shore             |       | 16   |            |             |
| Sandy shore             | 5     | 16   | NSG        | 10.5        |
| Sandy,buildings         | 2     | 32   | 2.9        | 7.7         |
| Sandy,cable buoys       | 2     | 30   | 2.3        | 6.3         |
| Sandy,cliffs            | 3     | 15   | 1.4        | 7.2         |
| Sandy,flat              | 7     | 26   | 14.0       | 24.4        |
| Sandy,flat              | 8     | 8    | 7.0        | 14.1        |
| Sandy,flat              | 8     | 16   | 8.8        | 8.8         |
| Sandy,jungle            | 8     | 20   | < 5.0      | 10.0        |
| Sandy,mountain          | 3     | 5    | 5.4        | 12.2        |
| Sandy,palm trees        | 3     | 13   | 1.3        | 4.9         |
| Sandy,vegetation        | 8     | 7    | 8.8        | 10.1        |
| Shoal water,buildings   | 7     | 5    | 2.4        | 23.8        |
| Shoal waters            | 7     | 9    | 5.0        | 18.5        |
| Sloping coastline       | 5     | 4    |            |             |
| Steep coast             | 8     | 5    | 2.5        | 5.7         |
| Steep coast(bluff)      | 8     | 6    | < 4.6      | 5.2         |
| Stony shore             | 7     | 44   | 1.3        | 3.3         |
| Stony,cliff             | 8     | 12   | 2.6        | 13.0        |
| Stony,cliffs            | 7     | 47   | 1.2        | 4.6         |
| Stream mouth            | 7     | 11   | <14.7      | 17.7        |
| Sunken rock,sandy       | 8     | 4    | 2.4        | 6.1         |
| Sunken rocks            | 3     | 41   | NSG        | 10.4        |
| Sunken rocks            | 4     | 14   | NSG        | 21.6        |
| Sunken rocks,breakers   | 4     | 15   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Sunken rocks,breakers   | 4     | 16   | <12.5      | 18.3        |
| Sunken rocks,breakers   | 4     | 17   | 10.9       | 17.5        |
| Sunken rocks,flat shore | 4     | 32   |            |             |
| Sunken rocks,river      | 4     | 27   |            |             |
| Sunken rocks,wrecks     | 5     | 13   |            |             |
| Swamp                   | 5     | 22   | 3.0        | 23.5        |
| Swamp,vegetation        | 5     | 1    |            |             |
| Town,river mouth        | 2     | 16   | 4.1        | 13.1        |
| Vegetation,breakers     | 5     | 15   |            |             |
| Vegetation,sm.islands   | 7     | 37   | 3.2        | 9.4         |
| Wreck,flat coast        | 7     | 12   | 13.5       | 16.5        |
| Yellow cliffs           | 7     | 21   | 3.5        | 19.3        |

### 1.7.5 Data Sorted Alphabetically by Place-Name

For use as a cross-reference and index of place-names the data were sorted alphabetically (Table 7 and Figure 18) using programs "Asort2" and "CoastA". As noted before, place-name spelling may be at variance with those currently in use in the Dominican Republic.

PAGE # 1  
 TABLE 7  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
 Listed Alphabetically

| PLACE NAME              | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|-------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Agadero Axul            | 3     | 12   | 2.5        | 13.0        |
| Aguia de la Estancia    | 7     | 10   | 6.5        | 17.0        |
| Andres                  | 6     | 17   | NSG        | 9.3         |
| Anse Joseph             | 3     | 19   | 2.3        | 9.2         |
| Anse Trou Jacob         | 8     | 20   | 5.0        | 10.0        |
| Arroyo Catalina         | 7     | 7    | 5.6        | 21.9        |
| Arroyo Najayo           | 7     | 4    | 1.7        | 23.0        |
| Arroyo Nisua            | 7     | 1    | 1.6        | 18.0        |
| Bahia Carenero          | 4     | 2    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Bahia de Altaeracia     | 5     | 26   | 2.4        | 25.2        |
| Bahia de Andres         | 6     | 16   | NSG        | 10.5        |
| Bahia de Jicaquito      | 2     | 1    | 13.3       | 15.8        |
| Bahia de la Gina        | 4     | 10   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Bahia de las Calderas   | 7     | 17   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Bahia de Maimon         | 2     | 27   | 2.3        | NDL         |
| Bahia de Monte Cristi   | 1     | 10   | 17.1       | 20.0        |
| Bahia de Neiba          | 7     | 40   | 4.5        | 8.3         |
| Bahia de Neiba          | 7     | 37   | 3.2        | 9.4         |
| Bahia de Neiba          | 7     | 36   | 4.2        | 7.5         |
| Bahia de Ocoa           | 7     | 24   | 13.7       | 23.6        |
| Bahia de Yuma           | 5     | 7    |            |             |
| Bahia del Rincon        | 3     | 39   | NSG        | 13.4        |
| Baye de Aujas           | 8     | 15   | 1.4        | 7.2         |
| Barahona                | 7     | 41   | 4.1        | 7.2         |
| Barbaro Anchorage       | 4     | 33   |            |             |
| Barriqa de Vaca         | 1     | 3    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Boca de Chavon          | 5     | 27   | 3.7        | 25.0        |
| Boca de Gran Estero     | 3     | 24   | 6.5        | 15.1        |
| Boca de Yuma            | 5     | 9    |            |             |
| Boca de Yuma            | 5     | 8    |            |             |
| Cabeza de Toro          | 4     | 34   |            |             |
| Cabo Beata              | 8     | 5    | < 4.6      | 5.2         |
| Cabo Cabron             | 3     | 38   | NSG        | 4.0         |
| Cabo Caucedo            | 6     | 18   | 1.4        | 5.1         |
| Cabo Engano             | 4     | 37   |            |             |
| Cabo Engano             | 4     | 36   |            |             |
| Cabo Falso              | 8     | 14   | < 2.5      | 5.6         |
| Cabo Falso              | 8     | 13   | < 1.4      | 13.3        |
| Cabo Falso              | 5     | 10   |            |             |
| Cabo Frances Viejo      | 3     | 12   | 1.2        | 4.8         |
| Cabo Macoris            | 2     | 37   | 2.4        | 7.7         |
| Cabo Macoris            | 2     | 36   | 1.9        | 8.7         |
| Cabo Monson             | 8     | 2    | 2.2        | 8.9         |
| Cabo Rojo               | 8     | 18   | 1.5        | 7.4         |
| Cabo San Rafael         | 4     | 18   | 9.8        | 18.0        |
| Cabo Tutinfierno        | 3     | 10   | 1.8        | 6.0         |
| Canal de la Beata       | 8     | 8    | 7.0        | 14.1        |
| Canal de la Beata       | 8     | 7    | 8.8        | 16.1        |
| Cano Quintano           | 2     | 20   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Cayo Pisaje             | 7     | 52   | 3.0        | 5.6         |
| Conspic Loma            | 8     | 5    | 2.5        | 5.7         |
| El Infiernito           | 4     | 28   |            |             |
| El Macao                | 4     | 29   |            |             |
| El Morro Gordo          | 4     | 13   | NSG        | 22.1        |
| Ensenada de los Asuilas | 8     | 16   | 0.8        | 8.3         |

TABLE 7  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
 Listed Alphabetically

PAGE # 2

| PLACE NAME             | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
|                        | 1     | 2    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Estero Balza           |       |      |            |             |
| Griandi                | 3     | 8    | 3.1        | 9.3         |
| Guayacanes             | 5     | 13   | 4.0        | 11.1        |
| Juandolio              | 6     | 12   | 4.8        | 11.8        |
| La Bocana              | 4     | 8    | NSG        | 23.4        |
| La Caleta              | 5     | 20   | 3.6        | 7.8         |
| La Ermita              | 3     | 4    | 4.9        | 10.6        |
| La Granchorra          | 5     | 12   |            |             |
| La Isabelo             | 2     | 16   | 4.1        | 13.1        |
| La Playa               | 3     | 20   | 2.8        | 10.9        |
| La Romana              | 6     | 1    | < 1.0      | 23.0        |
| Laguna de Ori          | 3     | 2    | 5.1        | 13.6        |
| Las Canitas            | 4     | 5    | NSG        | 24.7        |
| Las Terrenas           | 3     | 29   | 3.5        | 9.1         |
| Los Frailes            | 5     | 23   | 0.6        | 9.7         |
| Luperon                | 2     | 19   | 1.1        | 4.8         |
| Mameyito               | 6     | 22   | 1.1        | 9.0         |
| Martel                 | 5     | 11   |            |             |
| Near Punta Rucia       | 2     | 11   | 6.2        | 11.2        |
| Otra Banda             | 7     | 38   | 2.7        | 10.6        |
| P. Guzmancito          | 2     | 24   | 1.2        | 3.6         |
| Paso de Catuan         | 5     | 22   | 3.0        | 23.5        |
| Playa de Caracoles     | 7     | 23   | 12.4       | 23.3        |
| Playa de Rincon        | 3     | 40   | NSG        | 12.0        |
| Playa Inlesa           | 8     | 1    | < 2.3      | 3.2         |
| Playa Inlesa           | 7     | 53   | NSG        | 7.6         |
| Playa la Poza Mariesta | 2     | 15   | 3.7        | 13.0        |
| Playa Poza Piedra      | 2     | 14   | 1.2        | 11.0        |
| Pta Canto de la Playa  | 5     | 17   | 4.5        | 19.7        |
| Puerta de Diego        | 3     | 46   | < 1.3      | 6.8         |
| Puerta Guayacan        | 3     | 44   | < 0.5      | 4.3         |
| Puerta Jackson         | 3     | 26   | 2.5        | 10.4        |
| Puerto Cabaret         | 2     | 38   | 1.5        | 6.0         |
| Puerto del Valle       | 3     | 34   | 11.1       | 13.9        |
| Puerto Jicaco          | 4     | 16   | < 12.5     | 18.3        |
| Puerto Juanita         | 2     | 19   | 7.2        | 12.3        |
| Puerto la Isla         | 2     | 26   | 1.5        | 6.4         |
| Puerto Palenque        | 7     | 5    | 3.0        | 24.8        |
| Puerto Plato           | 2     | 29   | 2.5        | 6.5         |
| Puerto Salina Chica    | 2     | 5    | 9.5        | 12.0        |
| Puerto Sosua           | 2     | 35   | 1.2        | 7.0         |
| Puerto Souffle         | 2     | 22   | 1.1        | 4.8         |
| Puerto Tortuguero      | 7     | 25   | 15.2       | 22.8        |
| Puerto Viejo de Azua   | 7     | 32   | 3.0        | 9.4         |
| Puerto Viejo de Azua   | 7     | 31   | 5.9        | 11.4        |
| Punta Acecho           | 3     | 10   | 8.2        | 19.1        |
| Punta Arena            | 3     | 25   | 4.5        | 13.0        |
| Punta Balaju           | 5     | 13   |            |             |
| Punta Balandra         | 3     | 47   | NSG        | 8.1         |
| Punta Bersantin        | 2     | 32   | 2.9        | 7.7         |
| Punta Bonita           | 3     | 28   | 4.0        | 8.5         |
| Punta Cabaret          | 2     | 39   | 1.5        | 7.0         |

PAGE # 3  
 TABLE 7  
 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours.  
 Listed Alphabetically

| PLACE NAME               | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Punta Cabo Isabela       | 2     | 17   | 3.0        | 7.8         |
| Punta Cabras             | 2     | 25   | 2.5        | 5.0         |
| Punta Cacao              | 4     | 1    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Punta Cacón              | 5     | 20   | 2.4        | 18.2        |
| Punta Calderas           | 7     | 16   | NSG        | 6.4         |
| Punta Cana               | 5     | 15   |            |             |
| Punta Cana               | 4     | 39   |            |             |
| Punta Capitan            | 4     | 5    | NSG        | 25.0        |
| Punta Capitulo           | 7     | 47   | 1.2        | 4.6         |
| Punta Catuano            | 5     | 21   | 3.0        | 20.0        |
| Punta Cafirien           | 3     | 21   | 3.8        | 10.8        |
| Punta Cuevita            | 5     | 5    |            |             |
| Punta de Buren(<2mi)     | 2     | 12   | 3.4        | 8.5         |
| Punta de las Aguillas    | 3     | 17   | 2.0        | 7.7         |
| Punta Easle              | 4     | 38   |            |             |
| Punta El Cabito          | 3     | 42   | NSG        | 5.5         |
| Punta Ermitano           | 3     | 33   | 7.7        | 11.0        |
| Punta Espada             | 5     | 4    |            |             |
| Punta Esta               | 5     | 14   |            |             |
| Punta Estero Honda(<2mi) | 2     | 13   | 1.4        | 9.5         |
| Punta Granja             | 1     | 11   | 12.5       | 16.5        |
| Punta Hatillo            | 7     | 22   | 7.7        | 18.8        |
| Punta Icacos'            | 1     | 5    | NSG        | 27.1        |
| Punta Jallan             | 4     | 12   | NSG        | 21.5        |
| Punta Jicaco             | 4     | 15   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Punta Juanillo           | 5     | 1    |            |             |
| Punta la Bandera         | 4     | 3    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Punta La Playuela        | 3     | 45   | < 1.0      | 5.5         |
| Punta Lasuna             | 5     | 19   | 3.5        | 17.7        |
| Punta Lasuna Grande      | 3     | 17   | 1.8        | 12.4        |
| Punta Lanza              | 3     | 32   | 5.4        | 9.8         |
| Punta las Galeras        | 3     | 41   | NSG        | 10.4        |
| Punta Laurentina         | 5     | 10   | 7.8        | 15.7        |
| Punta Limon              | 4     | 20   | 8.7        | 13.9        |
| Punta Los Guiegos        | 5     | 16   |            |             |
| Punta Macao              | 4     | 30   |            |             |
| Punta Magdalena          | 5     | 14   | 2.9        | 8.4         |
| Punta Masua              | 4     | 7    | NSG        | 22.0        |
| Punta Manale             | 4     | 11   | NSG        | 18.1        |
| Punta Manale             | 2     | 4    | 9.3        | 14.3        |
| Punta Manzanillo         | 1     | 5    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Punta Martin Garcia      | 7     | 35   | 1.3        | 3.2         |
| Punta Matasola           | 7     | 18   | NDL        | NDL         |
| Punta Misuel             | 4     | 9    | NDL        | NDL         |
| Punta Minas              | 5     | 28   | 5.0        | 24.0        |
| Punta Mortero            | 5     | 5    | 8.8        | 21.3        |
| Punta Musundi            | 7     | 45   | 0.6        | 4.3         |
| Punta Najaro             | 7     | 3    | 1.3        | 20.5        |
| Punta Nisibon            | 4     | 22   | 4.9        | 9.9         |
| Punta Ocoa               | 7     | 19   | NSG        | 7.4         |
| Punta Palenque           | 7     | 5    | 2.4        | 33.3        |
| Punta Pascuala           | 4     | 4    | NSG        | NSG         |
| Punta Patilla            | 2     | 23   | 1.4        | 4.6         |
| Punta Pescadores         | 3     | 31   | 4.4        | 10.0        |
| Punta Prieta             | 7     | 42   | 2.4        | 5.3         |
| Punta Rey                | 4     | 17   | 10.9       | 17.5        |
| Punta Salinas            | 7     | 15   | < 2.0      | 4.0         |
| Punta Sandanilla         | 7     | 14   | < 6.0      | 7.9         |
| Punta Savaneta           | 3     | 14   | 1.7        | 5.6         |

TABLE 7  
DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to to the 200m & 1000m Contours  
Listed Alphabetically

PAGE # 4

| PLACE NAME           | CHART | LOC# | DIST.-200m | DIST.-1000m |
|----------------------|-------|------|------------|-------------|
| Punta Tres Amores    | 3     | 13   | 1.3        | 4.9         |
| Punta Yaca           | 3     | 43   | < 1.1      | 4.4         |
| Punta Vieja          | 7     | 27   | 10.1       | 16.2        |
| Punta Yuna           | 1     | 7    | NSG        | 23.0        |
| Ranchitos Anchorage  | 4     | 31   |            |             |
| Rio Cedra            | 4     | 19   | 10.0       | 17.1        |
| Rio Cito             | 7     | 46   | 0.9        | 4.8         |
| Rio Colorado         | 3     | 22   | 4.3        | 11.6        |
| Rio Conarejos        | 2     | 33   | 2.2        | 6.8         |
| Rio Dajabon          | 1     | 1    | NSG        | NDL         |
| Rio Dulce            | 5     | 29   | < 1.5      | 24.0        |
| Rio Joba             | 3     | 3    | 5.3        | 12.4        |
| Rio Jovero           | 4     | 14   | NSG        | 21.5        |
| Rio Jura             | 7     | 29   | 7.7        | 10.2        |
| Rio Maimon           | 4     | 27   |            |             |
| Rio Nasua            | 3     | 21   | 1.5        | 10.8        |
| Rio Ocoa             | 7     | 20   | 0.6        | 9.0         |
| Rio Pedernales       | 8     | 22   | 4.9        | 13.2        |
| Rio Sajon            | 3     | 18   | 4.1        | 12.8        |
| Rio Salado           | 3     | 16   | 2.2        | 12.9        |
| Rio Soco             | 6     | 7    | 12.2       | 24.3        |
| Rio Tabara           | 7     | 30   | 3.1        | 10.2        |
| Rio Via              | 7     | 26   | 14.0       | 24.4        |
| Rio Yaque del Norte  | 1     | 9    | 19.3       | 22.2        |
| Rio Yaque del Sur    | 7     | 39   | 3.6        | 10.5        |
| Rio Yasica           | 3     | 1    | 5.0        | 13.3        |
| San Pedro de Macoris | 6     | 9    | 10.8       | 20.2        |
| Santo Domingo        | 6     | 25   | 1.3        | 14.4        |
| Santo Domingo        | 6     | 25   | 1.3        | 14.4        |

Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore - Alphabetically by place name

KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1; Location#5; from Agigero Axul

to Cabo San Rafael

— = 200m contour  
— = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

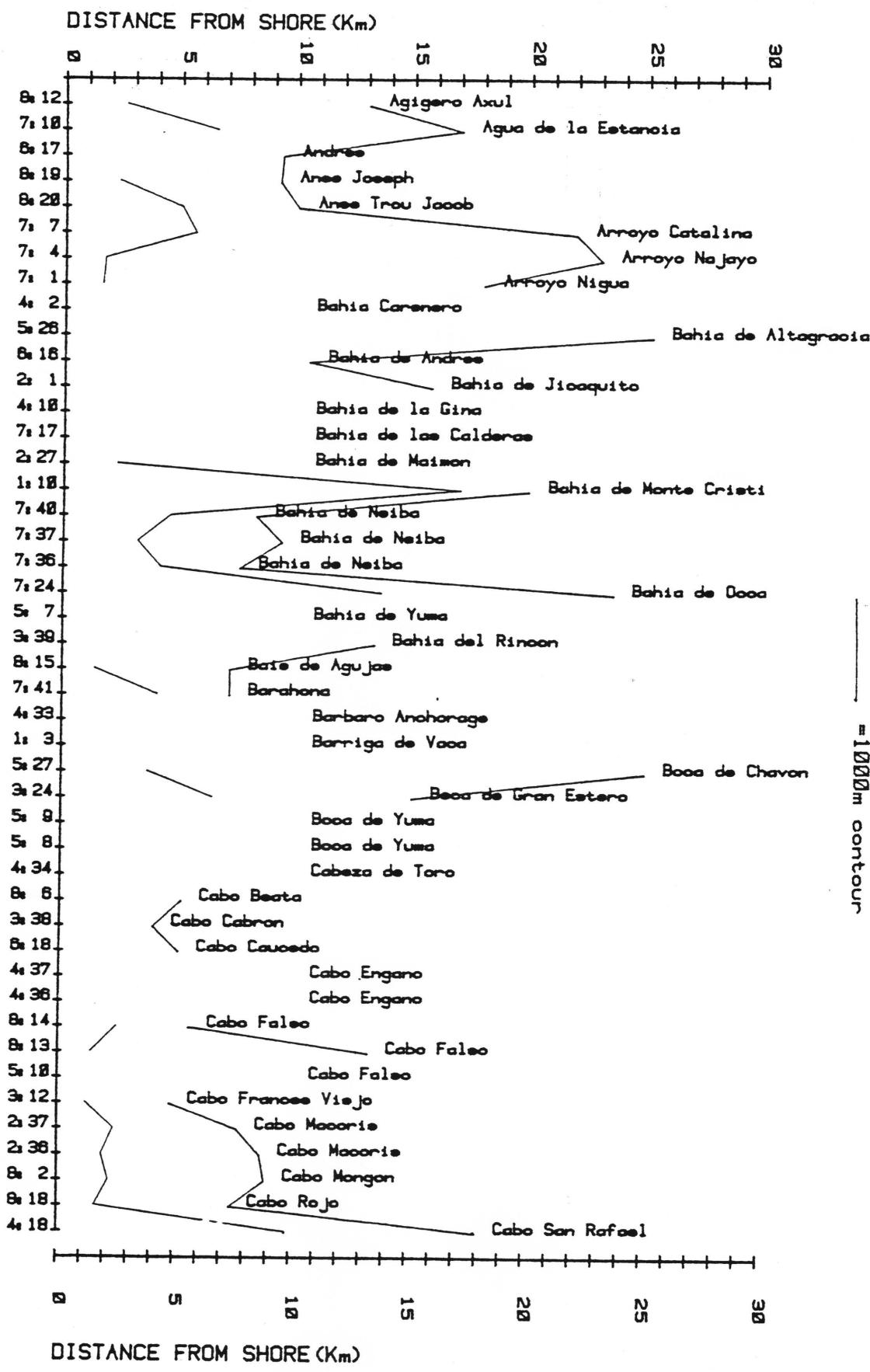


fig. 18(a)

Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore - Alphabetically by place name  
 KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1, Location#5, from Canal de la Beata to Puerto Juanita

— = 200m contour  
 — = 1000m contour

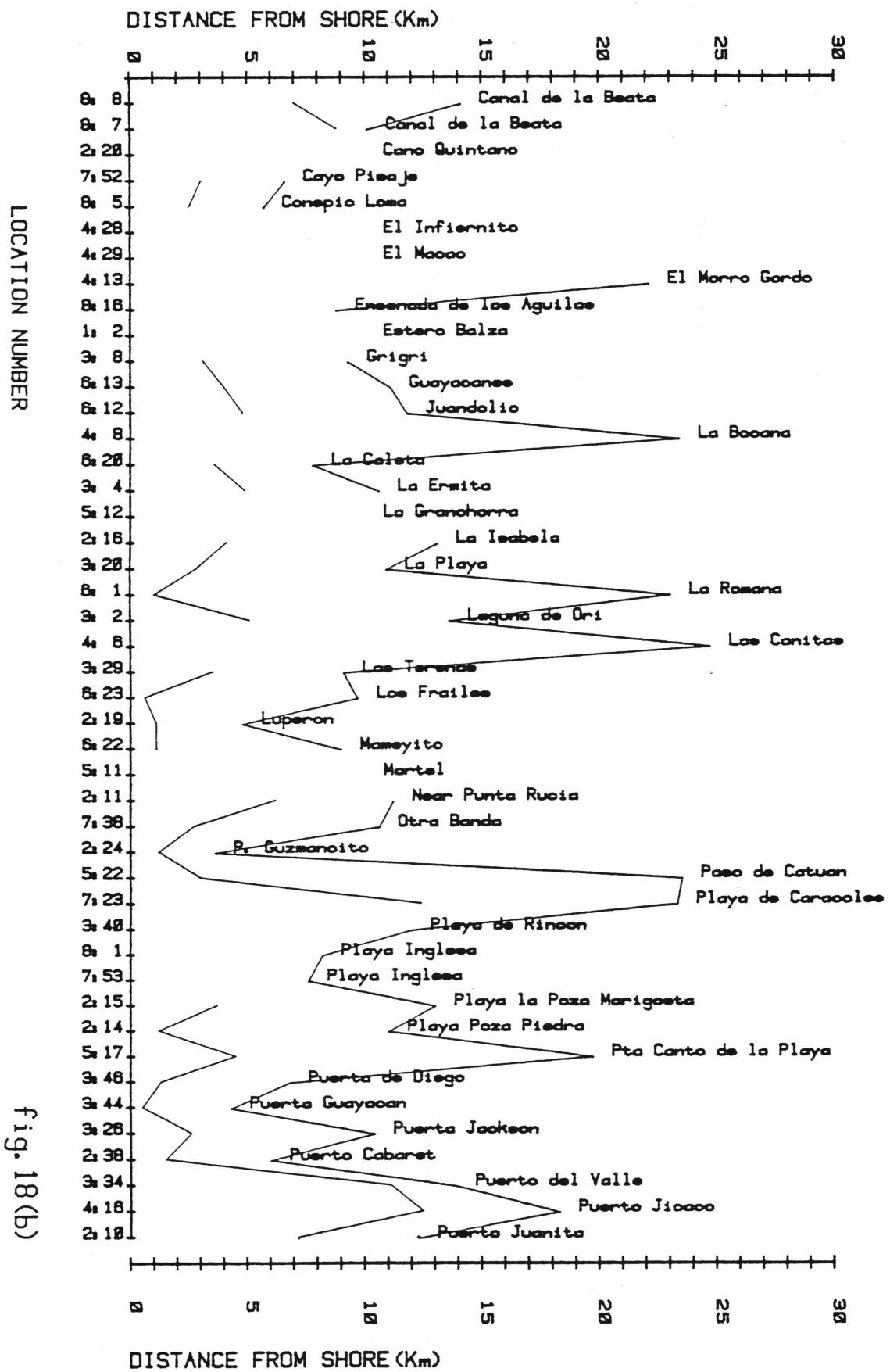


fig. 18(b)

Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore - Alphabetically by place name  
 KEY- 1. 5=Chart#1; Location#5, from Puerto la Isla to Punta Laguna

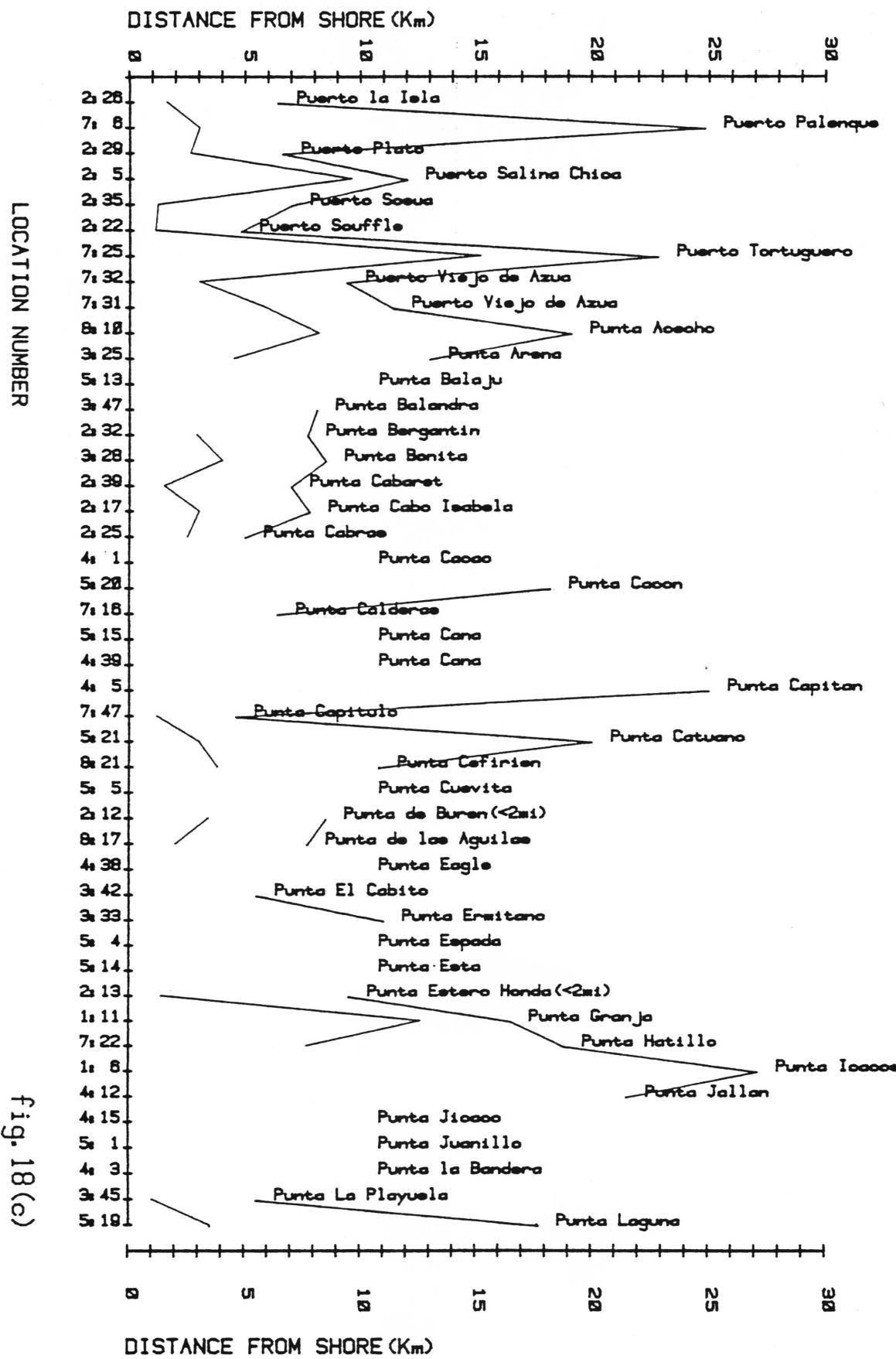


fig. 18(c)

Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore - Alphabetically by place name

KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1; Location#5; from Punta Laguna Grande to Rio Maimon

— = 200m contour

— = 1000m contour

LOCATION NUMBER

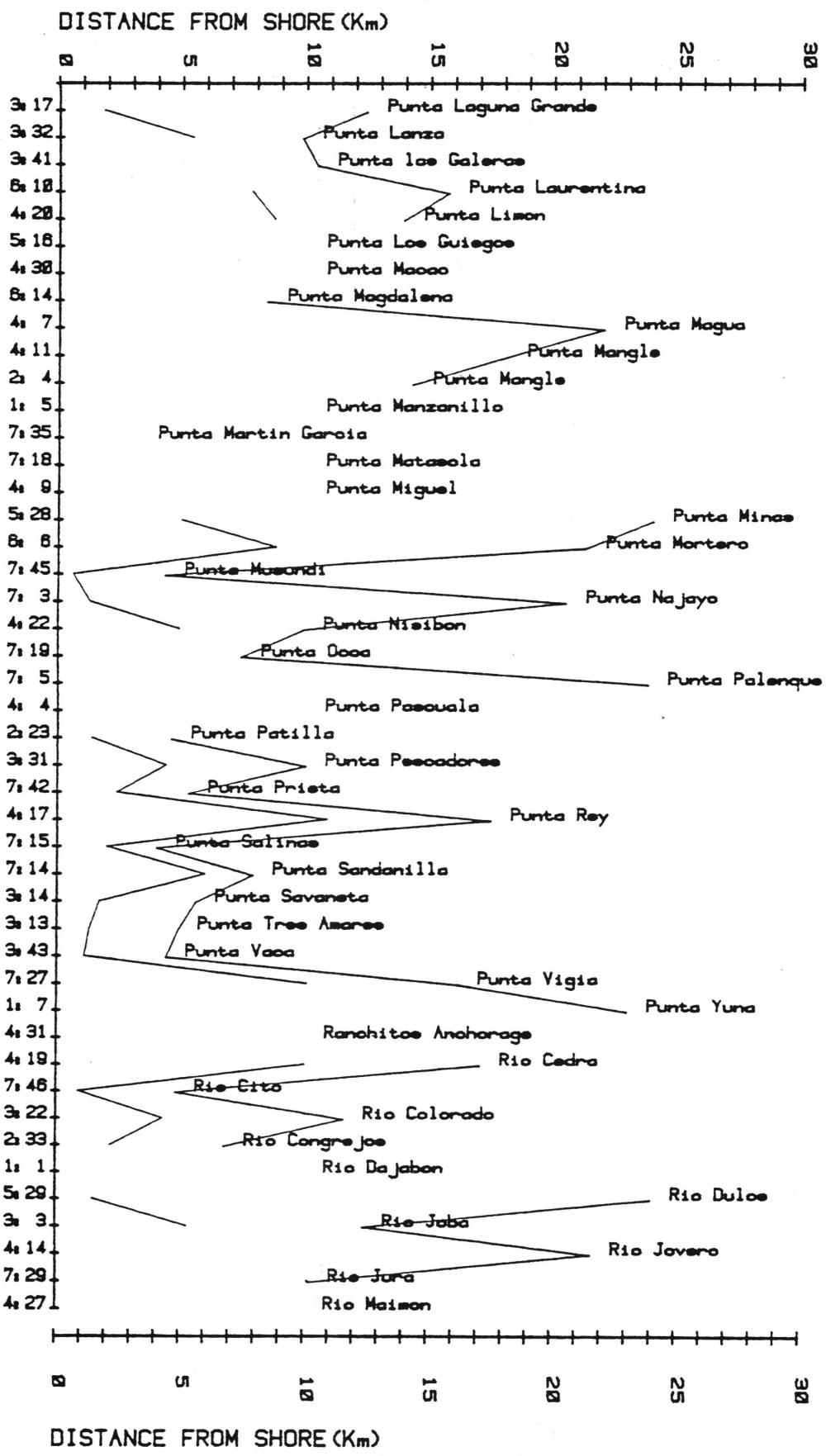


fig. 18(d)

Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore- Alphabetically by place name  
 KEY- 1, 5=Chart#1; Location#5, from Rio Nagua to Santo Domingo

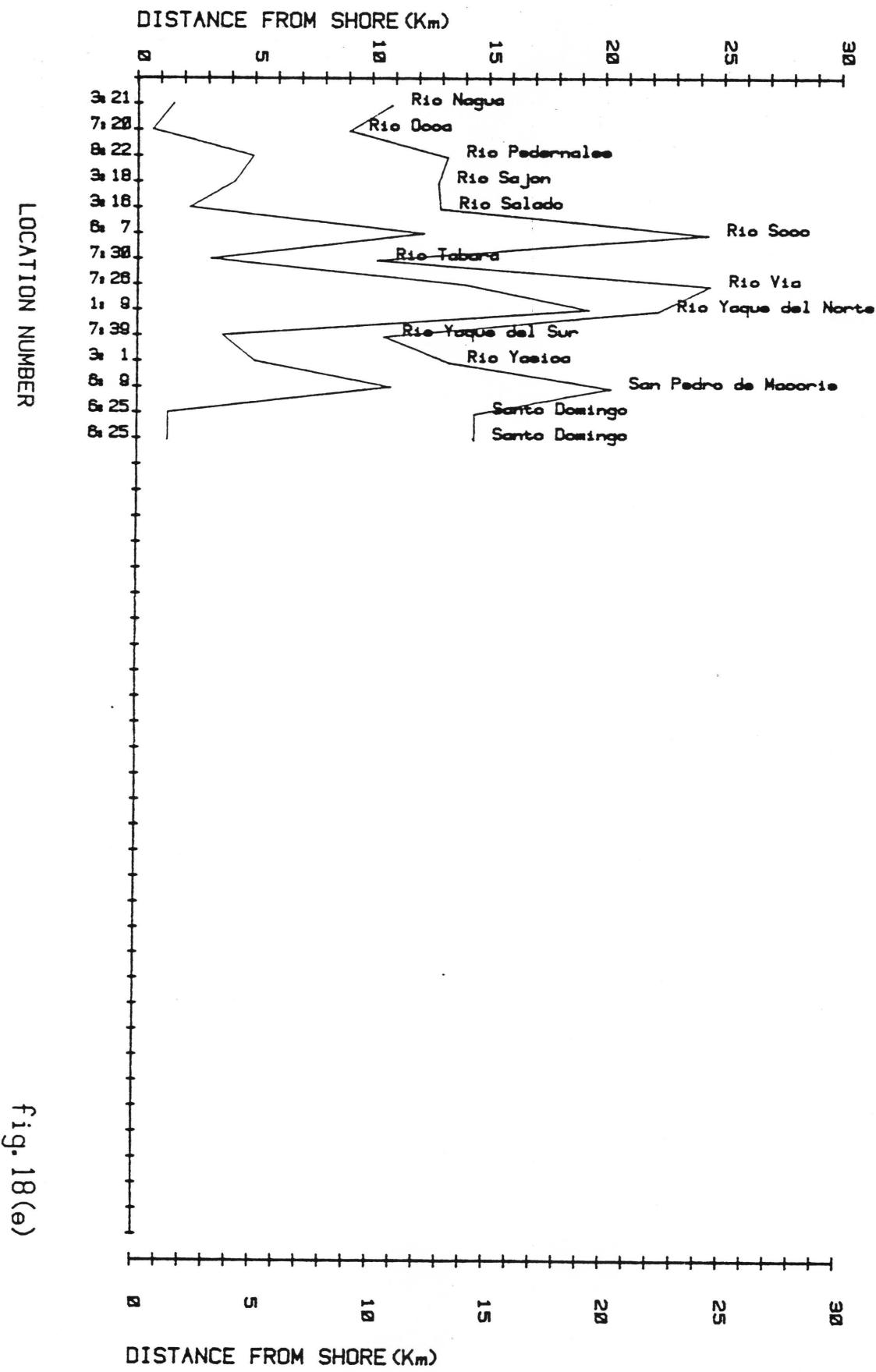


fig. 18(e)

## 2 Construction of New Bathymetric Charts

### 2.1 Selection of Sites for Closer Study

From the preliminary study and sorting of the data it was found that three areas along the Dominican Republic coastline have narrow continental shelves and steep slopes. These are: (a) on the north coast from Estero Hondo to the eastern part of Cabo Isabela; (b) on the eastern side of the Semana Peninsula from Cabo Semana to Punta Balandra, and especially (c) on the south coast from Punta Prieta to Cabo Beata. In addition, promising sites are at Cabo Cabron, off Punta Salina and at Cabo Falso.

Taking areas of the same size as the USACE quadrangles (10 minutes of latitude by 15 minutes of longitude), bathymetric charts were constructed. Eight of these areas were chosen (see Table 8).

### 2.2 Construction of the Charts

Firstly, the contouring of the appropriate USNOO smooth sheets was completed for the following depths: 40, 200, 400, 600, 800, 1000, 1250, 1500, 1750 and 2000 meters.. This was done directly on our Mylar copies of the smooth sheets. As previously mentioned, the 200 m contour is surveyed primarily on the 1:50,000 boat-sheet scale, while deeper soundings are taken and plotted on a 1:150,000 scale. Despite the detailed coverage of the HARKNESS surveys, gaps do exist in the data and these were left as blank spaces or hatched lines where the distances between known soundings were short.

Secondly, blue-line copies, 1:1 size, were made from the Mylar base-map plots. Coastline outlines were intensified and added where necessary using a light-table and the USACE maps (coastline information

TABLE 8. AREAS SELECTED FOR CLOSER STUDY

| FIGURE # | NUMBER | EQUIVALENT USACE QUADRANGLE |  | NAME        | TABLE 1, PAGE # |
|----------|--------|-----------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|
|          |        |                             |  |             |                 |
| 19       | 59751  |                             |  | Barrancon   | 2               |
| 20       | 60754  |                             |  | Luperon     | 2               |
| 21       | 63731  |                             |  | Las Galeras | 3               |
| 22       | 60704  |                             |  | Sabana Buey | 4               |
| 23       | 59702  |                             |  | La Cienaga  | 5               |
| 24       | 59691  |                             |  | Enriquillo  | 5               |
| 25       | 59693  |                             |  | Oviedo      | 5               |
| 26       | 56891  |                             |  | Isla Beata  | 5               |

was only put on the 1:50,000 scale boat sheets.

Each 10-minute of latitude x 15-minute of longitude section of the boat sheets was cut in half to allow digitizing of the information using a Hewlett-Packard 9872A plotter (the platten is 10"x16" on this plotter). Latitude and longitude marks were carefully preserved for accurate position registration. Using the program "DigDR" (see Appendix), the coastline and contours were digitized, as were place-name locations. Both halves of the 1:50,000-scale sheets were digitized, followed by the appropriate area on the 1:150,000-scale sheets. Registration was keyed to latitude and longitude and not coastline. Data in the form of X and Y coordinates and a pen attitude were stored on files on a flexible disk.

The plots reproduced in Figures 19-26 were produced using program "DRplot" (see Appendix). The final scale (only on the original of this report with colored plots) is 1:100,000.

The accuracy of the data in Figures 19-26 may be affected by (a) adjusting of scale size: the boat-scale charts have been reduced from 1:50,000 to 1:100,000 scale, thus diminishing digitizing errors while the ship-scale sheets have been enlarged from 1:150,000 to 1:100,000 thus emphasizing any errors; (b) uncertainties about shoreline location: see previous notes; (c) interpretation of contours: soundings appear on the smooth sheets as a series of numbers following a cruise track. No dot or mark indicates the exact location of the sounding. All of the contouring done on the smooth sheets has been done by hand. Frequently, artificial discontinuities appear in the contouring already done, due to the contourer avoiding a number (as if

that number were a real entity on the ocean floor rather than indicative of a point reading). We have attempted to smooth out these artifacts but do not know where the actual sounding point is meant to appear in relationship to the number.

Additionally, the parallel shore survey technique presents a problem, especially near steep slopes. The survey vessel parallels the shore line (and generally the trend of the isobaths) coming as close to shallow water as is reasonably safe. Boat soundings closer to shore and ship surveys offshore tend to run traverses normal to the bathymetric trends. This produces problems that can best be illustrated by an example: two parallel lines of soundings are made, the nearshore line has soundings <1000 m while the offshore line is >1000 m; the 1000 m contour does not cross either line. The only contour that can be drawn is a smooth, parallel line between the two ship's tracklines. This will not show any small-scale meanderings in the 1000 m isobath. Yet when the 1000 m depth is crossed by either of the tracklines, the tendency is to put a sharp discontinuity in the contour to cross the trackline. In reality the trend of the isobath may be very gradual in relationship to the direction of the trackline.

It is superior to cross the isobaths as nearly normal as possible and so have several places off the coast where each isobath is crossed by the ship's tracklines. The result of these uncertainties is to give erratic-looking contour lines, some straight and parallel, while adjacent isobaths may be meandering. This is particularly so in the Barahona - Isla Beata region (Figures 23-26).

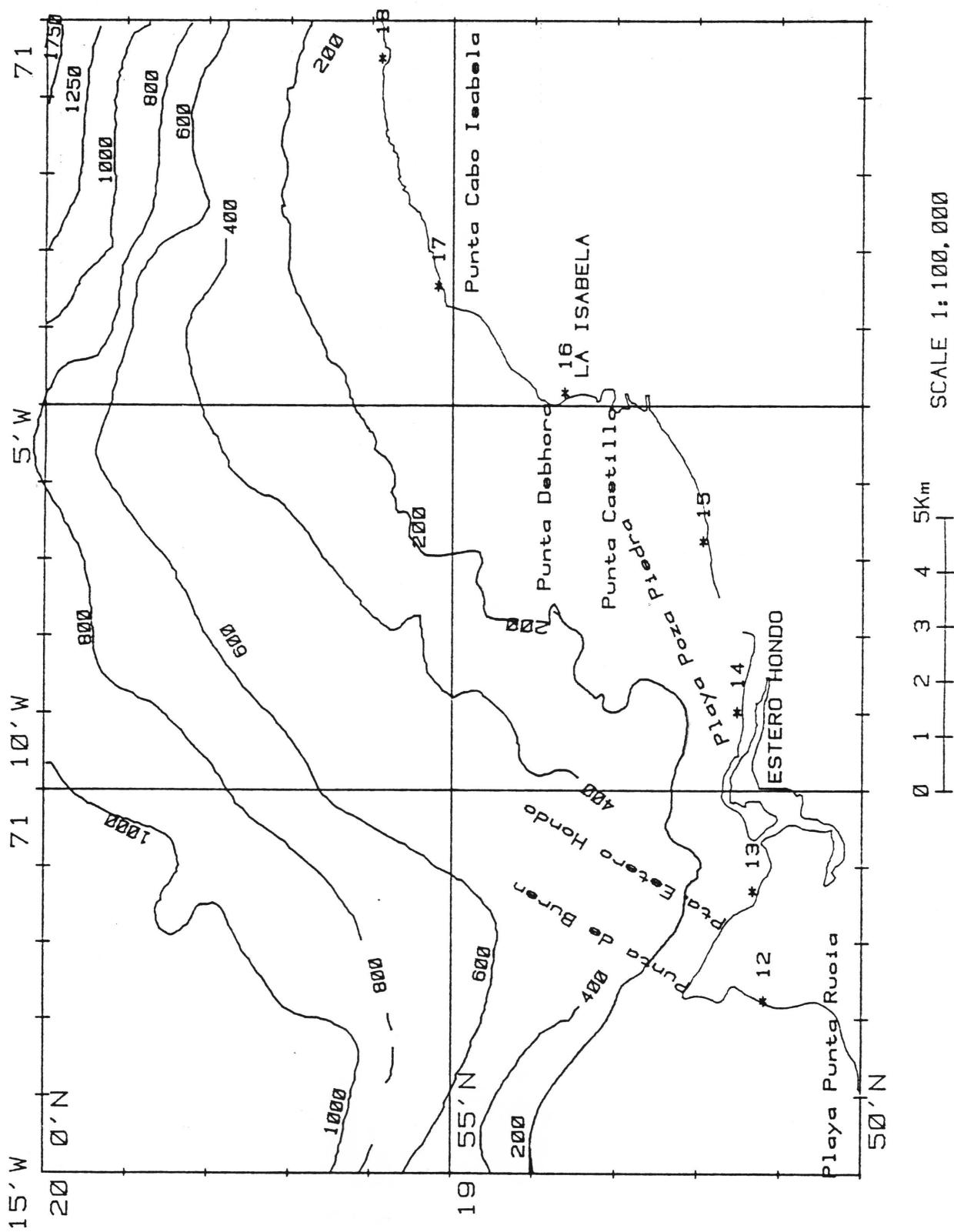
### 2.3 Description of Charts

#### 2.3.1 Barrancon (Fig. 19)

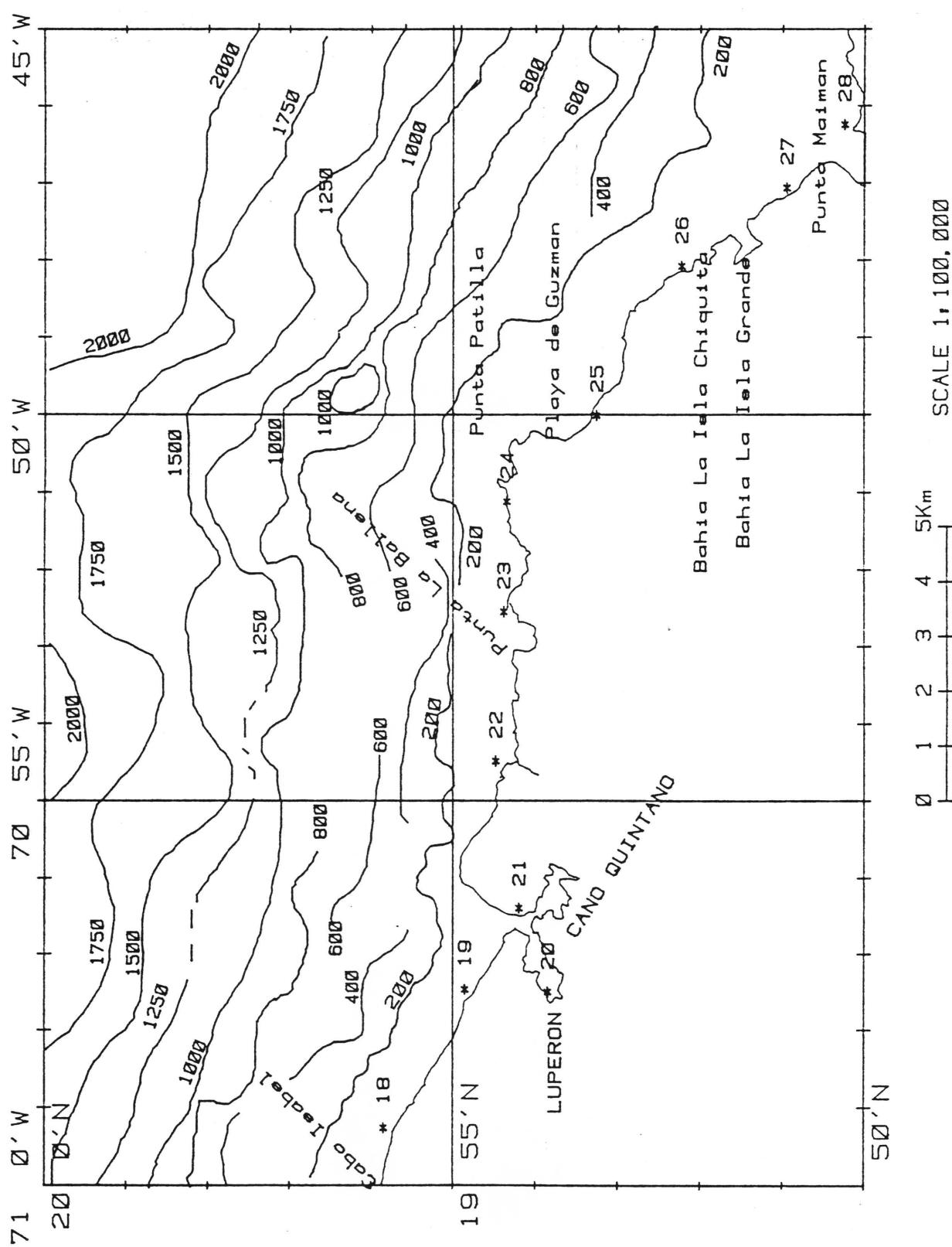
Although the 200 m contour is only 500 m from shore between Punta de Buren and Punta Estero Hondo, 1000 m water is 6 km away at its closest. On the eastern edge of the quadrangle, 1000 m depths are found 4.3 km from shore near location #2:18. The only major road on the coast is at La Isabela, where the 1000 m contour is 8.6 km from shore.

#### 2.3.2 Luperon (Fig. 20)

This quadrangle joins on to the previous one. The offshore bathymetry is more complex to the east of Cabo Isabel[a] and more favorable for deep water close to shore. The 1000 m isobath is found 3.8 km from shore at Cabo Isabel[a], 3.25 km between locations 2:21 and 2:22 and only 2.6 km from Punta Patillo where a small isolated "basin" of water deeper than 1000 m is found. Note: Some of the distances to the 1000 m contour will be less than the shortest distances noted in the previous figures and tables. This is because of the greater accuracy obtained by digitizing the smooth sheets used in this section than was possible to obtain by measuring offshore on the 1:150,000 ship-survey sheets, as was done in the previous section. Also, some of the places where deep water is closest to shore are between locations selected for the preliminary survey, e.g., between locations 2:21 and 2:22, 200 m water comes as close as 0.3 km to shore. The existing road at Balneario Playa Grande near Luperon is 4.2 km from 1000 m water depth, while the closest road to Punta Patilla is 4.5 km from the deep water.



Detailed Bathymetry of the BARRANCON Quadrangle



Detailed Bathymetry of the LUPERON Quadrangle

fig. 20

### 2.3.3 Las Galeras (Fig. 21)

At both horns of the Semana Peninsula, Cabo Cabron and Cabo Semana, steep slopes are found close to shore (see Fig. 2 for overview). Cabo Cabron is not included in the Las Galeras quadrangle, but at location 3:43, 1000 m depth is only 2.1 km from shore. No roads are near this location and the topography rises steeply to Loma El Fronton (altitude 256 m) opposite location #3:43.

### 2.3.4 Sabana Buey (Fig. 22)

At the mouth of the Rio Ocoa the 200 m contour is 400 m offshore. However, to the west and north of Palmar de Ocoa, the Bahia de Ocoa is broad and shallow, and deeper water is found much farther from shore. At Punta Salinas the 1000 m contour is closer to shore than anywhere else in this quadrangle and is 4.3 km away. Roads lead to the towns of Palmar de Ocoa and Las Salinas.

### 2.3.5 La Cienaga (Fig. 23)

This and the following three quadrangles are adjacent to each other. Steep offshore gradients and several submarine canyon-like depressions bring deep water closer to shore here than anywhere else in the Dominican Republic. In this quadrangle the 1000 m contour is everywhere <3.0 km from shore, but between the towns of La Cienaga and San Rafael it is 1.2 km (1,200 m) offshore at the head of a small canyon. A road runs down the length of the coast here; 12 km inland the mountains rise to about 1,700 m.

### 2.3.6 Enriquillo (Fig. 24)

Again the 1000 m isobath is within 3.5 km from shore along the length of this coastline. The 1000 m contour comes to

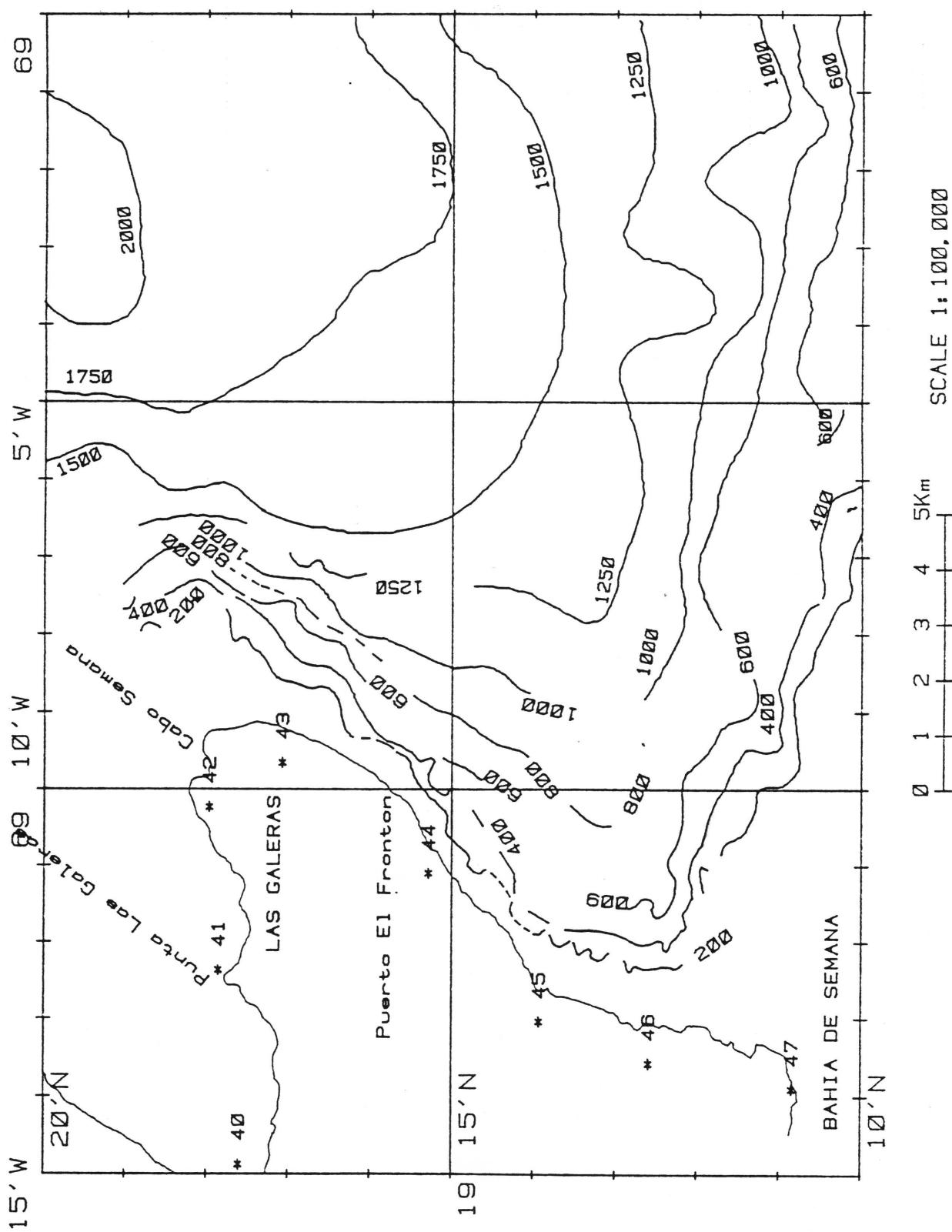


fig. 21

Detailed Bathymetry of the LAS GALERAS Quadrangle

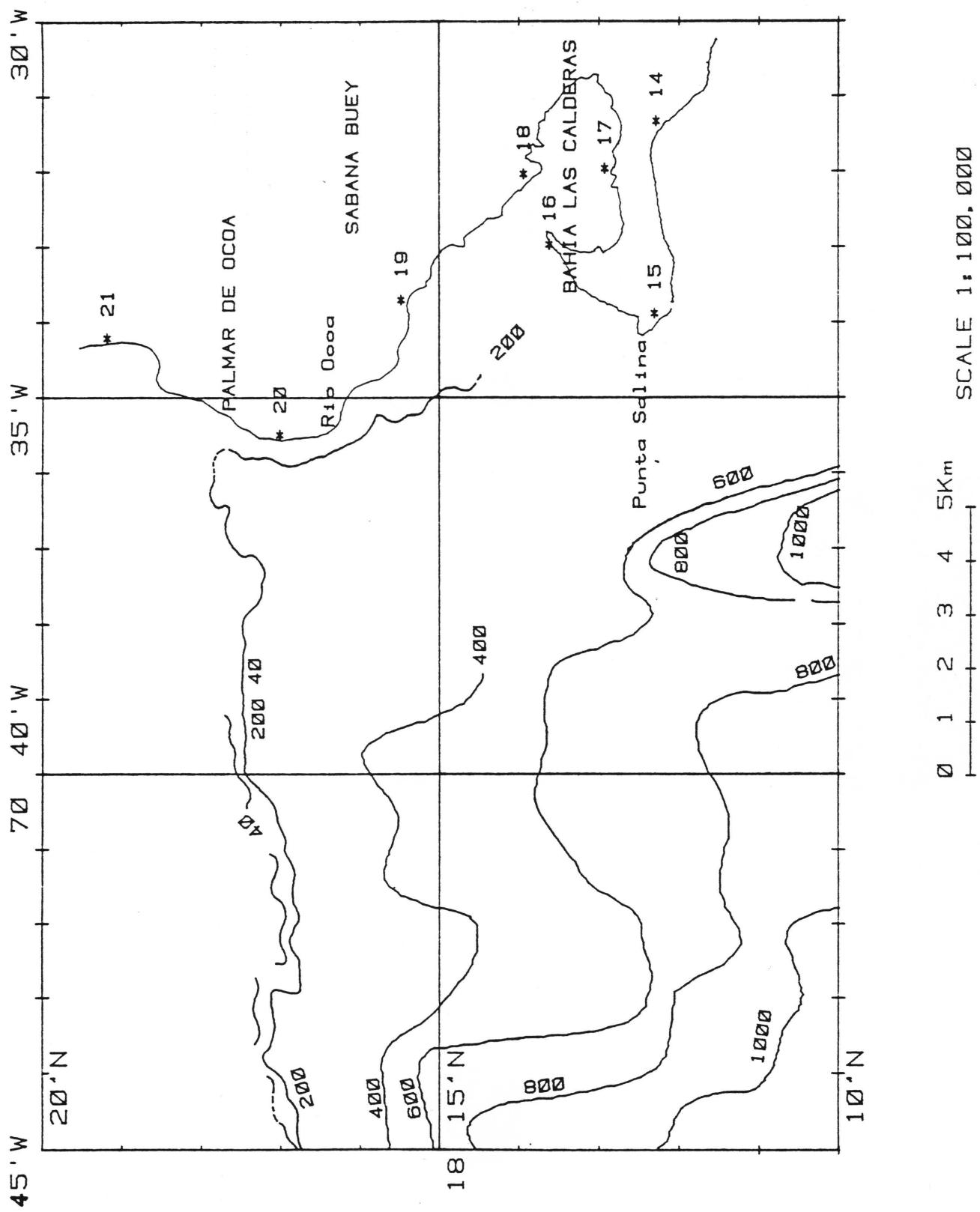
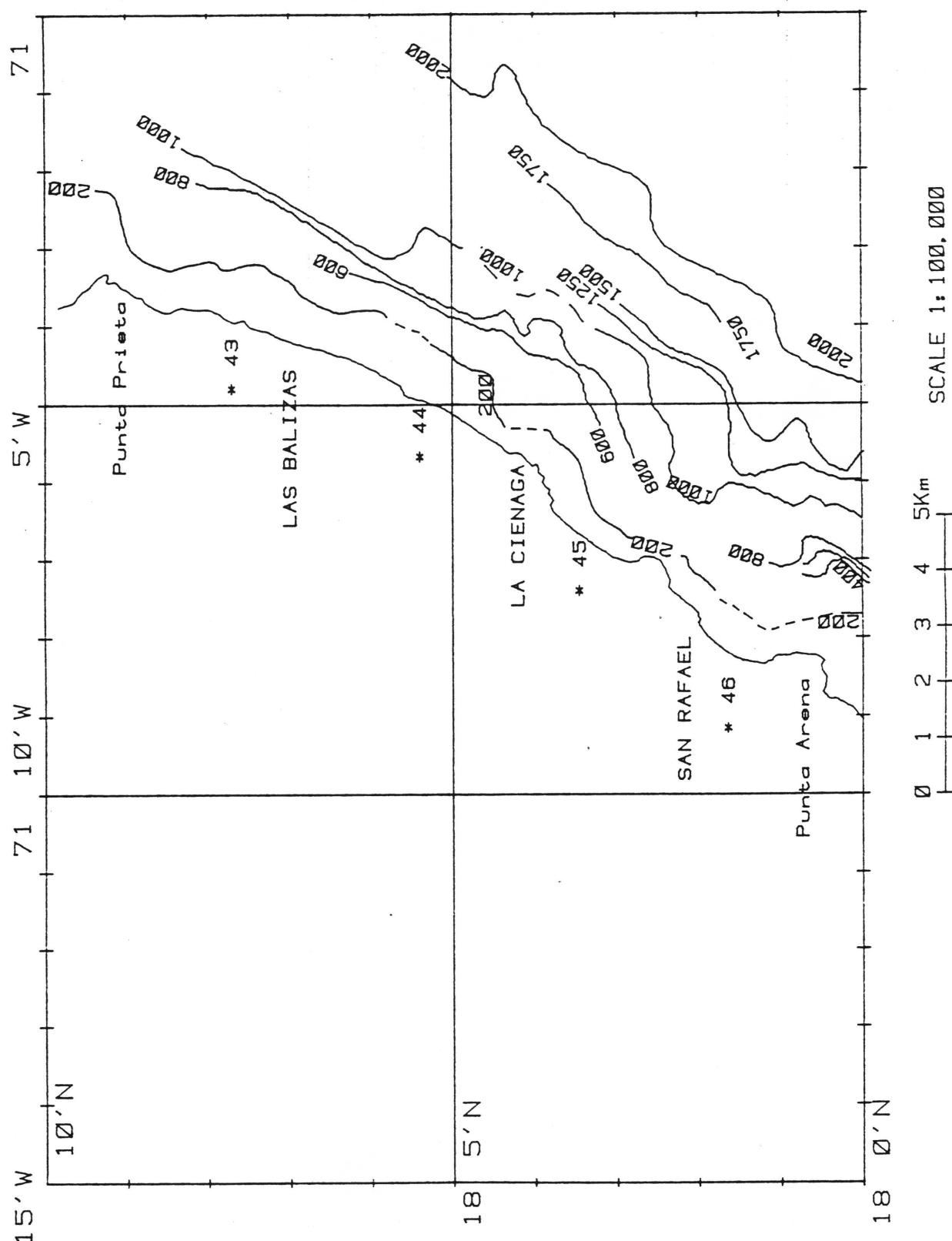
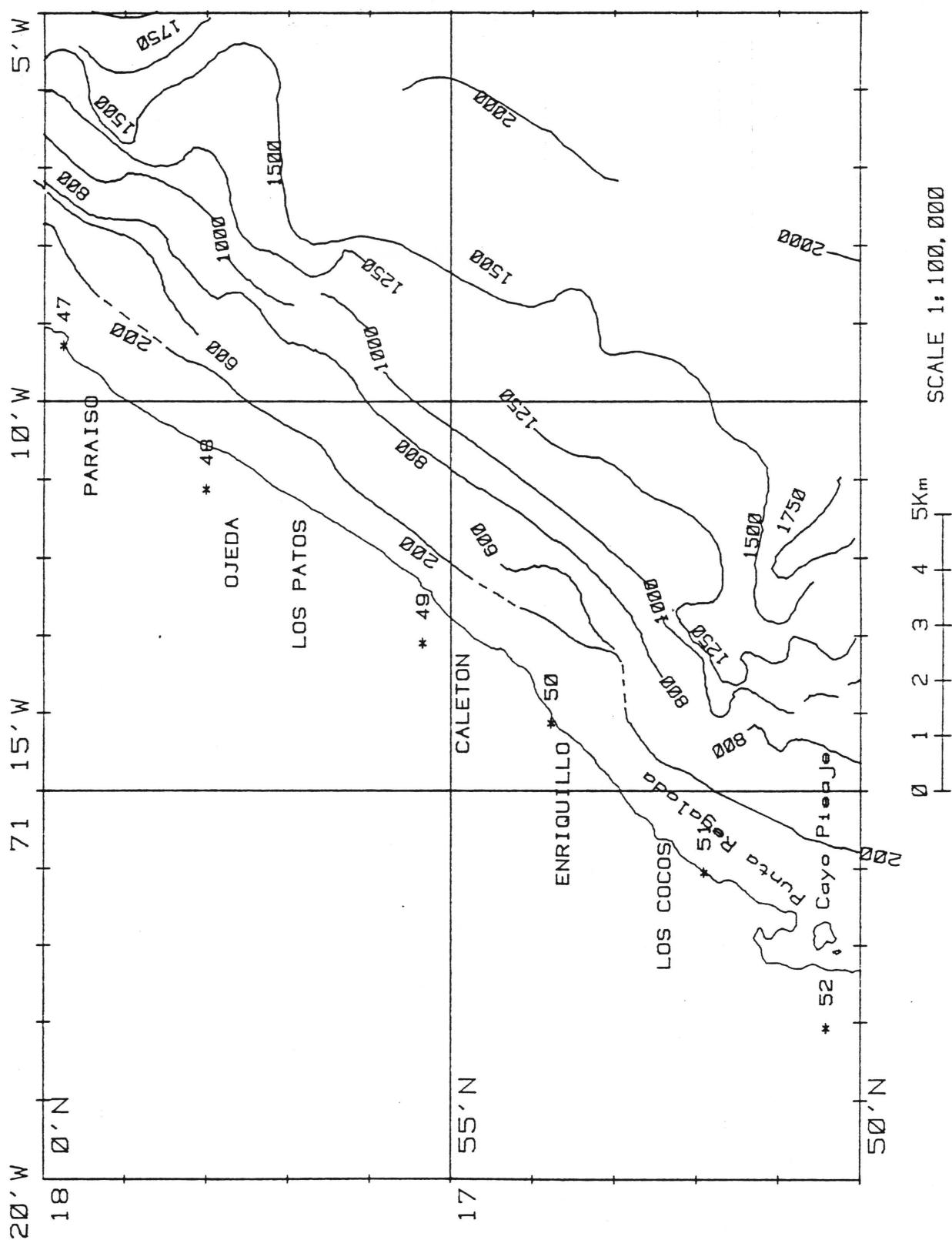


fig. 22



Detailed Bathymetry of the LA CIENAGA Quadrangle  
fig. 23



Detailed Bathymetry of the ENRIQUILLO Quadrangle

fig. 24

within 2.2 km from shore at the head of the Enriquillo Canyon (Emery & Uchupi 1972). At the same location, 1750 m depths are found only 4.6 km from shore. Enriquillo is a small town on the coastal highway with an airstrip near Los Cocos. Inland the terrain is mountainous, but to the south flattens out into a coastal plain.

#### 2.3.7 Oviedo (Fig. 25)

The 1000 m contour varies between 3.5 km to 5 km offshore in this section, with the closest being opposite Punta Inglesa. Another canyon-like feature is found opposite Cabo San Luis but the survey is not complete here and all contours are not well-delineated. The coastal highway branches inland at the northern end of Laguna Oviedo and was under construction as of 1970. The coast is flat with extensive mangroves and a narrow beach bordering the coastal side of Laguna Oviedo.

#### 2.3.8 Isla Beata (Fig. 26)

Isla Beata is not included in our illustration of this quadrangle, although deep water is quite close to parts of the eastern side of the island. From the mainland, 1000 m is only 3 km offshore near location 8:4 and 3.1 km away from Cabo Mongo. No roads or towns are shown on the maps for this region.

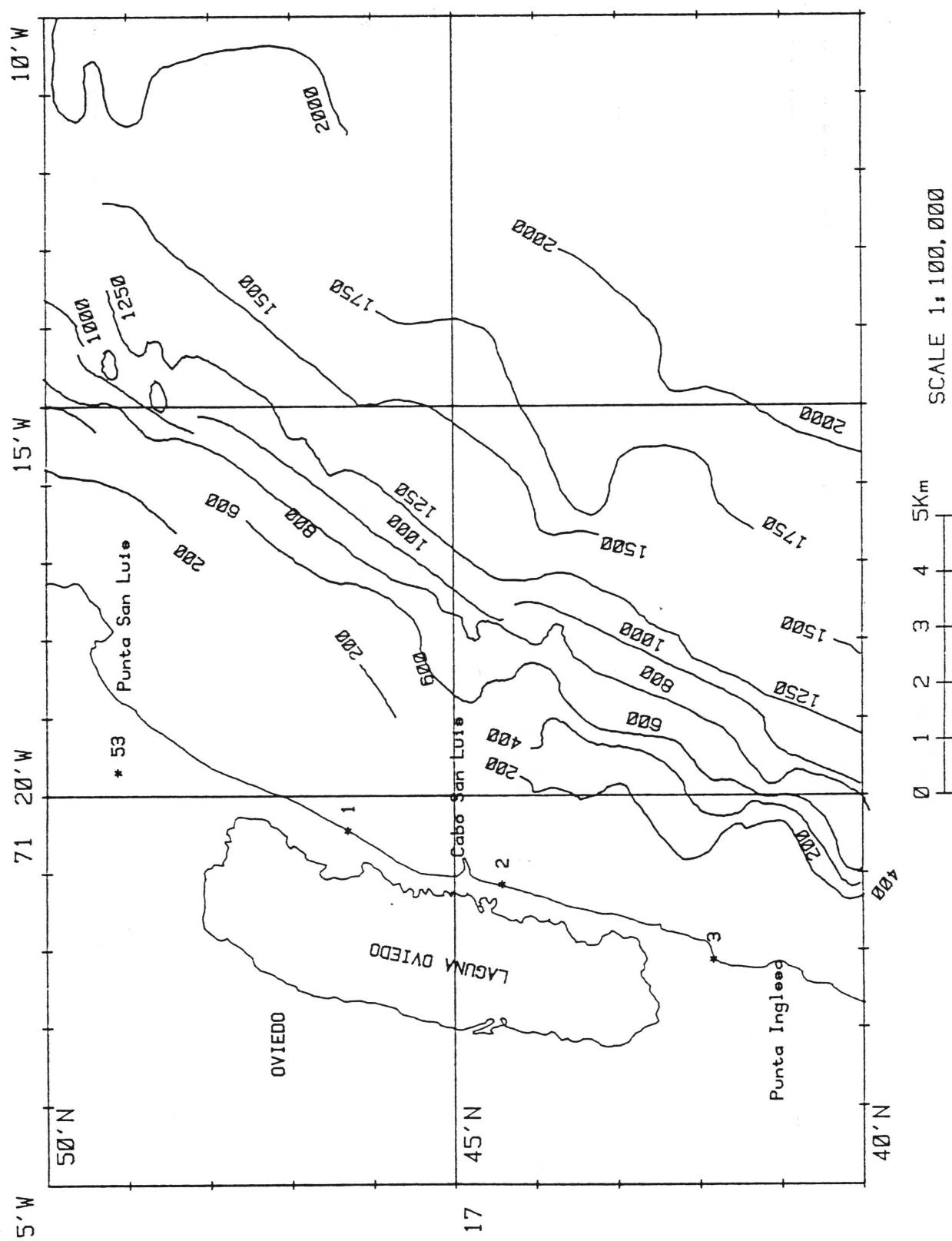


fig. 25

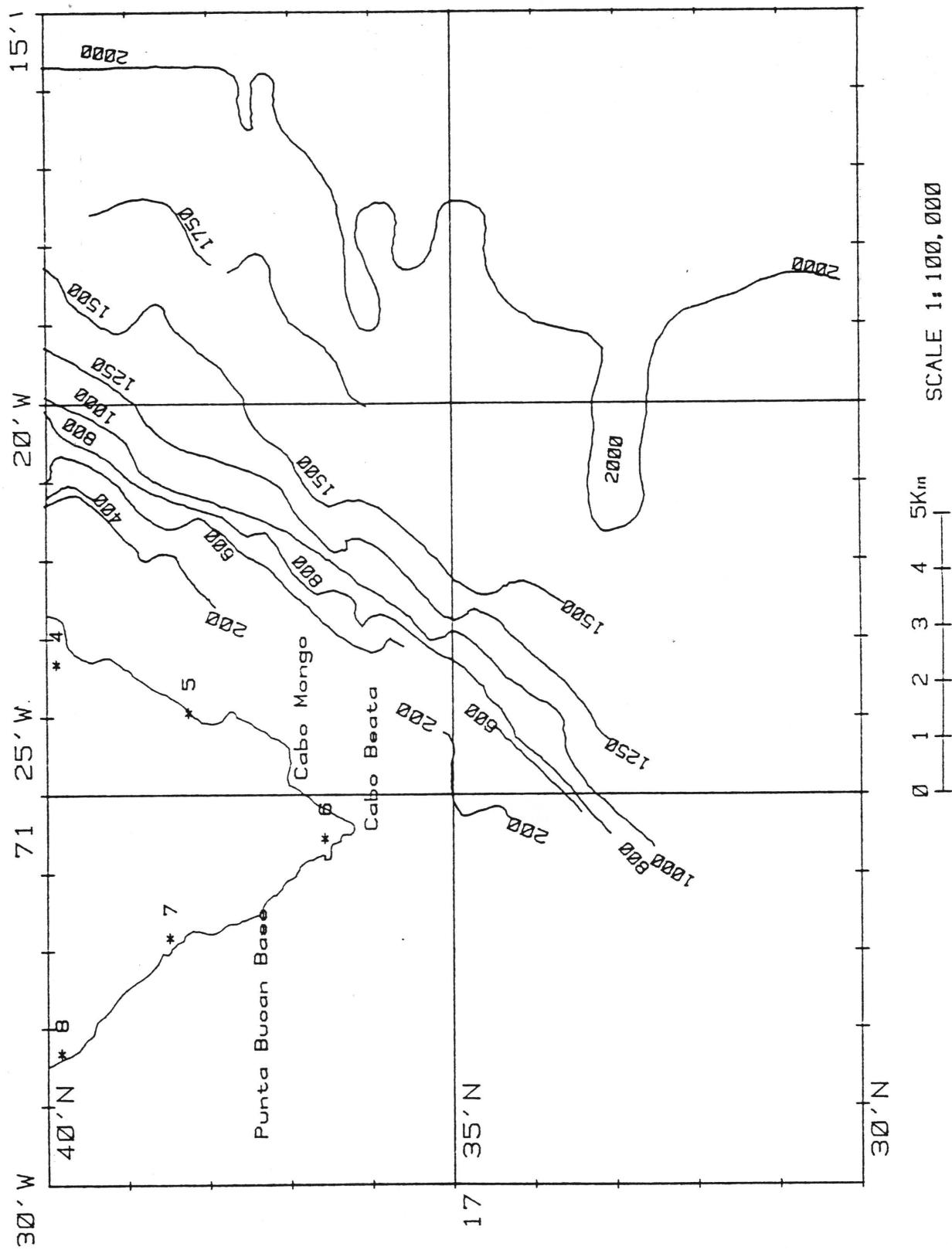


fig. 26

### III. HYDROGRAPHY

#### 1. Survey of Existing Hydrographic Data

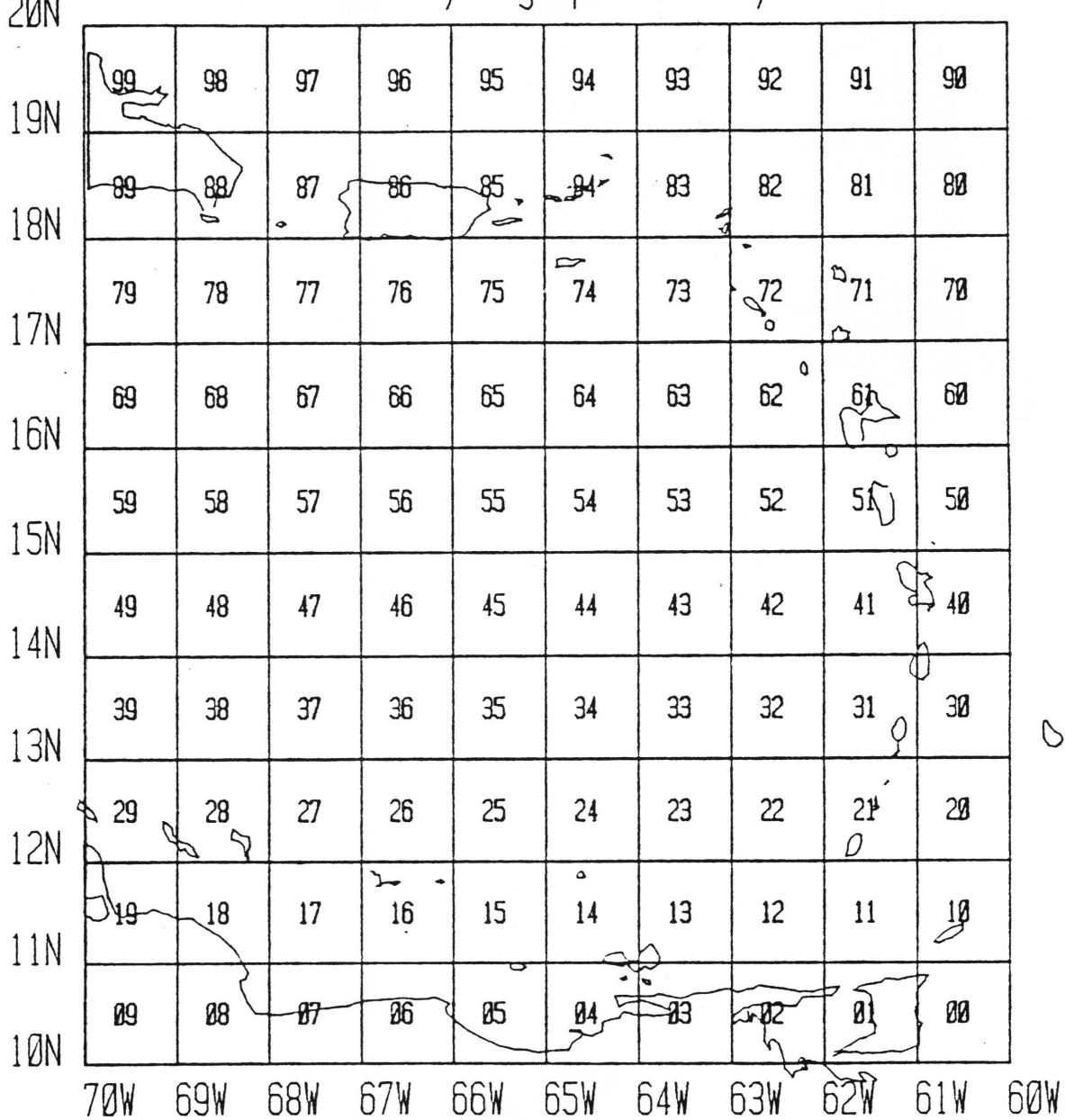
While no systematic survey of available hydrographic data was done, some previous work done by the author is of interest to the planning of an OTEC or "artificial upwelling" project in the Dominican Republic. The following is a synopsis of a study of the ocean-temperature structure in the eastern Caribbean.

##### 1.1 Method

For the purpose of archiving oceanographic data, the world has been divided into numbered  $10^{\circ}$  latitude  $\times$   $10^{\circ}$  longitude squares. NODC uses the "Modified Canadian Square" (MCS) system rather than the older, more familiar "Marsden Square". Each  $10^{\circ}$  square is divided into one hundred  $1^{\circ}$  squares numbered by taking the last digit of the latitude and longitude, e.g.,  $1^{\circ}$  square #12 would be  $11^{\circ}\text{N} \times 62^{\circ}\text{W}$ . MCS #1008 (which encompasses the eastern Caribbean, the coast of Venezuela, part of Hispaniola, Puerto Rico, the outer Antilles and part of the Atlantic Ocean) was chosen for a more detailed  $\Delta T$  study. MCS #1008 is bordered by  $10^{\circ}\text{N}-20^{\circ}\text{N}$  and  $60^{\circ}\text{W}-70^{\circ}\text{W}$  (Fig. 27). This region has some of the most promising OTEC sites in the world.

Using temperature vertical array summary printouts obtained from NODC, the average temperatures at the surface, 250 m, 500 m and 1000 m for each month in each  $1^{\circ}$  square bordering a coastline were entered into the computer (see Appendix). All data in each  $1^{\circ}$  square were averaged to give a yearly mean temperature and  $\Delta T$  at these four levels.

### E. Caribbean Hydrographic Survey



Modified Canadian Square #1008 (10 degree square)

Showing system of numbering of 1 degree squares

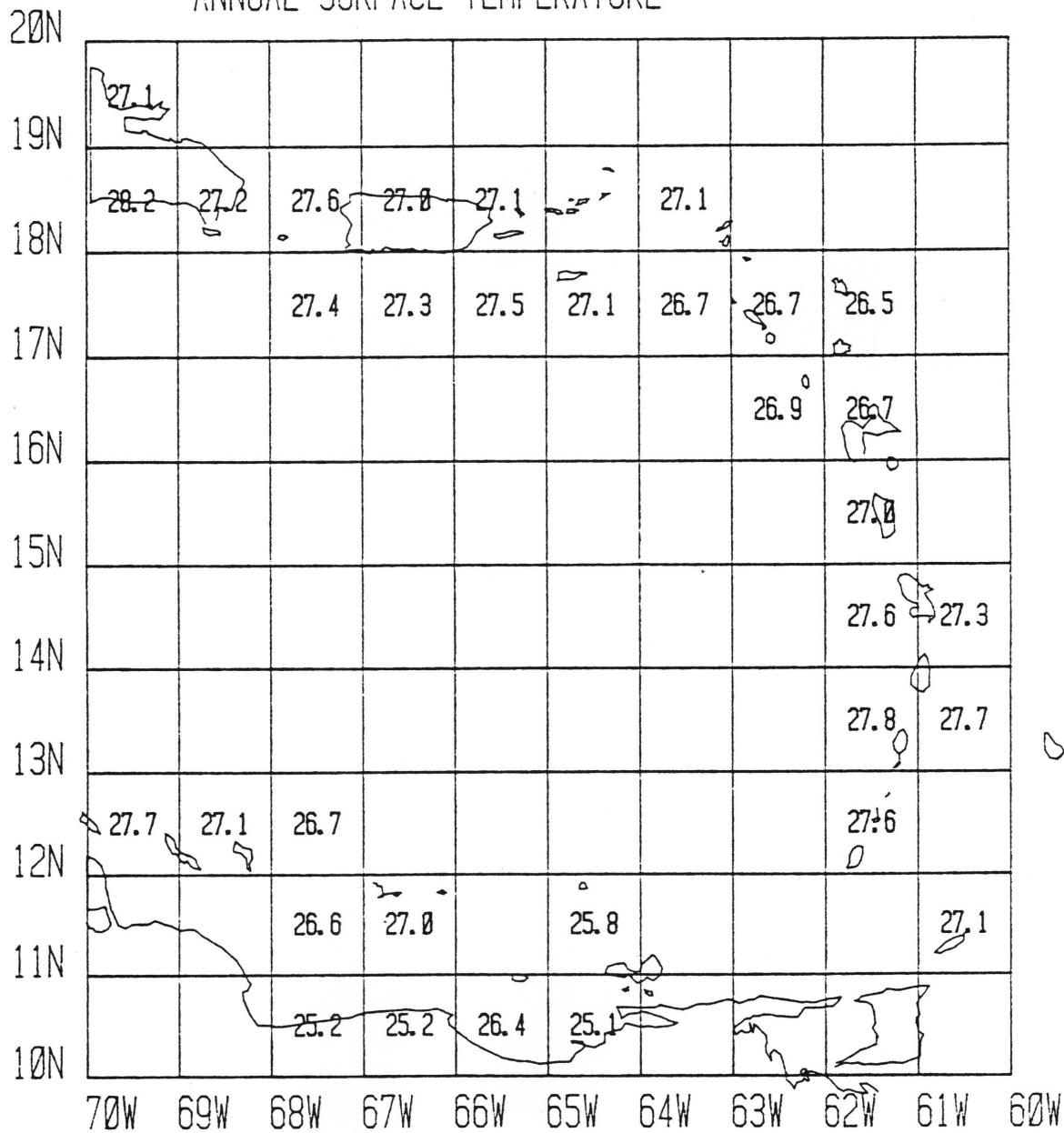
fig 27

## 1.2 Oceanography of the Eastern Caribbean Related to OTEC

Several features of the oceanographic regime in this part of the Caribbean are readily apparent by examining Figure 27(a-d). Average annual surface temperature (Fig. 27a) varies from 25.1°C to 28.2°C, with a tendency for the lower temperatures to fall along the northern coast of Venezuela and the highest to be in the Windward Islands. The overall average annual surface temperature = 26.34°C (S.D. = 0.74°C). Eliminating the northern coast of South America for reasons given later, average surface temperature = 27.23°C (S.D. = 0.41°C) and can be considered constant over the Caribbean island region. At 250 m, however (Fig. 27b), a considerable range in temperatures occurs—from 12.9°C around Tobago to 19.1°C on the southern coast of Hispaniola—a range of 6.2°C. Note the remarkably constant values from 16°N northwards of around 18°C. This is due to the penetration into the Caribbean of the "18° water" which is formed in the northern Sargasso Sea in winter when isothermal 18° water can be up to 500 m thick (Worthington, 1959, 1976). This far south, the "core" of the 18° water is about 250 m.

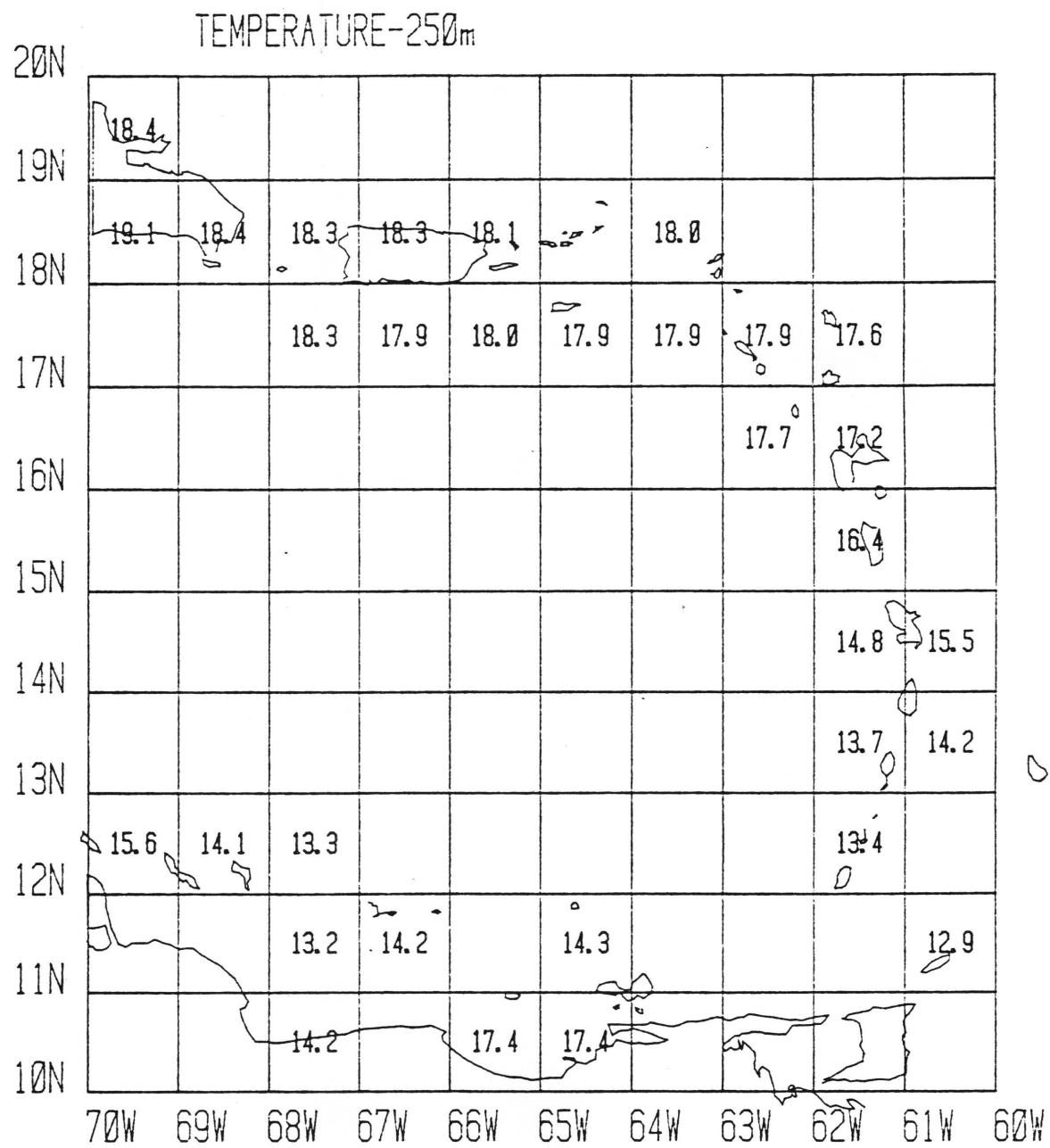
The seemingly paradoxical situation, where colder water is found closer to the equator, is due to the considerable influence of Antarctic Intermediate Water (AAIW) flowing north into the Caribbean (Wüst, 1964). At 500 m (Fig. 27c), the south-to-north temperature difference is still 6.2°C, ranging from 7.3°C to 13.5°C as the effects of the 18° water in the north are still felt at this depth. At 1000 m (Fig. 27d), however, AAIW dominates the entire region and the temperature varies from 4.8°C to 6.3°C, only 1.5°C difference.

## ANNUAL SURFACE TEMPERATURE



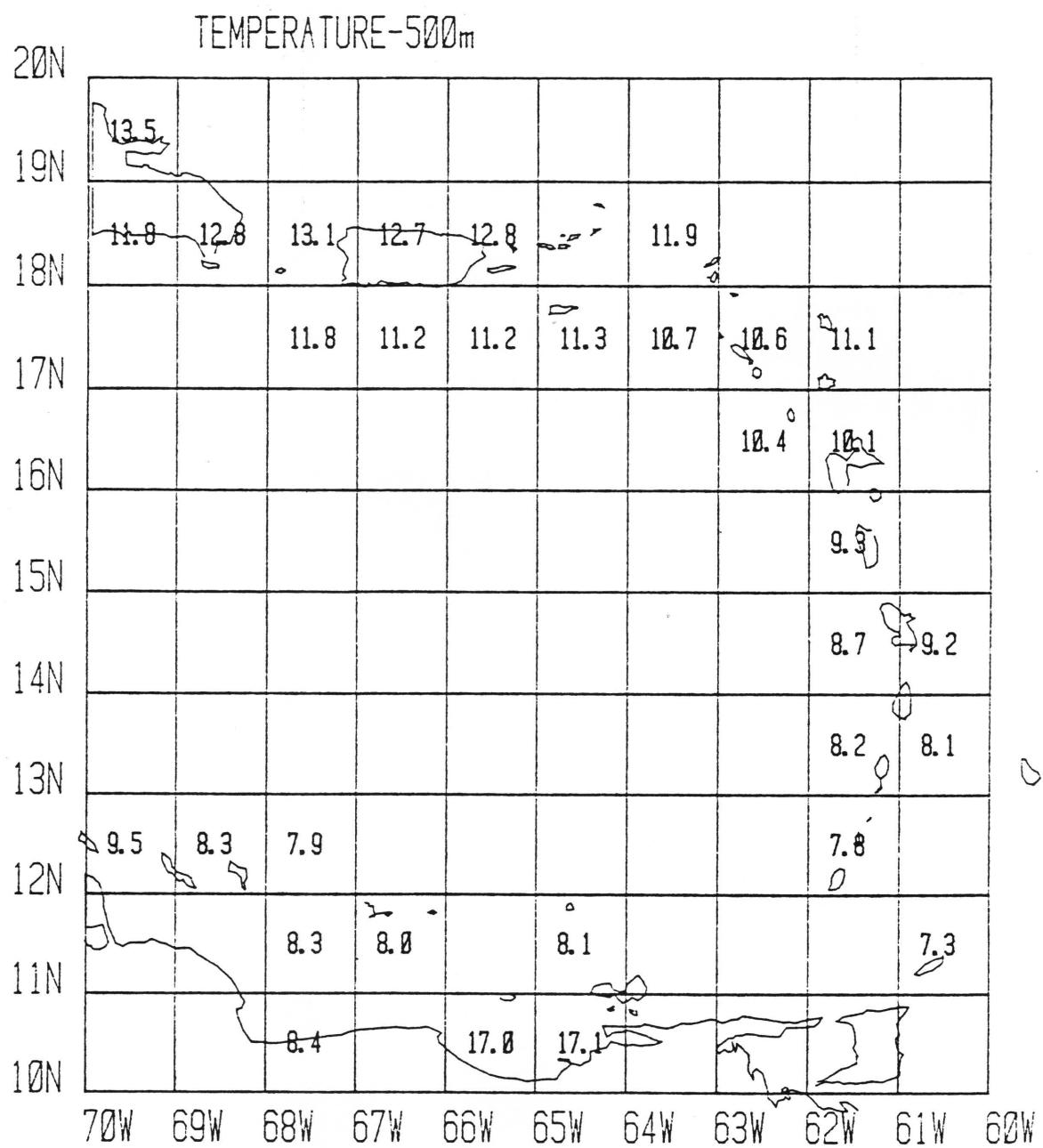
Average annual coastal temperatures  
in each 1 deg. square

fig. 27(a)



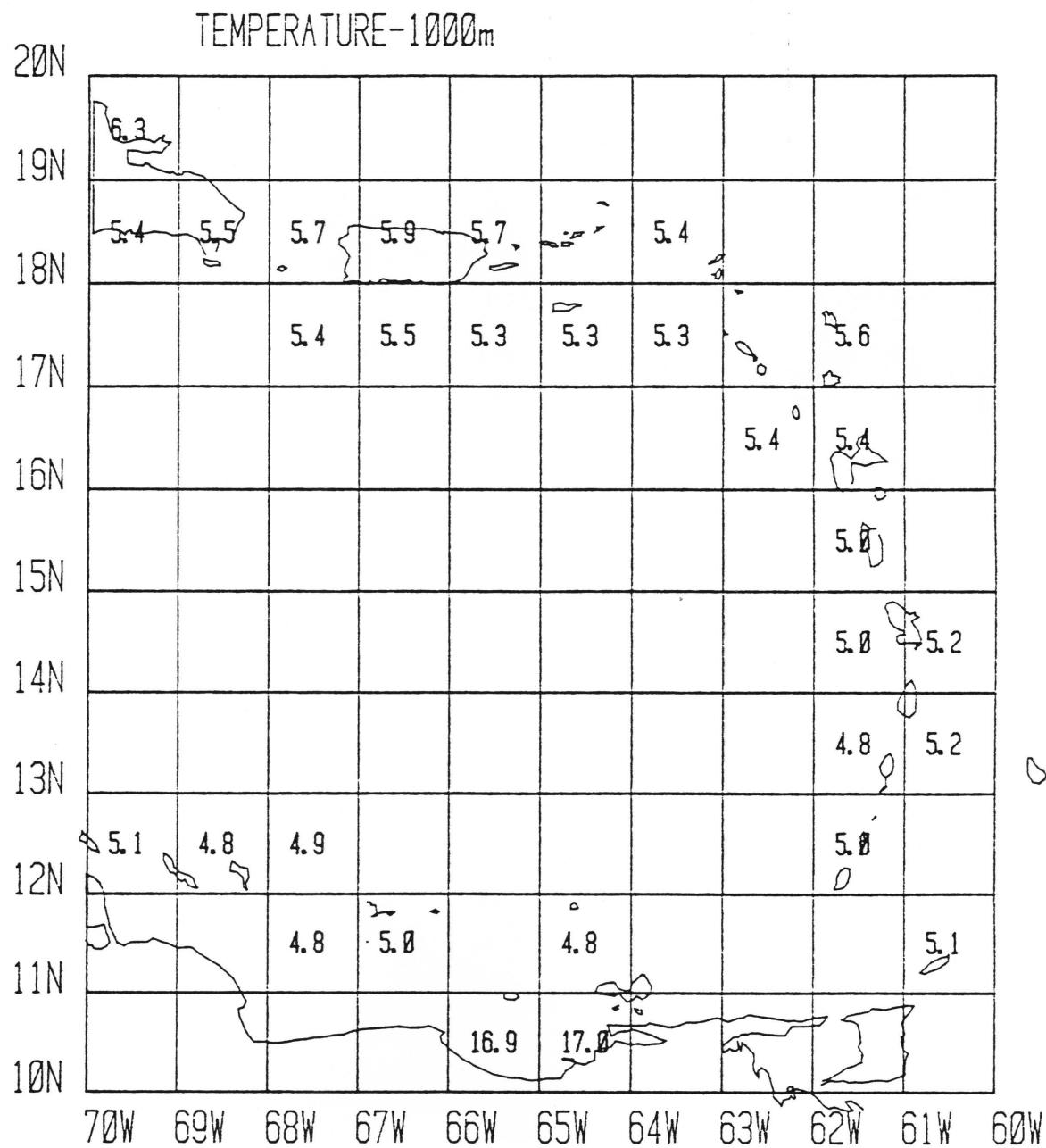
Average annual coastal temperatures  
in each 1 deg. square

fig. 27(b)



Average annual coastal temperatures  
in each 1 deg. square

fig. 27(c)



Average annual coastal temperatures  
in each 1 deg. squares

fig. 27(d)

In adjacent squares 04 and 05, the temperature varies little from 17.0°C at 250 m, 500 m or 1000 m. This is due to the underlying Cariaco Trench, a unique (for the Caribbean) anoxic basin first studied by Richards and Vacarro (1956) and accounting for most of the 343 stations in these squares.

### 1.3 Vertical Temperature Differences, $\Delta T$

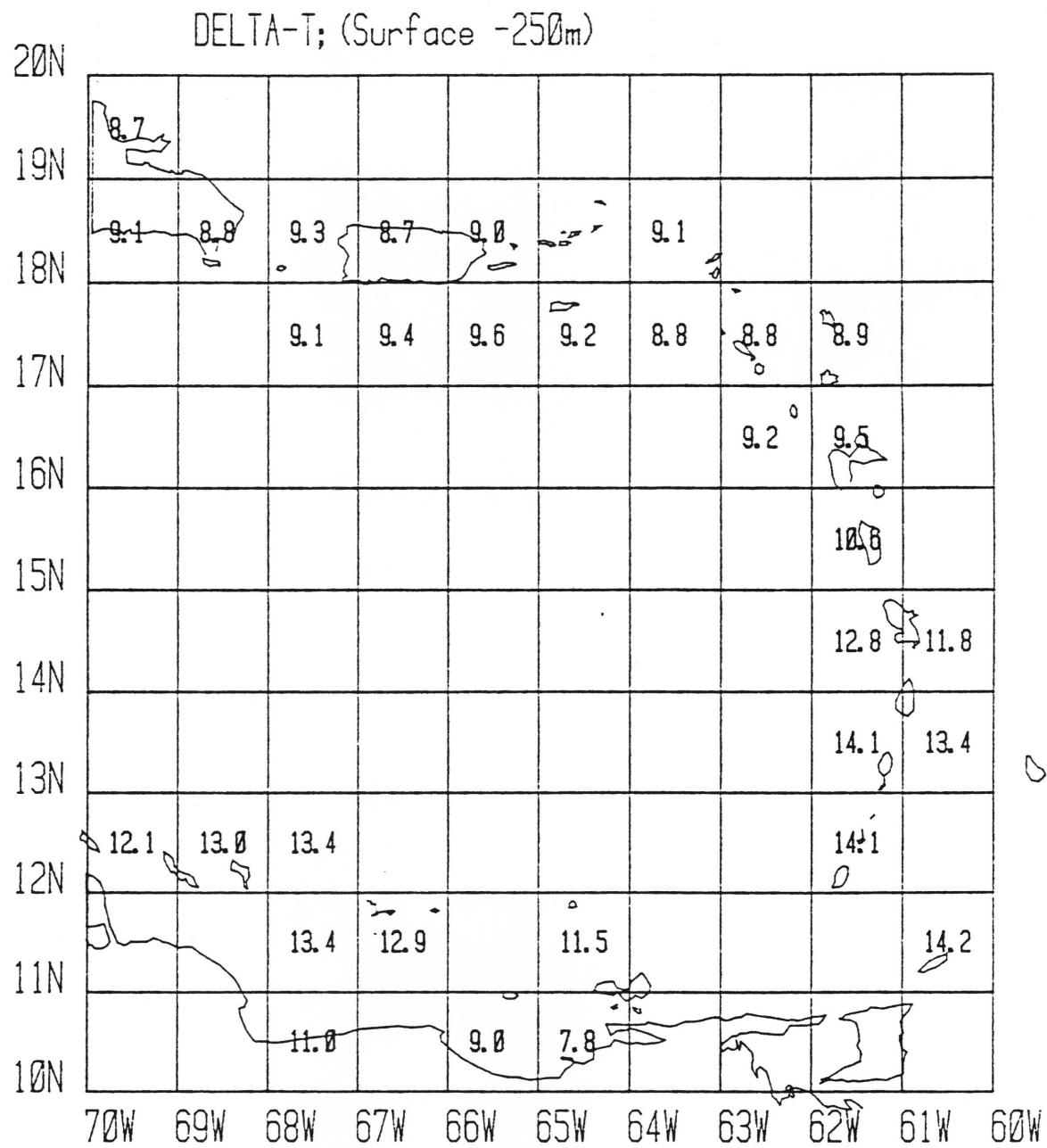
$\Delta T$  (Fig. 28a-c), because of the mainly constant surface temperature, varies as the temperature of the intermediate waters varies. At 250 m,  $\Delta T$  is as high as 14.2°C around Tobago and, ignoring the anomalous Cariaco Trench, as low as 8.7°C off northern Hispaniola and Puerto Rico (Fig. 28a). At 500 m (Fig. 28b), the desired  $\Delta T$  of 20°C is just about reached (19.9°C) around Tobago, while, for example, off St. Croix  $\Delta T$  is 15.9°C, and 13.6°C off northern Hispaniola.

At 1000 m (Fig. 28c), the much more uniform temperature of AAIW (1000 m is near the core of this water) results in a uniform  $\Delta T$ , everywhere greater than the desired 20°C (except over the Cariaco Trench).

$\Delta T$ , at 1000 m, various from 20.9 to 22.9°C, with the lower  $\Delta T$  being in the mostly Atlantic Ocean region off Barbuda and Antigua and the highest  $\Delta T$  to the Caribbean side of St. Vincent and St. Lucia.

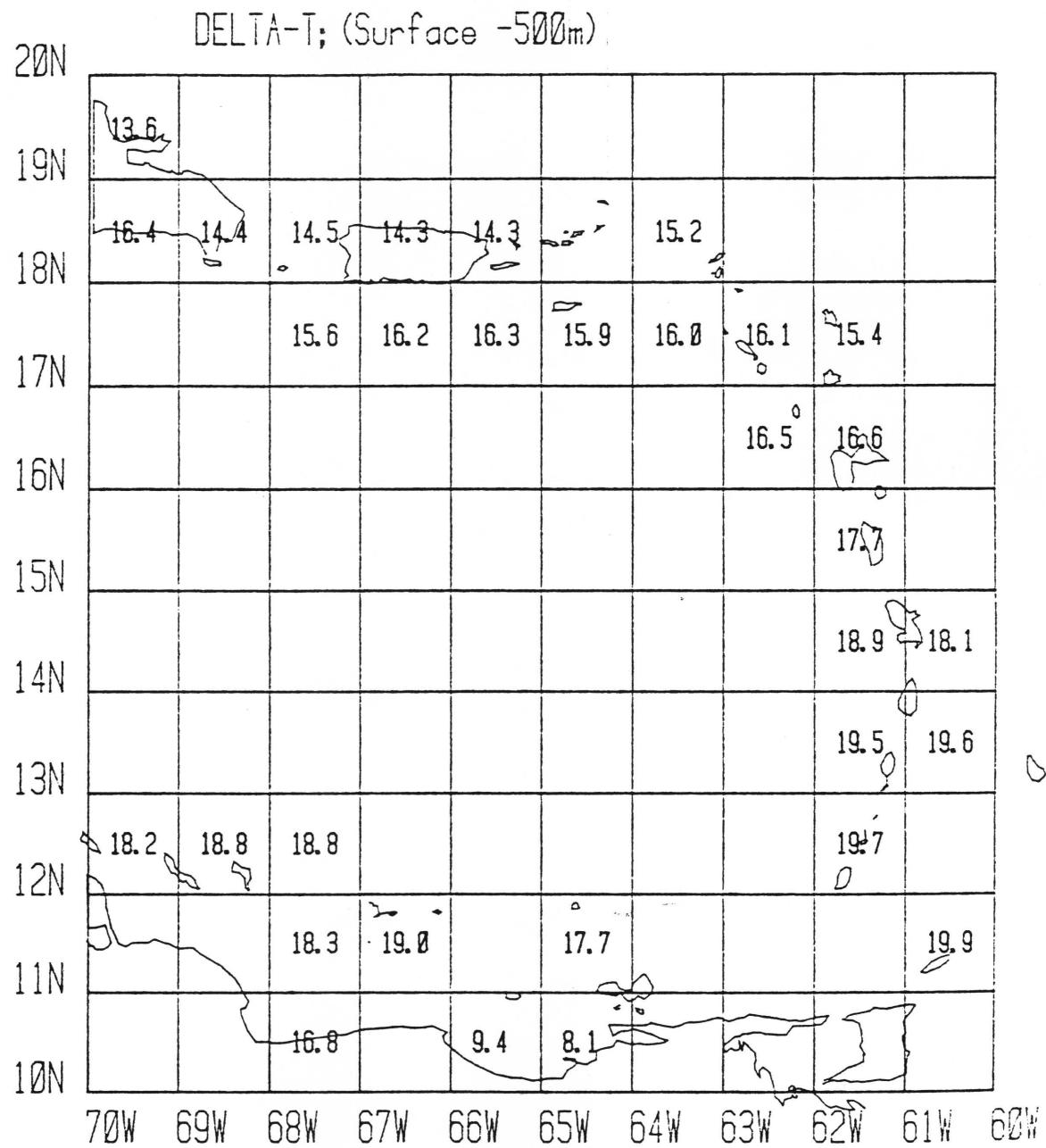
While these differences are quite small, they may be significant for OTEC siting in the Dominican Republic; the closer to the surface that a suitable  $\Delta T$  can be found year-round then the shorter the cold-water pipe will be. In this region, there is a significant difference between the waters off the Lesser Antilles Islands, for example, than those off the Dominican Republic.

An indication of this difference, which we have previously called



Average annual coastal temperature  
difference between surface and deep water

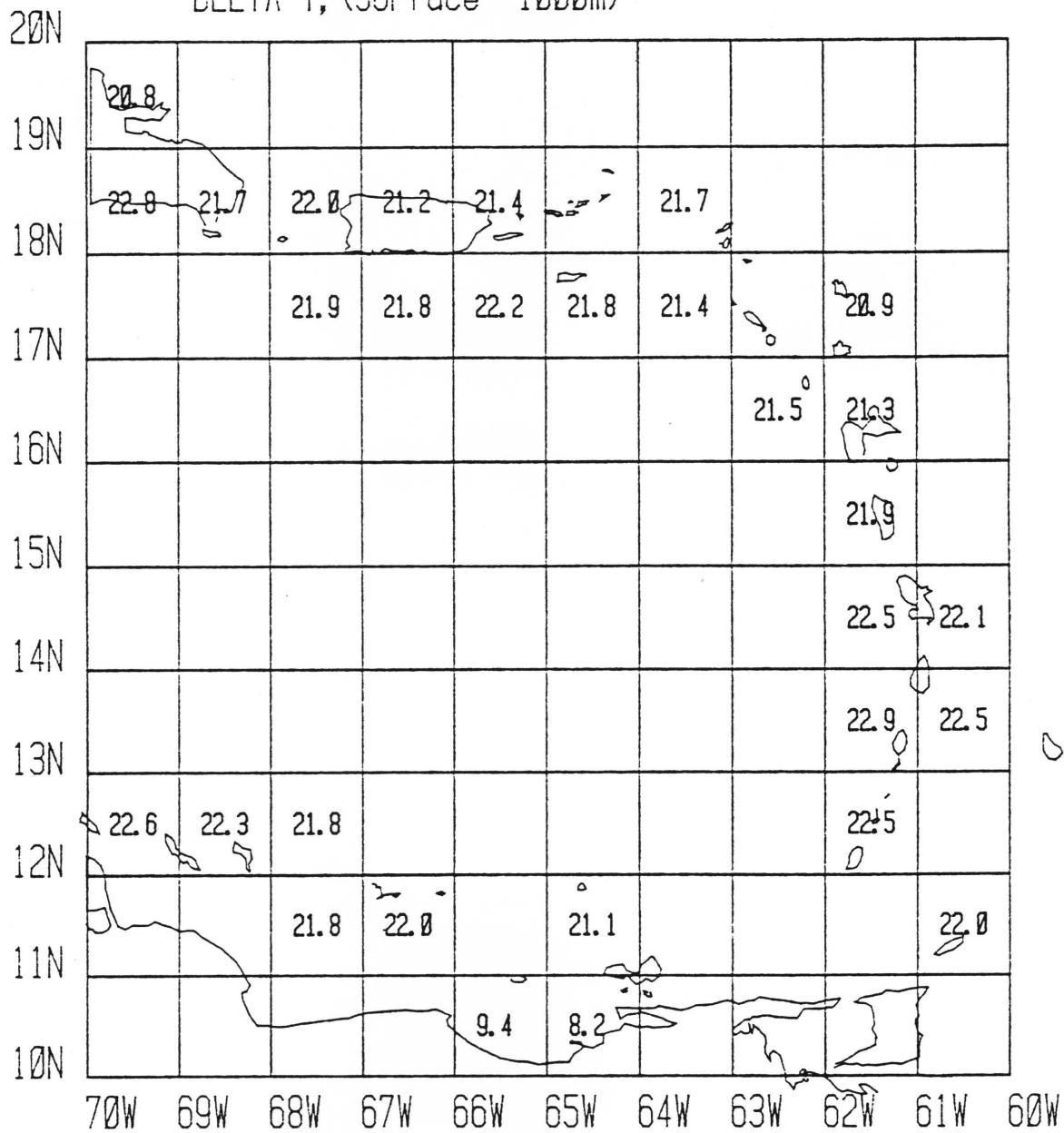
fig. 28(a)



Average annual coastal temperature  
difference between surface and deep water

fig. 28(b)

## DELTA-T; (Surface - 1000m)



Average annual coastal temperature  
difference between surface and deep water

fig. 28(c)

the "pseudogradient", has been computed here for the two contrasting regions. Taking the average annual temperature data in squares 99 (North Coast, Dominican Republic) and 10 (Tobago),  $\Delta T$  between the surface and each standard hydrographic depth was divided by that depth to give the pseudogradient  $\frac{d(\Delta T)}{dz}$  in  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  per meter. The pseudogradient for square 10 (Fig. 29a) increases rapidly to  $.072^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{m}$  at 200 m, then decreases at a slower rate to 1400 m—the deepest observation in square 10. For square 99, the pseudogradient also reaches a maximum at 200 m, but only at  $0.039^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{m}$ . Both curves approach each other asymptotically at about 1100 m. Pseudogradient is the rate-of-change of the temperature difference with depth between surface water and water pumped into a pipe being lowered through the water column. In this sense, it is a pseudogradient and not directly related to the in situ temperature gradient ( $\frac{-dT}{dz}$ ). The in situ gradient in the water column (Fig. 29b) is more sensitive to changes in the temperature field as a function of depth, but it is the way in which  $\Delta T$  changes the deeper a pipe penetrates the water column that is of interest to OTEC technological requirements.

The magnitude of  $\frac{d(\Delta T)}{dz}$  and the depth of its inflection point may be useful indices to judge OTEC site suitability. Of course, plotting  $\Delta T$  as a function of depth readily shows the difference between the two  $1^{\circ}$  squares in this region (Fig. 28c) and directly shows the depths of the water producing desirable  $\Delta T$ s.

The significance of this for the suitability of sites for OTEC or similar projects in the Dominican Republic is that, while in other parts of the Caribbean, pipelines need only be 400-500 m long to reach

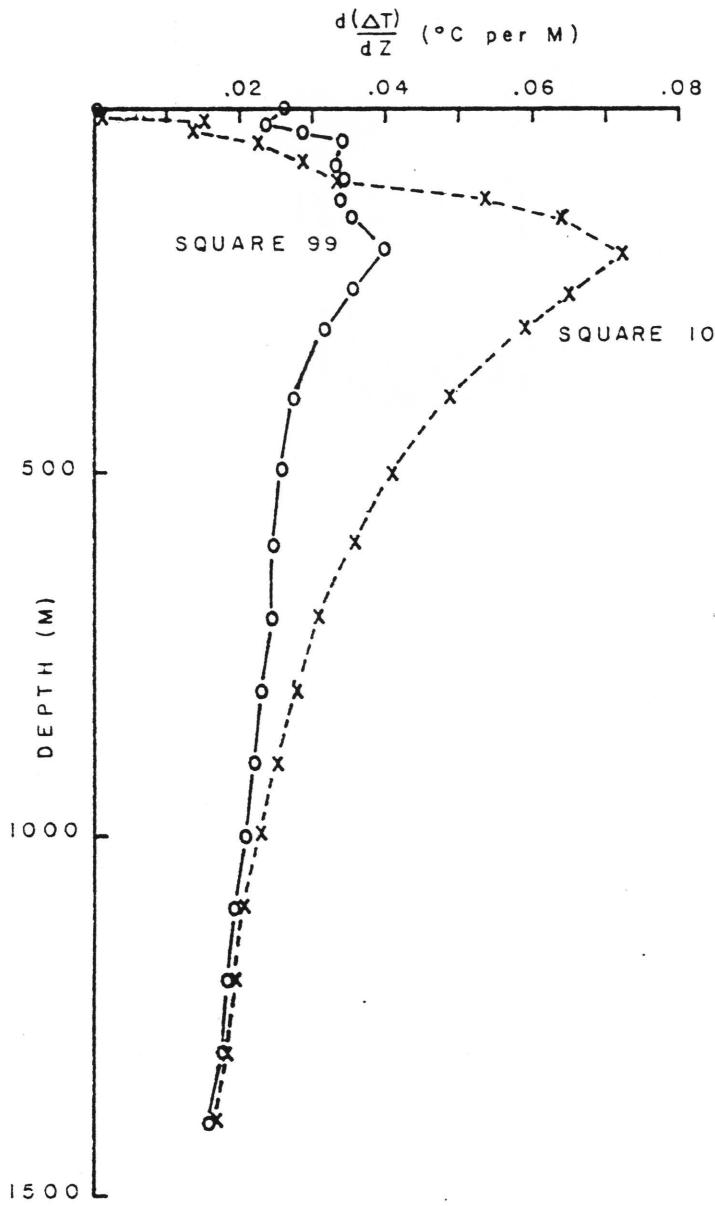


Figure 29a Vertical temperature structure in two contrasting regions of the Caribbean; the waters surrounding the Island of Tobago (square 10) and off the north coast of Hispaniola (square 99): (A) "Pseudogradient"  $\frac{d(\Delta T)}{dZ}$  (see text)

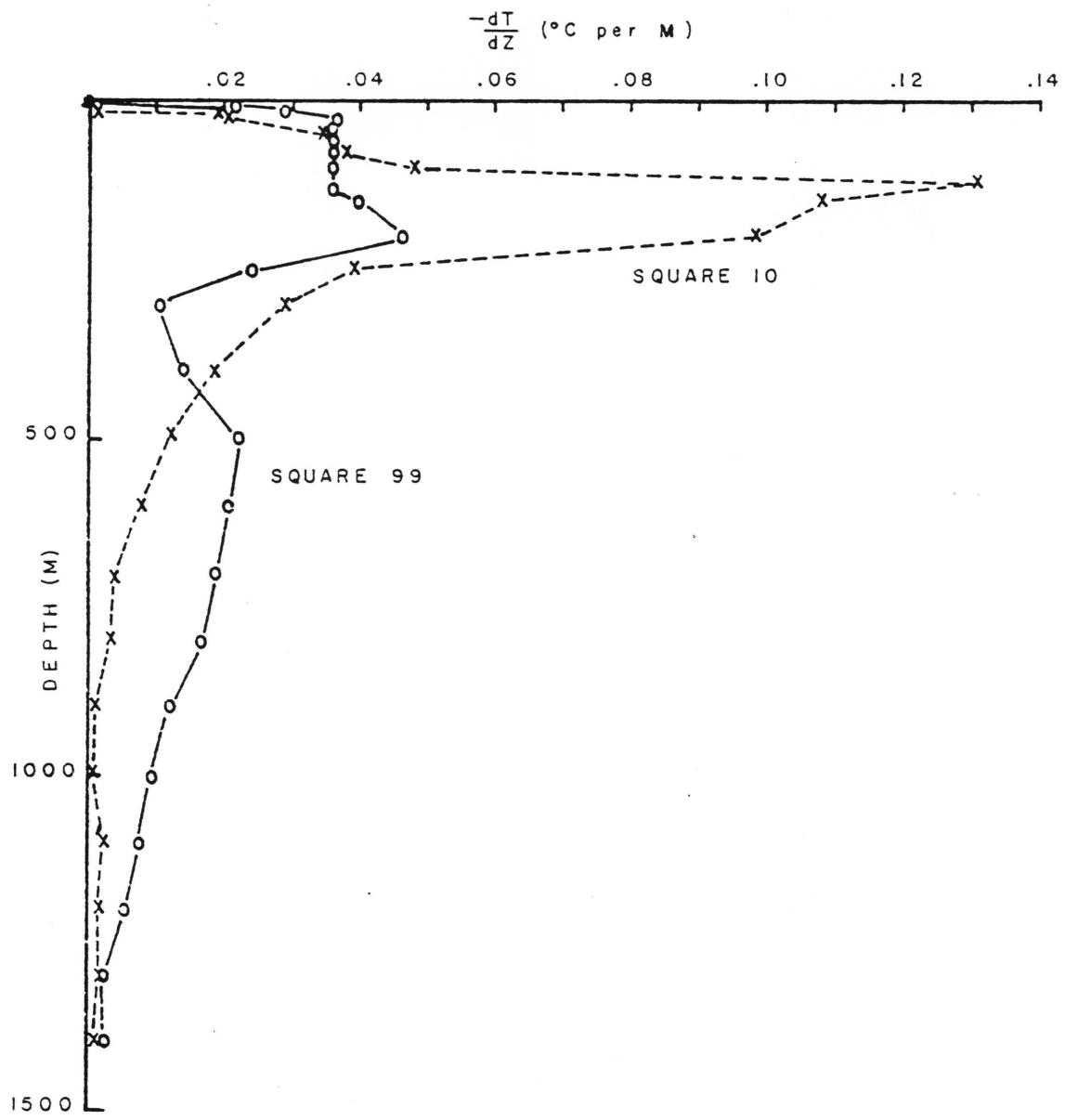


Figure 29b Vertical temperature structure in two contrasting regions of the Caribbean; the waters surrounding the Island of Tobago (square 10) and off the north coast of Hispaniola (square 99): (B) In-situ temperature gradient  $\frac{-dT}{dz}$

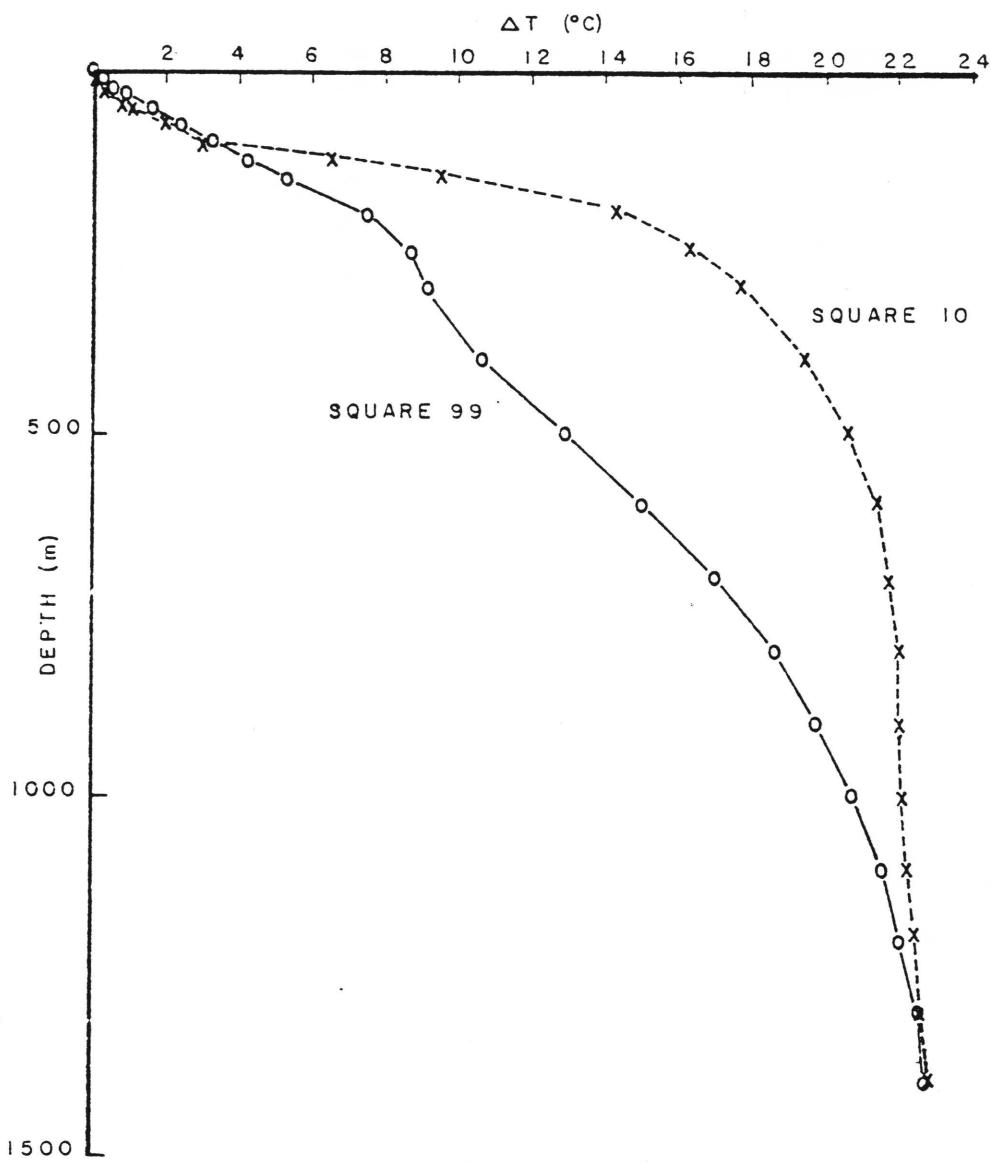


Figure 29c Vertical temperature structure in two contrasting regions of the Caribbean; the waters surrounding the Island of Tobago (square 10) and off the north coast of Hispaniola (square 99): (C)  $\Delta T$  plotted as a function of depth.

deep waters with an annual  $\Delta T$  of  $20^{\circ}\text{C}$ , on Hispaniola, depths of about 1000 m must be reached before  $\Delta T = 20^{\circ}\text{C}$  is attainable. Therefore, it is essential to identify all sites where 1000 m water is close to shore to make such projects feasible.

It should be added that the same situation is true of all of the islands of the Greater Antilles. Also, very few hydrographic station data from Dominican Republic waters are in the NODC archives. Potential OTEC sites should be well surveyed for year-round temperature, salinity and nutrient variations as adequate data does not now exist.

#### IV. CONCLUSIONS

The closest point on the coastline of the Dominican Republic to water of 1000 m depth is between the towns of La Cienaga and San Rafael in the Provincia de Barahona. The distance here is 1.2 km to the 1000 m isobath. At this location the average annual surface temperature is 28.2°C (based upon only a few data points in the NODC archives), while difference in temperature between the surface and 1000 m is 22.0°C. Several other places along the Barahona and Pedernales coasts have distances to 1000 m of 3 km or less.

The next closest is at location 3:43 near Cabo Semana where 1000 m is 2.1 km from shore. At Punta Patillo, 1000 m water is 2.6 km from shore. Other possible sites are at Cabo Falso and points north. The rugged topography near some of the sites and lack of nearby roads and towns may be problematical in OTEC siting.

It is recommended that local, intense surveys of some of these areas be done using small coastal research vessels and shore stations. The vessels should be capable of measuring depths accurately over the ranges 50 to 3000 m to adequately survey the region and fill in the "HARKNESS gap". The same or another vessel should undertake an annual thermal-structure survey in one or more of these regions.

The existing HARKNESS data could be more thoroughly and accurately analyzed than was possible here by obtaining the original data on digital magnetic tape.

## LITERATURE CITED

British Admiralty (1979) Catalog of Admiralty Charts and Other Hydrographic Publications, Hydrographer of the Navy, Taunton, 1979; 160 pp.

Defense Mapping Agency (1975) Catalog of Nautical Charts, Region 2, 13th Edition, PUB 1-N, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20390; 48 pp.

Defense Mapping Agency (1976) Sailing Directions (En Route) for the Caribbean Sea, PUB 144, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20390; 467 pp.

Defense Mapping Agency (1977a) Catalog of Nautical Charts, Numerical Listing of Charts and Publications, 10th Edition, PUB 1-N-L, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20390; 101 pp.

Defense Mapping Agency (1977b) American Practical Navigator (Bowditch), PUB 9, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20390, vol. 1, 1386 pp; vol. 2, 716 pp.

Defense Mapping Agency (1978) Catalog of Nautical Charts, Miscellaneous and Special Purpose Navigational Charts, Sheets and Tables, 5th Edition, PUB 1-N-A, Defense Mapping Agency Hydrographic Center, Washington, D.C. 20390; 59 pp.

Cassell's Spanish Dictionary, E.A. Peers, J.V. Barragan, F.A. Vinyals & J.A. Mora (Eds.), Funk & Wagnalls Co.: New York (1960); 1477 pp.

Emery, K.O. and E. Uchupi (1972) Western North Atlantic Ocean: Topography, Rocks, Structure, Water, Life and Sediments, Am. Assn. Petr. Geol., Tulsa, OK; 532 pp + map.

- Heezen, B.C. and M. Tharp (1968) Physiographic Diagram of the North Atlantic Ocean, Geol. Soc. Amer., map, Boulder, CO.
- Heezen, B.C. and M. Tharp (1971) Physiographic Diagram of the Equatorial Atlantic Ocean, Geol. Soc. Amer., map, Boulder, CO.
- Hunt, L.M. and D.G. Groves, Eds. (1965) A Glossary of Ocean Science and Undersea Technology Terms, Compass Publications, Inc.: Arlington, Va.; 173 pp.
- Jane's (1974) Jane's Ocean Technology, R.L. Trillo (Ed.), Franklin Watts Inc.: New York; 344 pp.
- Menard, H.W. and S.M. Smith (1966) Hypsometry of ocean basin provinces. J. Geophys. Res., 71, 4305.
- Mitchell, H.C. (1948) Definition of Terms Used in Geodetic and Other Surveys, U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Spec. Pub. No. 242, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Office; 87 pp.
- National Geographic Atlas of the World (1963) M.B. Grosvenor (Ed.), J.M. Darley (Cart.), National Geographic Society, Washington, D.C.; 300 pp.
- NOAA (1974) Users Guide to NODC's Data Services, Key to Oceanographic Records Documentation #1, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service, Washington, D.C.; 72 pp.
- NOAA (1976) Computer Programs in Marine Science, Key to Oceanographic Records Documentation #5, U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic & Atmospheric Administration, Environmental Data Service, Washington, D.C.; 225 pp.

- Ocean Yearbook (1978) E.M. Borgese and N. Ginsburg (Eds.), Univ. Chicago Press: Chicago; 890 pp.
- Richards, F.A. and R.F. Vaccaro (1956) The Cariaco Trench, an anaerobic basin in the Caribbean Sea. Deep-Sea Res., 3, 214-218.
- Robinson, A.H. and R.D. Sale (1969) Elements of Cartography, 3rd Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.: New York; 415 pp.
- Times Atlas of the World (1977) Times Newspapers, Ltd., London and Houghton-Mifflin Co.: Boston; 224 pp.
- Talwani, M. and W.C. Pitman III, Eds. (1977) Island Arcs, Deep-sea Trenches, and Back-arc Basins. Am. Geophys. Union; 379 pp.
- U.S. Army Topographic Command (1969) Undersea Features Gazetteer No. 111, U.S. Army Topographic Command, Geographic Names Division, Washington, D.C. 20315; 142 pp.
- U.S. Department of Commerce (1963) Nautical Chart Manual, 6th Edition, PUB 83-1, U.S. Department of Commerce, Coast & Geodetic Survey, U.S. Govt. Print. Office, Washington, D.C. 20402; 213 pp.
- U.S. Department of Energy (1978) Large-Scale Distribution of OTEC Thermal Resource; Two maps prepared by Ocean Data Systems, Inc., under Contract ET-78-C-01-2898, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington, D.C.
- U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office (1966) Glossary of Oceanographic Terms, SP-35, U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, Washington, D.C. 20390; 204 pp.
- U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office (1976) The Dominican Republic Survey, Archive #755006.
- U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office (1977) The Dominican Republic Survey, Archive #765006.

- Walton-Smith, F.G., Ed. (1974) Handbook of Marine Science, Vol. I,  
CRC Press: Cleveland, Ohio; 627 pp.
- Worthington, L.V. (1959) The 18° water in the Sargasso Sea. Deep-Sea  
Res., 5, 297-305.
- Worthington, L.V. (1976) On the North Atlantic Circulation. The  
Johns Hopkins Oceanographic Studies, No. 6, The Johns Hopkins  
University Press: Baltimore; 110 pp.
- Wüst, G. (1963) On the stratification and the circulation in the cold  
water sphere of the Antillean-Caribbean basins. Deep-Sea Res.,  
10, 165-187.

#### ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This work was supported by a grant from the Instituto Dominicano de Tecnologia Industrial (INDOTEC), Apartado Postal 329-2, Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic, INDOTEC Award Letter No. 2040, dated 21 June 1978.

The author wishes to thank Annette Clemente, Marilyn Tinnin, Sara-Joan Zentara for assistance in compiling the data.

## APPENDIX

### Computer Programs Used in Preparing This Report

Because of the volume of data handled, the length of tables and plots presented and the extensive use of data-sorting techniques, a computer was used to aid in preparation of much of this report.

The computer used was a Hewlett-Packard Model 9825-A desk-top calculator with 6,844 bytes of read-write memory. In addition to the built-in magnetic data-tape cartridge, two flexible disk drives (Model 9885), a thermal printer (Model 9866-B) and 4-pen plotter (Model 9872-A) were used.

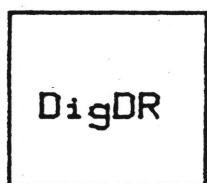
Table A-1 is a list of the programs written and used for this project and Figure A-1 shows symbols used in flow diagrams presented here.

PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

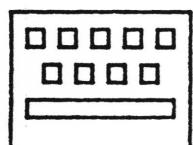
Alist Lists alphabetically sorted INDOTEC place name locations  
Alist1 Lists alphabetically sorted INDOTEC feature name locations  
Asort2 Sorts locations along coastline alphabetically by place name  
Asort3 Sorts Coastal features alphabetically  
C1000G Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data in order of decreasing gradient to 1000m  
CHART1 lists charts of Dominican Republic  
Coast1 Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline from N. coast, clockwise  
Coast2 Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline by distance to 200m iso  
Coast3 Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline by dist. to 1000m isoba  
CoastR Plots INDOTEC locations along coastline alphabetically by place name  
CoastG Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data sorted by gradient of Cont. Slope  
CSHLFG Plots INDOTEC Continental Shelf data-in order of decr. gradient  
DigDR Digitizes coastlines and isobaths for constructing bathymetric charts  
DRplot Plots bathymetric charts of sections of coastline  
Glist Lists INDOTEC locations, sorted by gradient of Continental Slope  
Gsort Sorts INDOTEC bathymetric data by gradient of slope(200-1000m)  
Nlist1 Lists numerically sorted INDOTEC locations-200m  
Nlist2 Lists numerically sorted INDOTEC locations-1000m  
Nsrt Sorts INDOTEC bathymetric data numerically by increasing distance to is  
SHORE1 Lists distances from shore to 200 & 1000m contours  
TDDC Tabulates Distance along shoreline vs Distance to a Depth Contour  
THCD Tabulates Hydrographic Chart Data  
Tplot Plots temperatures and delta-T's in each 1 deg. square of a 10 deg. sq.  
Transf Transfers INDOTEC data from tap to disk file

fig A-1

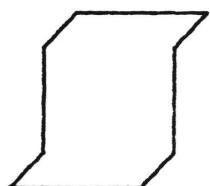
SYMBOLS USED IN FLOW DIAGRAMS



=PROGRAM [NAME]



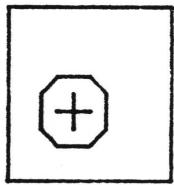
=KEYBOARD entry



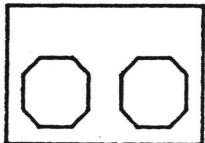
=PRINTER output



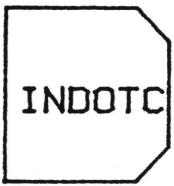
=PLOTTER output



=DIGITIZER



=TAPE (CARTRIDGE) I/O



=DISK (FLEXIBLE) I/O [file name]



=Data flow

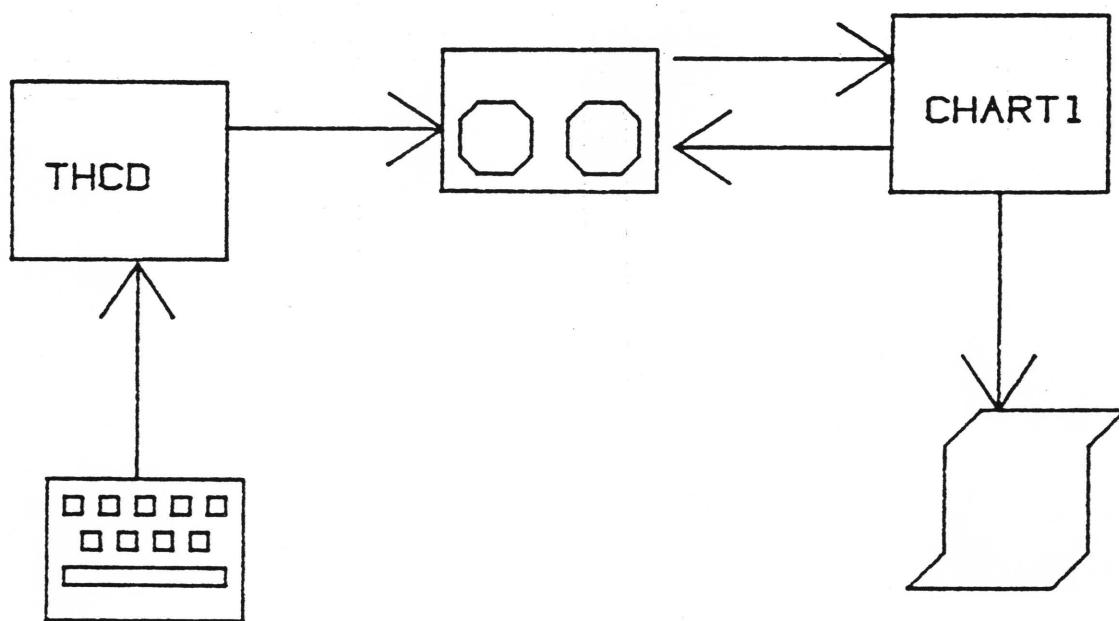


fig A-2 ENTERING, STORING and LISTING CHART INFORMATION

```
0: "THCD":  
1: "Tabulates Hydrographic Chart Data":  
2: dim A$[2,80]  
3: "START":  
4: trk 1;dsp "File#?";ent "",N  
5: "New chart":  
6: ent " 1 to load;CONTINUE to edit",L  
7: if file13;sto "EDIT"  
8: for I=1 to 2  
9: for J=1 to 80  
10: " "→A$[I,J]  
11: next J  
12: next I  
13: if L=1;sto "LOAD"  
14: "HEADER":  
15: dsp "one line of header info.";ent "",A$[1,1,80]  
16: dsp "one line of header info.";ent "",A$[2,1,80];" "→A$[2,80,80]  
17: rcf N,A$;sto "START"  
18: "EDIT":  
19: ent "File#?",N;ldf N,A$  
20: dsp A$[1];sto  
21: "LOAD":  
22: ent "Chart#",A$[1,2,6]  
23: ent "Agency#",A$[1,3,12]  
24: ent "Scale#",A$[1,14,22]  
25: ent "Region#",A$[1,24,42]  
26: ent "Latitude#",A$[1,44,48]  
27: ent "Longitude#",A$[1,50,54]  
28: ent "Date#",A$[1,56,61]  
29: ent "Remarks#",A$[1,63,80]  
30: ent "Region#",A$[2,24,42]  
31: ent "Latitude#",A$[2,44,48]  
32: ent "Longitude#",A$[2,50,54]  
33: ent "Year#",A$[2,56,59]  
34: ent "Remarks#",A$[2,63,80]  
35: rcf N,A$;N+1+N  
36: sto "New chart"  
37: end  
#15780
```

```
0: "CHART1":  
1: "Lists Charts of Dominican Republic":  
2: dim A$(2,80),B$(160),C$(2,80)  
3: trk 1;0→P  
4: for I=1 to 80;" "→C$(1,I,I);next I  
5: for I=1 to 80;" "→C$(2,I,I);next I  
6: for I=1 to 160;" "→B$(I,I);next I  
7: " CHART AGNOY SCALE(S) REGION"→B$(1,29)  
8: "BOUNDED BY DATE REMARKS"→B$(44,70)  
9: " NO. (1:S)"→B$(81,99); "LAT. LONG."→B$(124,134)  
10: for I=0 to 166  
11: ldf I,A$  
12: if I=0;A$(1)→C$(2); "TABLE 1"→C$(1,1,7); "PAGE #"→C$(1,70,75);ato "PAGE"  
13: if fsl1 and A$(2,80,80)="#";ato "HEAD"  
14: "NEXT":  
15: if A$(2,80,80)!="";fmt c80;wrt 6,A$(1);fmt c79;wrt 6,A$(2,1,79);jmp 2  
16: M+2→M;fmt c80;wrt 6,A$(1);wrt 6,A$(2)  
17: if A$(2,80,80)="#";M+2→M;wrt 6," ";ato "LOOP"  
18: sf# 1  
19: if M>=63;ato "PAGE"  
20: ato "LOOP"  
21: "PAGE":  
22: for Q=1 to 8;wrt 6," ";next Q;0→M  
23: fxd 0;str(P+1÷P)→C$(1,76,80);wrt 6,C$(1);if I#0;wrt 6,C$(2)  
24: "HEAD":  
25: if I=0;jmp 2  
26: fmt c80;wrt 6," ";wrt 6,B$(1,80);wrt 6,B$(81,160);wrt 6," ";M+4→M  
27: cf# 1  
28: if M=4;ato "LOOP"  
29: ato "NEXT"  
30: "LOOP":  
31: if M>=63;ato "PAGE"  
32: next I  
33: end  
*19036
```

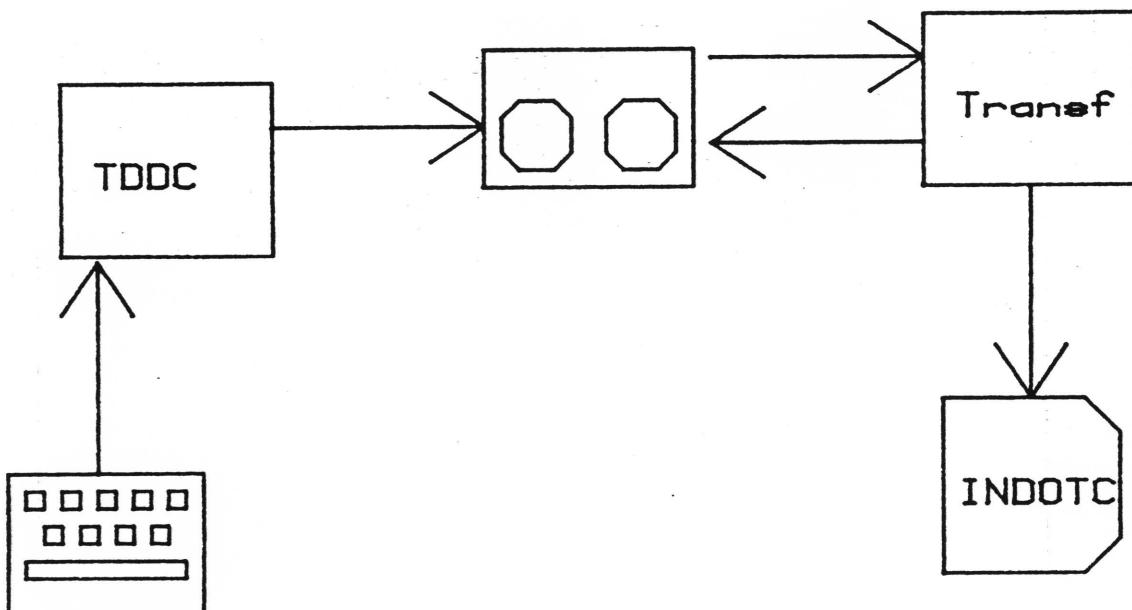


Fig A-3 ENTERING, STORING and LISTING DISTANCES  
FROM SHORE TO the 200 and 1000m ISOBATHS

```
0: "TDDC":  
1: "Tabulates Distance along shoreline vs Distance to a Depth Contour":  
2: dim A$[80]  
3: "START":  
4: trk 0;dsp "File#?";ent "",N  
5: "New chart":  
6: ent " 1 to load;CONTINUE to edit",L  
7: if file3;sto "EDIT"  
8: for J=1 to 80  
9: " "+A$[J,J]  
10: next J  
11: if L=1;sto "LOAD"  
12: if L=3;dsp N;prt N;sto "LOAD"  
13: "HEADER":  
14: dsp "one line of header info.";ent "",A$[1,80];" "+A$[80,80]  
15: rcf N,A$;prt N+1;sto "START"  
16: "EDIT":  
17: ent "File#?",N;ldf N,A$  
18: dsp A$;prt  
19: "LOAD":  
20: ent "Entry#",A$[1,4]  
21: ent "Place Name#",A$[5,29]  
22: ent "Distance to 200m?",A$[34,38]  
23: ent "Distance to 1000m?",A$[45,49]  
24: ent "Shoreline Description?",A$[52,80]  
25: trk 0;rcf N,A$;N+1;N;prt N  
26: sto "New chart"  
27: end.  
*27791
```

```
0: "Transf":
1: "Transfers INDOTEC data from tape to disk file":
2: dim A$(80)
3: asen "INDOTC",1,0
4: for I=5 to 302
5: ldf I,A$;if A$(80,80)="I";goto "LOOP"
6: splt 1,A$
7: "LOOP":
8: next I
9: end
*25587
```

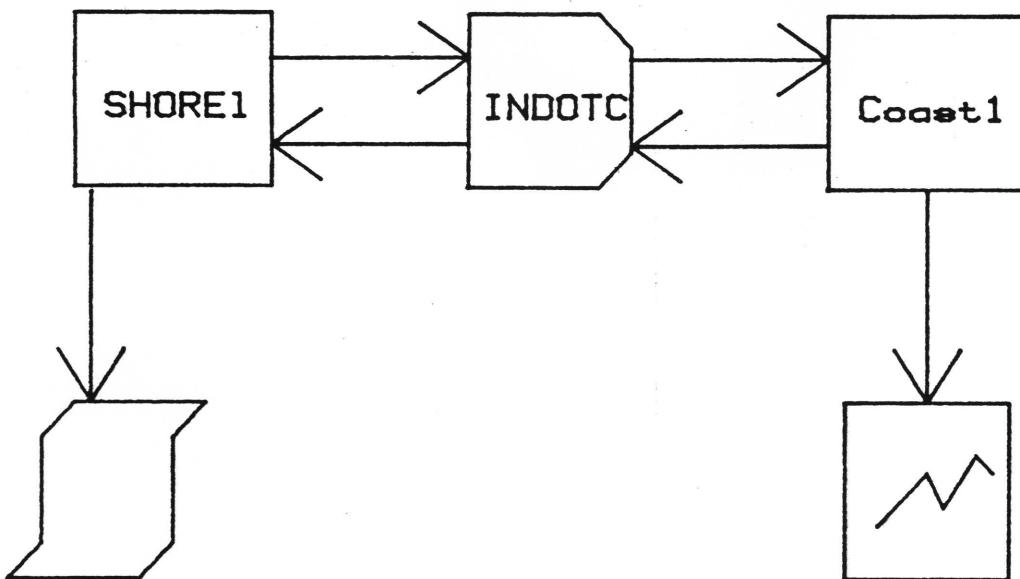


fig A-4 LISTING and PLOTTING DISTANCES  
FROM SHORE to the 200 and 1000m ISOBATHS  
PROGRESSING CLOCKWISE AROUND COASTLINE

```
0: "SHORE1":  
1: "Lists distances from shore of 200 & 1000m contours":  
2: dim A$[80],B$[160],C$[3,80]  
3: "Listed by location along shore,"+C$[3,1,31]  
4: " moving clockwise around coast"+C$[3,32,68]  
5: " " +C$[3,69,80]  
6: trk 0;0→P  
7: for J=1 to 2  
8: for I=1 to 80;" "+C$[J,I,I];next I  
9: next J  
10: for I=1 to 160;" "+B$[I,I];next I  
11: " LOC# PLACE NAME " +B$[1,30]  
12: "DISTANCE TO CONTOUR SHORELINE " +B$[32,65]  
13: "200m 1000m"+B$[116,140]  
14: for I=5 to 302  
15: ldf I,A$  
16: if I#5;jmp 2  
17: A$[1]→C$[2,1,68];"TABLE 2"+C$[1,1,7];"PAGE #"→C$[1,70,75];sto "PAGE"  
18: if f1#0 and A$[80,80]#" ";for O=1 to 3;wrt 6;" ";M+1→M;next O  
19: if f1#1 and A$[80,80]#" ";sto "HEAD"  
20: "NEXT":  
21: if I=5;jmp 2  
22: fmt c30;wrt 6,A$[1,79];M+1→M  
23: if A$[80,80]#" ";sto "LOOP"  
24: sf# 1  
25: if M>=64;sto "PAGE"  
26: sto "LOOP"  
27: "PAGE":  
28: for Q=1 to 3;wrt 6;" ;next Q;0→M  
29: fixd 0;istr(P+1→P)→C$[1,76,80];for J=1 to 3;wrt 6,C$[J];next J;M+3→M  
30: "HEAD":  
31: if I=5;jmp 2  
32: wrt 6;" ;iwrts 6,B$[1,80];wrt 6,B$[81,160];wrt 6;" ;M+4→M  
33: cf# 1  
34: if M=4;sto "LOOP"  
35: sto "NEXT"  
36: "LOOP":  
37: if M>=64;sto "PAGE"  
38: next I  
39: end  
*17813
```

```

0: "Coast1":
1: "Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline":
2: "Starting at North coast border with Haiti going west":
3: dim A$(80),B$(80),C$(80),D$(80),E$(80)
4: "Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore->B$(1,44)
5: "Moving clockwise around coast">B$(45,80)
6: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
7: -44+K;0+D
8: for J=1 to 5
9: pen# 4;wrt 705,"DF";scl 0,45,0,30;ste
10: fxd 0;vax 0,1,0,45
11: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;0+X+Y;pen# 1
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L=2;47+P;5+R+D+R
14: P-1+Q;P+2+R
15: asen "INDOTC",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
16: for I=1 to K;isread 1,A$;inext I
17: for N=1 to 45
18: sread 1,A$;0+F;if JK=5;sto 34
19: if N=1 and L=1;A$(1,30)+C$
20: if N=45 and L=1;A$(1,30)+D$
21: if A$(6,6)="Z";sto "NO MORE"
22: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
23: if A$(P,P)="N" or A$(P,P1)=" ";str(10)+A$(Q,R);sto "LOOP"
24: 2+M;if N=1;1+M
25: if f1=1;1+M;cf1=1
26: pen# L;plt N,vax(A$(Q,R)),M;N+X+val(A$(Q,R))+Y;sto "LOOP"
27: "ANNOTATE":
28: if A$(P,P)="N" or A$(P,P1)=" ";str(10)+A$(Q,R)
29: csiz 1.5,1.5,.6,90
30: pen# 4
31: plt N,val(A$(Q,R)),1;lbl " ",A$(6,30);plt N,-2,1;lbl A$(1,4);A+5+A
32: "LOOP":
33: on end 1,"NO MORE"
34: next N
35: "NO MORE":
36: if L=1;A$(1,30)+D$
37: next L
38: if JK=5;sto 55
39: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B+D
40: 46+E;if F=1;47+E
41: pen# 4;vax E,1,0,30;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+1,I,1;lbl I;inext I
42: vax 0,1,0,30,5
43: plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.6,0;lbl B$
44: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
45: ent "Coastline description?",E$;plt 0,38,1;lbl E$
46: pen# 4;plt 0,36,1;lbl "KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1;LOC#5;"1lbl " from "
47: lbl C$(1,4)," to ",D$(1,4),"(,C$(6,30)," to (,D$(6,30),)"
48: plt 5,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
49: csiz 2,1.5,.6,90
50: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+6;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)"inext F
51: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
52: plt 7,34,1;lbl "= 200m contour";pen# 1;plt 2,34,1;plt 2,34,2
53: plt 6,34,2;pen# 4;plt 7,32,1;lbl "=1000m contour"
54: pen# 2;plt 2,32,1;plt 2,32,2;plt 6,32,2
55: next J
56: "END":
57: end
*11984

```

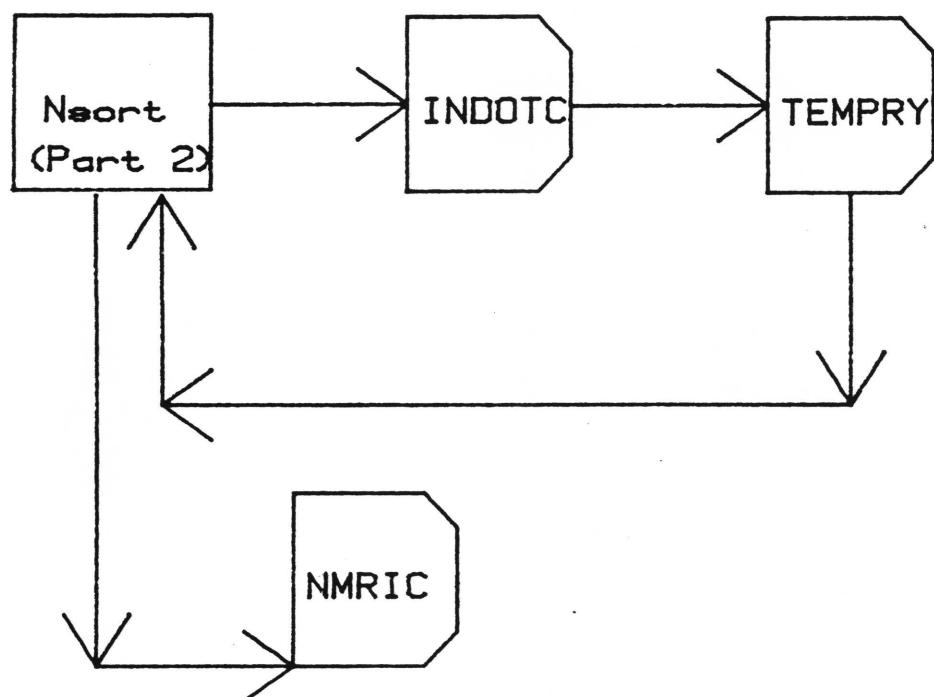
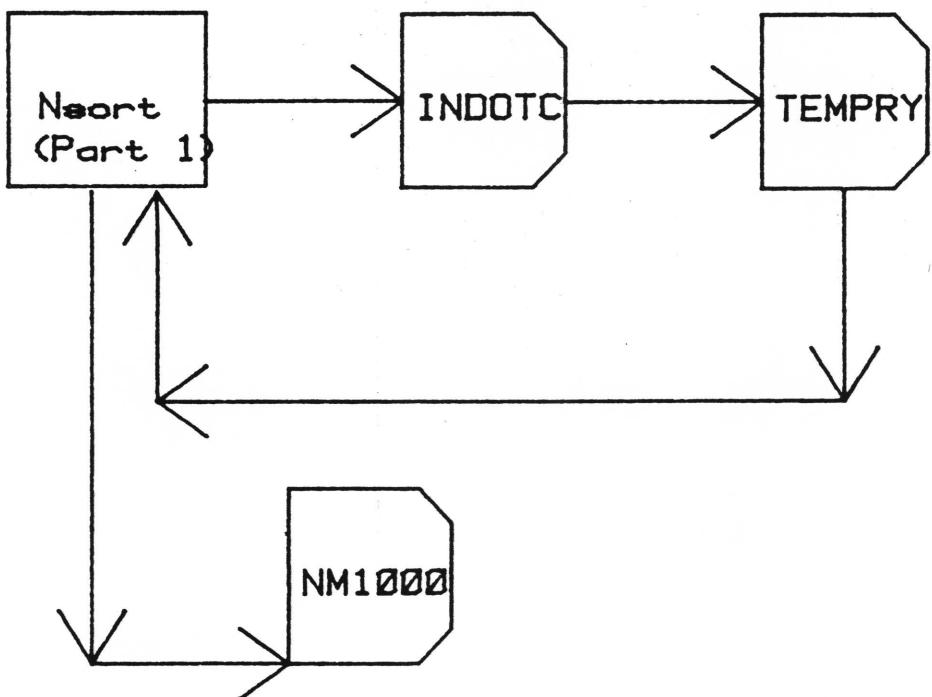
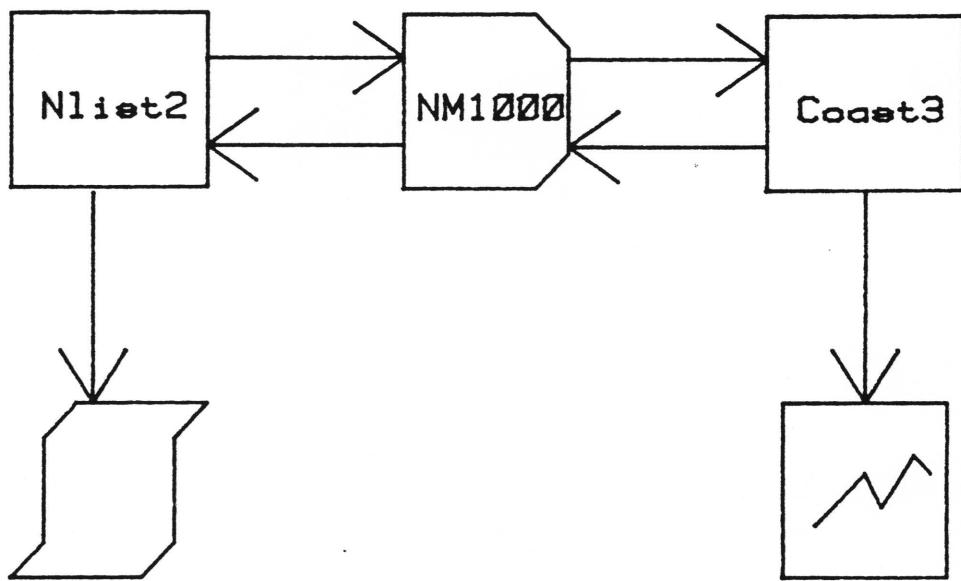
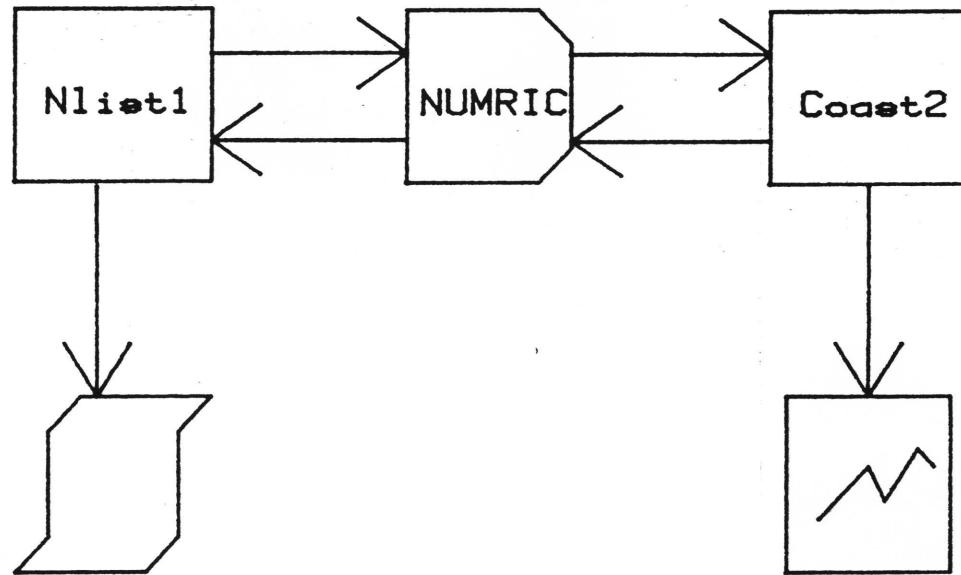


fig 5 NUMERICAL SORTING OF DISTANCE TO  
 1) 1000m ISOBATH  
 2) 200m ISOBATH

```

0: "Nsort":
1: "Sorts INDOTEC bathymetric data numerically-1000m":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80)
3: copy "INDOTC",0,"TEMPRY",0
4: asen "NUMRIC",2,0;asen "NM1000",3,0
5: asen "TEMPRY",1,0
6: for I=1 to 80;"Z">B$[I,I];next I
7: for N=1 to 272
8: sread 1,A$;if A$(49,49)=char(32);sto "LOP"
9: if cap(A$(46,49))>cap(B$(46,49));sto "LOP"
10: if cap(A$(46,49))#cap(B$(46,49));sto 14
11: if cap(A$(45,49))<cap(B$(45,49));sto "LOP"
12: if cap(A$(35,38))>cap(B$(35,38));sto "LOP"
13: A$+B$;N+M;sto "LOP"
14: A$+B$;N+M
15: "LOP":
16: next N
17: if B$(45,49)="ZZZZZ";sto "ENDD"
18: fmt c80;wrt 6,B$;sprt 3,B$;"ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ">B$(34,49]
19: asen "TEMPRY",1,0;for N=1 to M-1;sread 1,A$;next N
20: sprt 1,B$,"ens"
21: sto 5
22: "ENDD":
23: "Sorts INDOTEC bathymetric data numerically-200m":
24: copy "INDOTC",0,"TEMPRY",0
25: asen "NUMRIC",2,0
26: asen "TEMPRY",1,0
27: for I=1 to 80;"Z">B$[I,I];next I
28: for N=1 to 272
29: sread 1,A$;if A$(38,38)=char(32);sto "LOOP"
30: if cap(A$(35,38))>cap(B$(35,38));sto "LOOP"
31: if cap(A$(35,38))#cap(B$(35,38));sto 35
32: if cap(A$(34,38))<cap(B$(34,38));sto "LOOP"
33: if cap(A$(46,49))>cap(B$(46,49));sto "LOOP"
34: A$+B$;N+M;sto "LOOP"
35: A$+B$;N+M
36: "LOOP":
37: next N
38: if B$(34,34)=char(31);<">B$[34,34]
39: if B$(34,34)="ZZZZZ";sto "END"
40: fmt c80;wrt 6,B$;sprt 2,B$;"ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ">B$(34,49]
41: asen "TEMPRY",1,0;for N=1 to M-1;sread 1,A$;next N
42: sprt 1,B$,"ens"
43: sto 26
44: "END":
45: end
*23900

```



**fig A-6 LISTING and PLOTTING OF DATA SORTED NUMERICALLY BY INCREASING DISTANCE TO**

- a) 200m
- b) 1000m

```

0: "Nlist1":
1: "Lists numerically sorted INDOYTEC locations-200m":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80),C$(3,80)
3: for I=1 to 80;" "+B$(I,I);next I
4: "PLACE NAME" " "+B$(17,41]
5: "CHART "+B$(42,47];" LOC# "+B$(48,55];" DIST.-200m "+B$(3,14]
6: "DIST.-1000m"+B$(58,68]
7: for J=1 to 3
8: for I=1 to 80;" "+C$(J,I,I);next I
9: next J
10: "TABLE 3"+C$(1,1,7];"PAGE #"+C$(1,70,75]
11: "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to"+C$(2,1,43]
12: " the 200m & 1000m Contours"+C$(2,44,69]
13: "Listed by increasing distance of the 200m contour"+C$(3,1,50]
14: cf=0;-1→Q;S3+N
15: asen "NUMRIC",1,0
16: "READ":
17: on end 1,"END";if file0;on end 1,"ENDD"
18: sread 1,A$
19: if file0;sto "TESTN"
20: if A$(36,36)="N";sto "READ"
21: jmp 5
22: "TESTN":
23: if A$(36,36)!="N";sto "READ"
24: if Q=19;20→Q;wrt 6," ";N+1→N
25: N+1→N;jmp 2
26: N+1→N;int(val(A$(35,38)))→R;if R#Q;wrt 6," ";N+1→N;R→Q
27: if NK63;jmp 3
28: fxd 0;str(P+1+P)+C$(1,76,80);fmt c80;for I=1 to 8;wrt 6," ";next I
29: for I=1 to 3;wrt 6,C$(I);next I;fmt c68;wrt 6," ";wrt 6,B$(1,68);4→N
30: fmt 8x,c5,3x,c25,4x,c1,5x,c2,10x,c5
31: wrt 6,A$(34,38),A$(6,38),A$(1,1),A$(3,4),A$(45,49]
32: sto "READ"
33: "END":
34: sf=0
35: sto 15
36: "ENDD":
37: end
*4081

```

```

0: "Coast2":
1: "Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline":
2: dim A$[30],B$[30]
3: "Distance of 200m & 1000m contours from shore->B$[1,45]"
4: "by increasing dist. of 200m contour">B$[46,80]
5: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44+K;0>D
7: for J=1 to 6
8: pen# 4;wrt 705,"DF";sc1 0,45,0,30;stp
9: fxd 0;xax 0,1,0,45
10: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;0>X+Y;pen# 1
11: 0>S>T
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L=2;47+P;5+R;D>B
14: if L=3;36+P;5+R;D>B
15: P-1>Q;P+2>R
16: asen "NUMRIC",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
17: for I=1 to K;sread 1,A$;next I
18: for N=1 to 45
19: sread 1,A$;0>F;if A$[36,36]="N" or A$[36,36]="" ;jmp 0
20: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
21: if A$[P,P]=="N" or A$[P,P]==" ";sf9 1;str(10)>A$[Q,R];sto "LOOP"
22: 2+M;if N=1;1>M
23: if S=0;val(A$[35,38])>S
24: val(A$[35,38])>T;if f91;1>M;cf9 1
25: pen# L;plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),M;N>X;val(A$[Q,R])>Y;sto "LOOP"
26: "ANNOTATE";
27: if A$[P,P]=="N" or A$[P,P]==" ";str(10)>A$[Q,R]
28: csiz 1.5,1.5,.6,90
29: pen# 4
30: plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),1;lbl " ",A$[6,30];plt N,-2,1;lbl A$[1,4];A+5>A
31: "LOOP";
32: on end 1,"NO MORE"
33: next N
34: "NO MORE":
35: if L=1;val(A$[35,38])>T
36: next L
37: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B>D
38: 46+E;if F=1;47>E
39: pen# 4;yax E,1,0,30;if for I=0 to 30 by 5;rlt E+1,I,1;lbl I;next I
40: yax 0,1,0,30,5
41: plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.6,0;lbl B$
42: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
43: pen# 4;plt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1;Location#5";;fxd 1
44: lbl " From ",S,"Km to ",T,"Km"
45: plt 5,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
46: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
47: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+5;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)";next F
48: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
49: plt 25,36,1;lbl "= 200m contour";pen# 1;plt 20,36,1;plt 20,36,2
50: plt 24,36,2;pen# 4;plt 25,34,1;lbl "=1000m contour"
51: pen# 2;plt 20,34,1;plt 20,34,2;plt 24,34,2
52: next J
53: "END":
54: end
*2567

```

```

0: "Nlist2":
1: "Lists numerically sorted INDOTEC locations-1000m":
2: dim A$[80],B$[80],C$[3,80]
3: for I=1 to 80;" "+B$[I,I];next I
4: "PLACE NAME" "+B$[17,41]
5: "CHART "→B$[43,48];" LOC# "→B$[49,56];" DIST.-1000m "→B$[3,15]
6: "DIST.-200m"→B$[59,68]
7: for J=1 to 3
8: for I=1 to 80;" "+C$[J,I,I];next I
9: next J
10: "TABLE 4"→C$[1,1,7];"PAGE #"→C$[1,70,75]
11: "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Distances from shore to"→C$[2,1,43]
12: " the 200m & 1000m Contours"→C$[2,44,69]
13: "Listed by increasing distance of the 1000m contour"→C$[3,1,51]
14: cfa 0;0→Q;63+N
15: osen "NM1000",1,0
16: "READ":
17: on end 1,"END";if f190;on end 1,"ENDD"
18: sread 1,A$;if Q=0;1→Q;sto "READ"
19: if f190;sto "TESTN"
20: if A$[47,47]="#N";sto "READ"
21: jmp 5
22: "TESTN":
23: if A$[47,47]#"N";sto "READ"
24: if Q=27;28→Q;wrt 6," ";N+1→N
25: N+1→N;jmp 2
26: N+1→N;if int(val(A$[46,49]))#Q:int(val(A$[46,49]))+Q;wrt 6," ";N+1→N
27: if N<63;jmp 3
28: fxd 0;str(P+1→P)→C$[1,76,80];fmt c80;for I=1 to 8;wrt 6," ";next I
29: for I=1 to 3;wrt 6,C$[I,I];next I;ifmt c68;wrt 6," ";wrt 6,B$[1,68];4→N
30: fmt 9x,c5,3x,c25,4x,c1,5x,c2,9x,c5
31: wrt 6,A$[46,49],A$[6,30],A$[1,1],A$[3,4],A$[34,38]
32: sto "READ"
33: "END":
34: sf 0
35: sto 15
36: "ENDD":
37: end
*30719

```

```

0: "Coast3":
1: "Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline":
2: dim A$[80],B$[80]
3: "Distance of 200 & 1000m contours from shore->B$[1,44]
4: "by increasing dist. of 1000m contour">B$[45,80]
5: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44+K;0+D
7: for J=1 to 5
8: pen# 4:wrt 705,"DF";sc1 0,45,0,30;ste
9: fxd 0;xax 0,1,0,45
10: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;0>X>Y;pen# 1
11: 0>S>T
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L>2;47+P;5+R+D
14: P-1+Q;P+2+R
15: assn "NM1000",1;0;if J=1;jmp 2
16: for I=1 to K;isread 1,A$;inext I
17: for N=1 to 45
18: sread 1,A$;0>F;if A$[47,47]="N" or A$[47,47]="" ;jmp 0
19: if J=1 and N=1;sto "LOOP"
20: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
21: if A$[P,P]!="N" or A$[P,P]="" ;sf1 1;str(10)>A$[Q,R];sto "LOOP"
22: 2+M;if N=1;1+M
23: if N=2 and J=1;1+M
24: if S=0;val(A$[46,49])>S
25: val(A$[46,49])>T;if f1e1;1+M;cf1 1
26: pen# L;plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),M;N>X;val(A$[Q,R])>Y;sto "LOOP"
27: "ANNOTATE":
28: if A$[P,P]!="N" or A$[P,P]="" ;str(10)>A$[Q,R]
29: csiz 1.5,1.5,.6,90
30: pen# 4
31: plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),1;lbl " ",A$[6,30];plt N,-2,1;lbl A$[1,4];A+5+R
32: "LOOP":
33: on end 1,"NO MORE"
34: next N
35: "NO MORE":
36: if L=1;val(A$[46,49])>T
37: next L
38: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B+D
39: 46+E;if F=1;47+E
40: pen# 4;yax E,1,0,30;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+1,I,1;lbl I;inext I
41: yax 0,1,0,30,5
42: plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.5,0;lbl B$
43: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
44: pen# 4;plt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1;Location#5;" ;fxd 1
45: lbl "
From ",S,"Km to",T,"Km"
46: plt 5,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
47: csiz 2,1.5,.6,90
48: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+6;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)";inext F
49: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
50: plt 25,36,1;lbl "= 200m contour";pen# 1;plt 20,36,1;plt 20,36,2
51: plt 24,36,2;pen# 4;plt 25,34,1;lbl "=1000m contour"
52: pen# 2;plt 20,34,1;plt 20,34,2;plt 24,34,2
53: next J
54: "END":
55: end
*18436

```

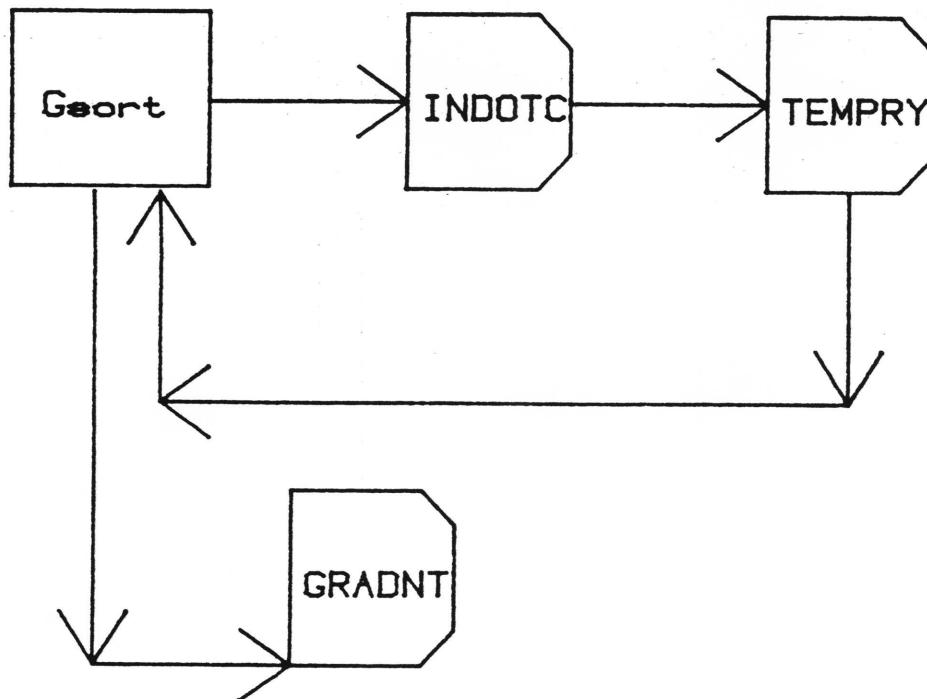


fig A-7 SORTING of DATA by GRADIENT

of CONTINENTAL SLOPE (BETWEEN 200 & 100m)

```
0: "Gsort":  
1: "Sorts INDOTEC bathymetric data by gradient of slope from 200 to1000m":  
2: dim A$[80],B$[80]  
3: copy "INDOTC",0,"TEMPRY",0  
4: osen "GRADNT",2,0  
5: osen "TEMPRY",1,0  
6: for I=1 to 80;Z"+B$[I,I];next I;"99999"+B$[52,56]  
7: for N=1 to 372  
8: sread 1,A$;if A$[49,49]=char(32) or B$[38,38]=char(32);ato "LOP"  
9: if A$[47,47]=""N" or A$[36,36]=""N";ato "LOP"  
10: if A$[47,47]=""Z" or A$[36,36]=""Z";ato "LOP"  
11: fxd 1,str(val(A$[46,49])-val(A$[35,38]))+A$[52,56]  
12: if val(A$[52,56])>val(B$[52,56]);ato "LOP"  
13: if val(A$[52,56])#val(B$[52,56]);ato 16  
14: if cas(A$[35,38])#cas(B$[35,38]);ato "LOP"  
15: A$+B$;N+M;ato "LOP"  
16: A$+B$;N+M  
17: "LOP":  
18: next N  
19: if B$[52,56]=""99999";ato "ENDD"  
20: fmt c80!wrt 6,B$;sprt 2,B$;"ZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZZ99999"+B$[34,56]  
21: osen "TEMPRY",1,0;for N=1 to M-1;sread 1,A$;next N  
22: sprt 1,B$,"ens"  
23: ato 5  
24: end  
*24171
```

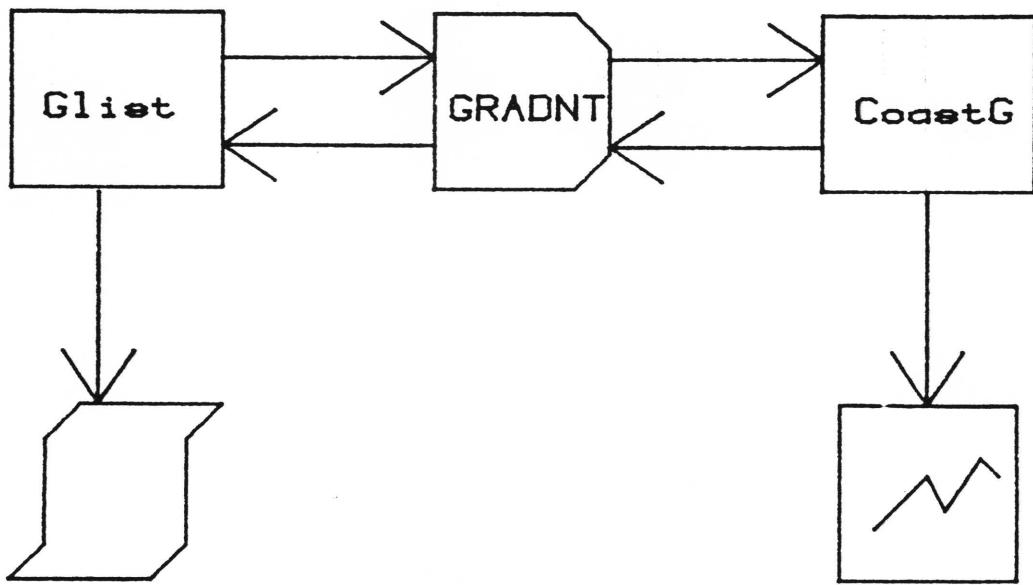


fig A-8 LISTING and PLOTTING of DATA SORTED  
by DECREASING GRADIENT of the CONTINENTAL  
SLOPE (BETWEEN 200 & 1000m)

```

0: "Glist":
1: "Lists INDOTED locations, sorted by gradient of Continental Slope":
2: dim A$(80),B$(2,80),C$(3,80)
3: for I=1 to 2:for J=1 to 80;" "+B$(I,J,J):next J:next I
4: "GRADIENT">B$(1,1,8);" DISTANCE">B$(1,9,18)
5: "PLACE NAME">B$(1,21,80)
6: " CHART ">B$(1,47,53);" LOC# ">B$(1,54,61);" DIST.-200m ">B$(1,62,73)
7: "(m/Km)">B$(2,3,8);" 200-1000m">B$(2,9,19)
8: for J=1 to 3
9: for I=1 to 80;" "+C$(J,I,I):next I
10: next J
11: "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Gradients of the Contin">C$(2,1,43)
12: "ental slope">C$(2,44,54)
13: "TABLE 5">C$(1,1,7);"PAGE #">C$(1,70,75)
14: "Listed by decreasing gradient(between 200 & 1000m contours)">C$(3,1,59)
15: 99+H
16: osen "GRADNT",1,0
17: 64+A$63+N
18: "READ":
19: on end 1,"END"
20: sread 1,A$1N+1+N:800/val(A$(52,56))+G
21: if NK63:jmp 4
22: fxd 0:istr(P+1+P)+C$(1,76,80):fmt c80:for I=1 to 8:wr 5," ";next I
23: for I=1 to 3:wrt 5,C$(I):next I:fmt c71:wrt 5," "
24: for I=1 to 2:fmt c80:wrt 5,B$(I):next I:5>N
25: if int(G/100)=H:jmp 2
26: fmt c80:wrt 5," ";N+1>N:int(G/100)+H
27: fmt f8.1,6x,c5,x,c25,6x,c1,5x,c2,8x,c5,
28: wrt 5,G,A$(52,56),A$(6,30),A$(1,1),A$(3,4),A$(34,38)
29: sto "READ"
30: "END":
31: end
#25931

```

```

0: "CoastG":
1: "Plots INDO'EC bathymetric data along coastline":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80)
3: "Gradient of Continental Slope-arranged by dec">B$(1,45)
4: "reading gradient (200-1000m)">B$(46,80)
5: wrt 705,"IP777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44+K;0+D
7: for J=1 to 6
8: pen# 4:wrt 705,"DF";isc 0,45,0,30;ste
9: fxd 0;ax 0 1,0,45
10: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;pen# 1
11: 0+S+T
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L=3;47+P;5+A;D+B
14: if L=3;47+P;5+A;D+B
15: P-1+Q;P+2+R
16: asen "GRADHT",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
17: for I=1 to K;sread 1,A$;next I
18: for N=1 to 45
19: sread 1,A$ 0+F
20: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
21: pen# L;if S=0;800/val(A$(52,56))+S
22: 800/val(A$(52,56))>T
23: if L#2;jmp 3
24: if N=1;plt N,T/20,1
25: plt N,T/20 2;sto "LOOP"
26: val(A$(35,38))+X;val(A$(46,49))+Y;plt N-.25,X,1;plt N+.25,X,2
27: plt N,X,1;plt N,Y,2;plt N-.25,Y,1;plt N+.25,Y,2
28: sto "LOOP"
29: "ANNOTATE"
30: if A$(P,P)="N" or A$(P,P)=".":str(10)+A$(Q,R)
31: csiz 1.5,1 5,.6,90
32: pen# 4
33: plt N, val(A$(Q,R)),1;lbl " ",A$(6,30);plt N,-2,1;lbl A$(1,4);A+5+A
34: "LOOP";
35: on end 1,"NO MORE"
36: next N
37: "NO MORE":
38: if L=1;800/val(A$(52,56))+T
39: next L
40: csiz 1.5,2 1,0;B+D
41: 46+E;if F=.47+E
42: vax E,1,0;0:pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+.5,I,1;lbl I;next I
43: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+3.5,I,1;lbl I*20;next I
44: pen# 4;vax 0,1,0,30
45: pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt -2,I,1;lbl I;next I
46: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt -5,I,1;lbl 20I;next I
47: pen# 4;plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.6,0;lbl B$
48: csiz 2,1.5 .6,0
49: pen# 4;plt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: S=Chart#1;Location#5:";fxd 0
50: lbl "
      From ",S," meters/Km to ",T," meters/Km"
51: plt 5,-5,1 lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
52: csiz 2,1.5 .6,90
53: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+5
54: pen# 1;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)"
55: F+3.5+G;if F=-2;F-3.5+G
56: pen# 2;plt G,0,1;lbl "GRADIENT OF SLOPE(meters/Km)"
57: next F
58: pen# 4
59: csiz 2,1.5 .6,0
60: plt 6,36,1 lbl "=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour"
61: lbl "(located at distance of 200m contour from shore)"
62: pen# 1;plt 4.75,35,1;plt 5.25,35,2;plt 5,35,1;plt 5.37,2;plt 4.75,37,1
63: plt 5.25,37,2
64: plt 5.25,37,2;pen# 4;plt 6,34,1;lbl "=Gradient of slope(meters/Km)"
65: pen# 2;plt 3,34,1;plt 3,34,2;plt 5,34,2
66: next J
67: "END":
68: end
*24174

```

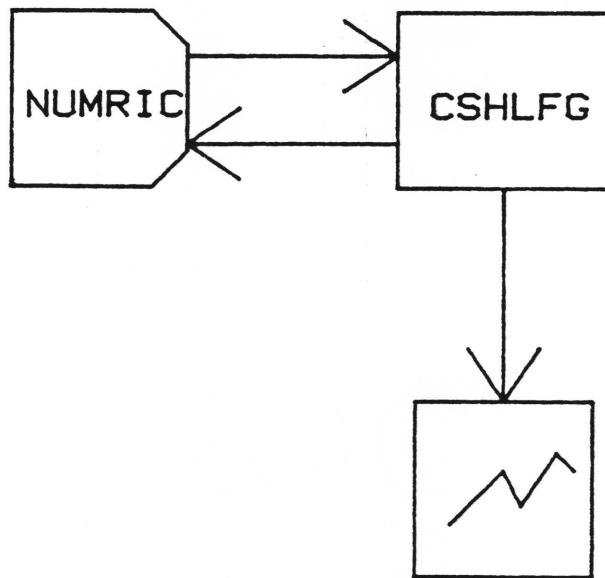
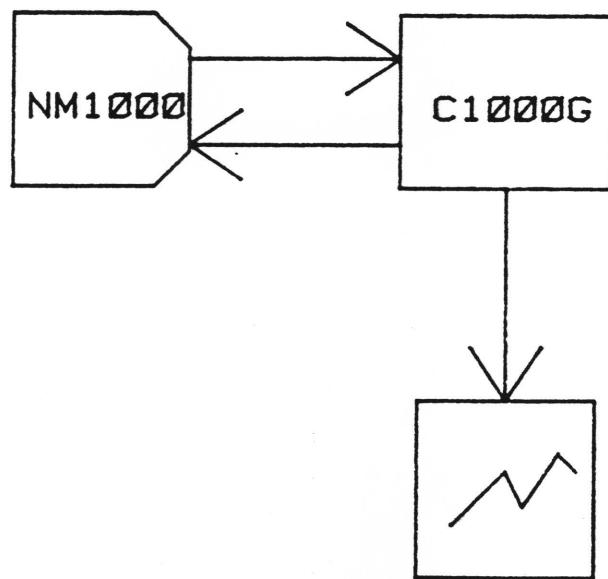


fig A-9 PLOTTING OF DATA SORTED by  
DECREASING GRADIENT of (above) CONT. SHELF  
(below) SHORE to 1000m



```

0: "CSHLFG":
1: "Plots INDOTEC Continental Shelf data-by decreasing gradient":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80)
3: "Average Gradient of Continental Shelf -Arranged by Dec" +B$(1,56)
4: "decreasing Gradient "-B$(57,73)
5: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44+K;0+D
7: for J=1 to 6
8: pen# 4:wrt 705,"DF";scl 0,45,0,30;stp
9: fxd 0;xax 0,1,0,45
10: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;pen# 1
11: 0+S+T
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L=2:47+P+5+A+D+B
14: if L=3:47+P+5+A+D+B
15: P-1+Q;P+2+R
16: asan "NUMRIC",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
17: for I=1 to K;read 1,A$;next I
18: for N=1 to 45
19: sread 1,A$:0+F;if A$(36,36)="N" or A$(36,36)=" ";jmp 0
20: if "L=3"sto "ANNOTATE"
21: pen# L;if S=0:200/val(A$(35,38))+S
22: 200/val(A$(35,38))+T
23: if L#2;jmp 3
24: if N=1;plt N,T/10,1
25: plt N,T/10,2;sto "LOOP"
26: val(A$(35,38))+X;plt N,0,1;plt N,X,2;plt N-.25,X,1;plt N+.25,X,2
27: sto "LOOP"
28: "ANNOTATE":
29: if A$(P,P)="N" or A$(P,P)=" ";istr(10)+A$(Q,R)
30: csiz 1.5,1.5,.5,90
31: pen# 4
32: plt N,-2,1;lbl A$(1,4);A+5+A
33: if A$(47,47)="N" or A$(47,47)=" ";ival(A$(35,38))+X;jmp 2
34: val(A$(46,49))+X
35: if A$(5,6)="#" "plt N,X,1;lbl A$(5,30)I;sto "LOOP"
36: plt N-.25,X,1;plt N+.25,X,2
37: "LOOP":
38: on end 1,"NO MORE".
39: next N
40: "NO MORE":
41: if L=1:1000/val(A$(46,49))+T
42: next L
43: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B+D
44: 46-E;if F=1:47+E
45: vax E,1,0,30;pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+.5,I,1;lbl I;next I
46: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+3.5,I,1;lbl I+10;next I
47: pen# 4;vax 0,1,0,30
48: pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt -2,I,1;lbl I;next I
49: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt -5,I,1;lbl 10;next I
50: pen# 4;plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.5,0;lbl B$
51: csiz 2,1.5,.5,0
52: pen# 4;plt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: S=Chart#1;Location#5;"ifnd 0
53: lbl "
      From ",S," meters/Km to ",T," meters/Km"
54: plt 5,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
55: csiz 2,1.5,.5,90
56: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+5
57: pen# 1;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)"
58: F+3.5+G;if F=-2;F-3.5+G
59: pen# 2;plt G,0,1;lbl "GRADIENT of SHELF(meters/Km)"
60: next F
61: pen# 4
62: csiz 2,1.5,.5,0
63: plt 5,38,1;lbl "=Distance between shore and 200m contour"
64: pen# 1;plt 4.75,35,1;plt 5.25,35,2;plt 5,35,1;plt 5,37,3;plt 4.75,37,1
65: plt 5.25,37,2
66: plt 5.25,37,2;pen# 4;plt 5,34,1
67: lbl "Gradient-of shelf(meters/Km)"
68: pen# 2;plt 3,34,1;plt 3,34,2;plt 5,34,2
69: next J
70: "END":
71: end
*32398

```

```

0: "C1000G":
1: "Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data by decreasing gradient to 1000m":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80)
3: "Average Gradient from Coastline to 1000m-Arranged by Dec"→B$(1,56)
4: "reasing Gradient "→B$(57,731)
5: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44+K;0+D
7: for J=1 to 6
8: pen# 4:wrt 705,"DF";sc1 0,45,0,30;stp
9: fxd 0;xax 0,1,0,45
10: K+45+K;plt 0,0,1;pen# 1
11: 0+S+T
12: for L=1 to 3
13: 36+P;if L=2;47+P;5+A;D+B
14: if L=3;47+P;5+A;D+B
15: P-1+Q;P+2+R
16: osen "NM1000",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
17: for I=1 to K;isread 1,A$;inext I
18: for N=1 to 45
19: sread 1,R$;0-F;if J=1 and N=1;sto "LOOP"
20: if A$(47,47)!="N" or A$(47,47)!="";jmp -1
21: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
22: pen# L;if S=0;1000/val(A$(46,49))+S
23: 1000/val(A$(46,49))+T
24: if L#2;jmp 4
25: if N=1;slt N,T/10,1
26: if N=2 and J=1;slt N,T/10,1
27: plt N,T/10,2;sto "LOOP"
28: val(A$(46,49))+Y
29: if A$(36,36)="N" or A$(36,36)="" ;slt N-.25,Y,1;slt N+.25,Y,2;sto "LOOP"
30: val(A$(35,36))+X;slt N-.25,X,1;plt N+.25,X,2
31: plt N,X,1;slt N,Y,2;slt N-.25,Y,1;slt N+.25,Y,2
32: sto "LOOP"
33: "ANNOTATE";
34: if A$(P,P)!="N" or A$(P,P)="" ;istr(10)+A$(Q,R)
35: csiz 1.5,1.5,.6,90
36: pen# 4
37: plt N,-2,1;lbl A$(1,4);A+5+A
38: if A$(6,6)="#" ;slt N,Val(A$(Q,R)),1;lbl " ",A$(6,30)
39: "LOOP";
40: on end 1,"NO MORE"
41: next N
42: "NO MORE";
43: if L=1;1000/val(A$(46,49))+T
44: next L
45: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B+D
46: 46+E;if F=1;47+E
47: vax E,1,0,30;pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;slt E+.5,I,1;lbl I;inext I
48: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+.5,I,1;lbl I+10;inext I
49: pen# 4;vax 0,1,0,30
50: pen# 1;for I=0 to 30 by 5;slt -2,I,1;lbl I;inext I
51: pen# 2;for I=0 to 30 by 5;slt -5,I,1;lbl 10I;inext I
52: pen# 4;plt 0,40,1;csiz 0,2,.6,0;lbl B$
53: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
54: pen# 4;slt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: S=Chart#1;Location#5;" ;fxd 0
55: lbl " From ",S," meters/Km to ",T," meters/Km"
56: plt S,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
57: csiz 2,1.5,.6,90
58: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+5
59: pen# 1;slt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)"
60: F+3.5+G;if F=-2;F+3.5+G
61: pen# 2;plt G,0,1;lbl "GRADIENT -SHORE to 1000m(meters/Km)"
62: next F
63: pen# 4
64: csiz 2,1.5,.6,0
65: plt 0,36,1;lbl "=Distance between 200m & 1000m contour"
66: lbl "(located at distance of 200m contour from shore)"
67: pen# 1;slt 4,75,35,1;slt 5,25,35,2;slt 5,35,35,1;slt 5,37,37,1
68: plt 5,25,37,2
69: plt 5,25,37,2;pen# 4;slt 5,34,1
70: lbl "Gradient-from shore to 1000m(meters/Km)"
71: pen# 2;slt 3,34,1;slt 3,34,2;slt 5,34,2
72: next J
73: "END";
74: end
*28873

```

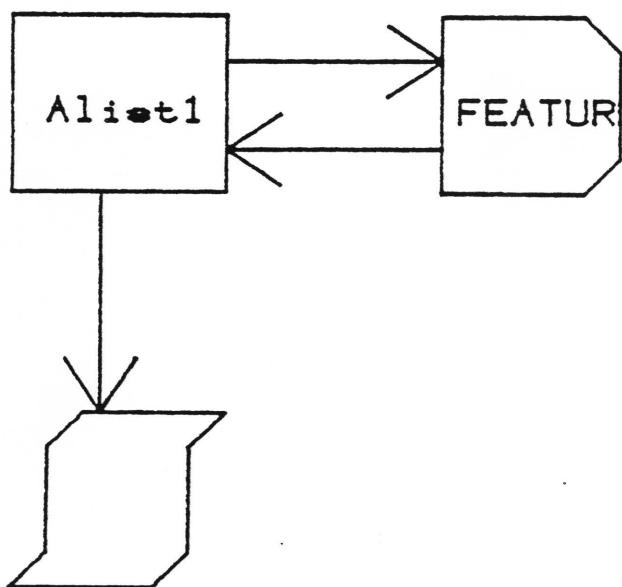
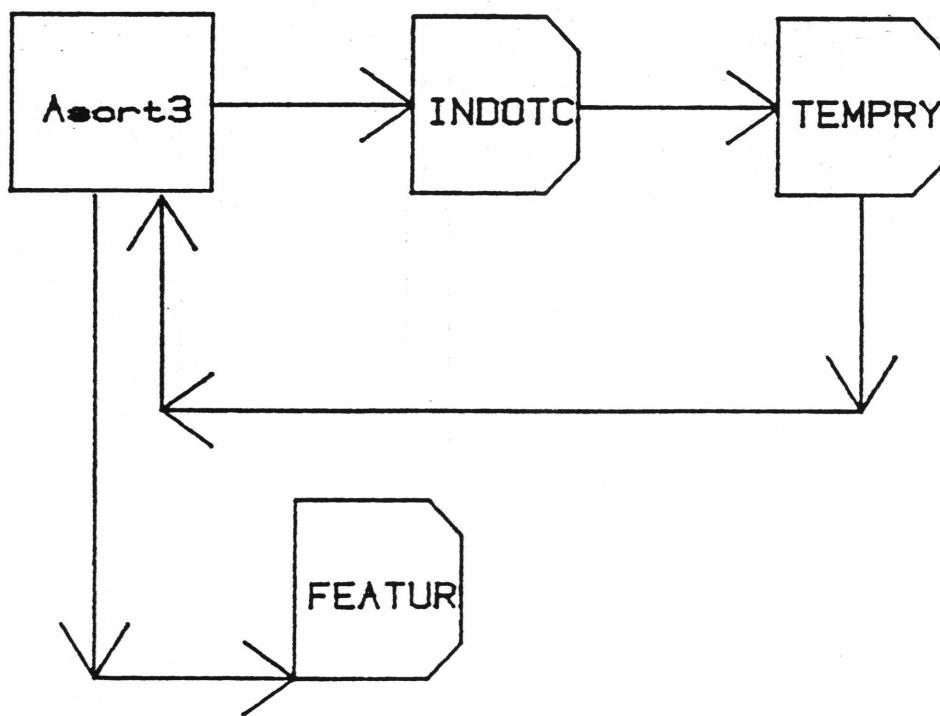


fig A-10 SORTING and LISTING of DATA  
by COASTAL FEATURE (ALPHABETICALLY)

```
0: "Asort3":
1: "Sorts Coastal FEATURES alphabetically":
2: "Slower version of Asort but much longer":
3: dim A$(80),B$(80)
4: copy "INDOTC",0,"TEMPRY",0
5: asen "FEATURE",2,0
6: asen "TEMPRY",1,0
7: for I=1 to 80;"Z">B$(I,I);next I
8: for N=1 to 272
9: sread 1,A$;if A$(52,52)=char(32);jmp 3
10: if cap(A$(52,80))>cap(B$(52,80));jmp 2
11: A$>B$;N>M
12: next N
13: if B$(52,53)="ZZ";ato "END"
14: fmt c29,c51;wrt 6,B$(52,80),B$(1,51);sprt 2,B$;"ZZ">B$(52,53)
15: asen "TEMPRY",1,0;for N=1 to M-1;sread 1,A$;next N
16: sprt 1,B$,"ens"
17: ato 6
18: "END":
19: end
*26785
```

```
0: "Alist1":
1: "Lists alphabetically sorted INDOTEC locations":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80),C$(3,80)
3: "COAST LINE FEATURE"      →B$(1,29]
4: "CHART "→B$(30,35];" LOC# "→B$(36,43];" DIST.-200m "→B$(44,55]
5: " DIST.-1000m"→B$(56,68]
6: for J=1 to 3
7: for I=1 to 80;" "→C$(J,I,I);next I
8: next J
9: "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to"→C$(2,1,43]
10: " to the 200m & 1000m Contours"→C$(2,44,72]
11: "TABLE 6"→C$(1,1,7];"PAGE #"→C$(1,70,75]
12: "Listed by coast line feature"→C$(3,1,28]
13: asen "FEATUR",1,0
14: 64→A;63→N
15: "READ":
16: on end 1,"END"
17: sread 1,A$;N+1→N
18: if N<63;jmp 3
19: fxd 0;str(P+1→P)→C$(1,76,80];fmt c80;for I=1 to 8;wrt 6,"";next I
20: for I=1 to 3;wrt 6,C$(I);next I;fmt c68;wrt 6," ";wrt 6,B$;4→N
21: if A$(52,52)=char(A);jmp 3
22: A+1→A;if A$(52,52)≠char(A);jmp 0
23: fmt c80;wrt 6," ";N+1→N
24: fmt c29,4x,c1,5x,c2,8x,c5,9xrc5
25: wrt 6,A$(52,80],A$(1,1],A$(3,4],A$(34,38],A$(46,49]
26: sto "READ"
27: "END":
28: end
*19633
```

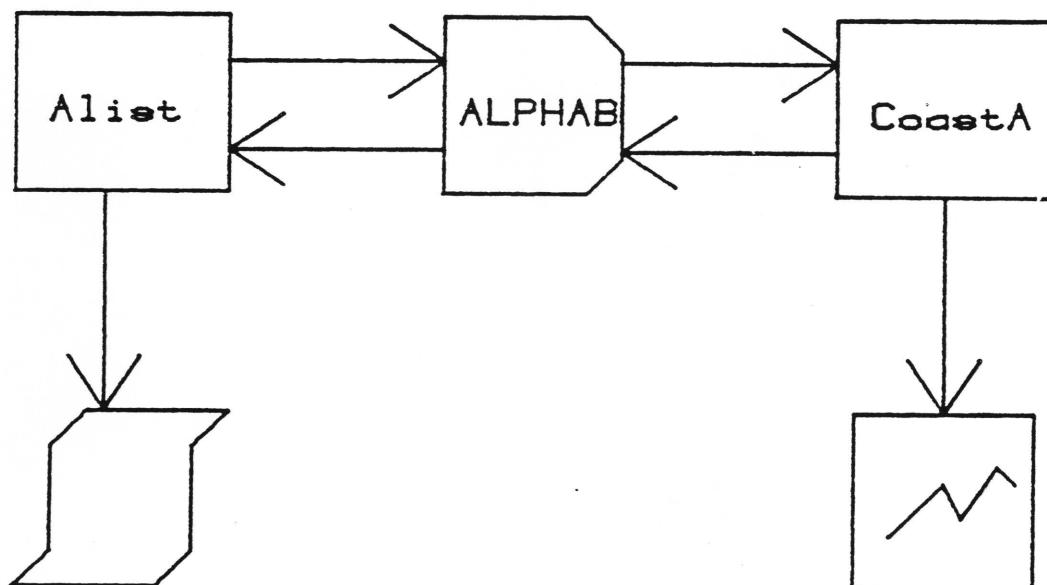
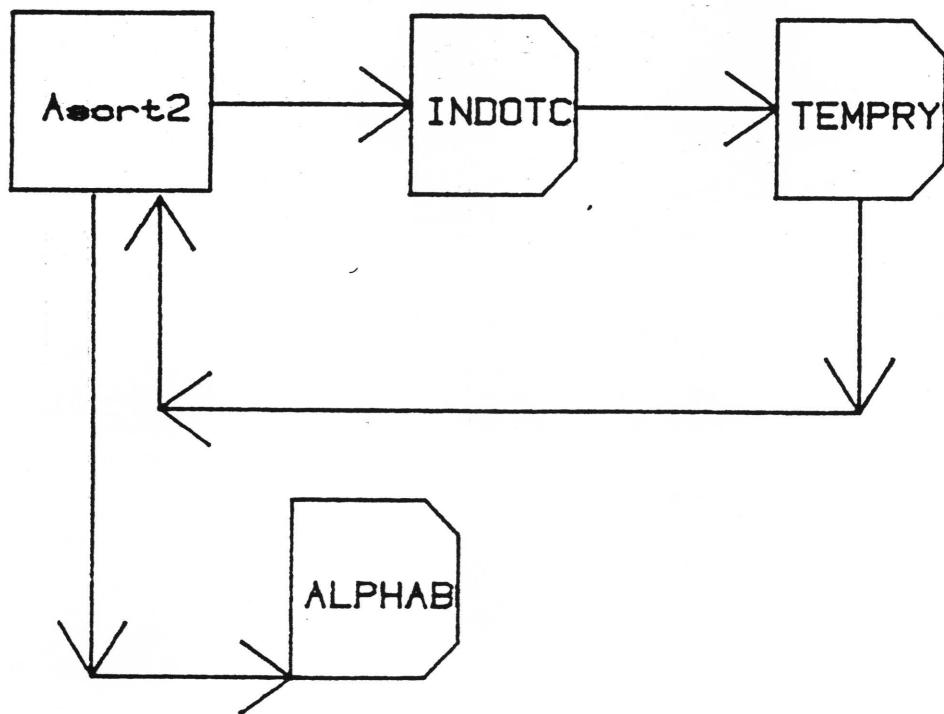


fig A-11 SORTING, LISTING and PLOTTING of DATA  
ALPHABETICALLY by PLACE NAME

```
0: "Asort2":
1: "Slower version of Asort but much longer":
2: dim A$(80),B$(80)
3: asen "ALPHAB",2,0
4: asen "INDOTC",1,0
5: "ZZZZZZZ"→B$(1,7)
6: for N=1 to 272
7: sread 1,A$;if A$(6,6)=char(32);jmp 9
8: if cap(A$(6,30))>cap(B$(6,30));jmp 2
9: A$→B$;N→M
10: next N
11: if B$(6,7)="ZZ";sto "END"
12: fmt c80;wrt 5,B$;spmt 2,B$;"ZZ"→B$(6,7)
13: asen "INDOTC",1,0;for N=1 to M-1;sread 1,A$;next N
14: spmt 1,B$,"ens"
15: sto 4
16: "END":
17: end
*6782
```

```
0: "Alist":  
1: "Lists alphabetically sorted INDOTEC locations":  
2: dim A$[80],B$[80],C$[3,80]  
3: " PLACE NAME           →B$[1,29]  
4: "CHART "→B$[30,35];" LOC#   →B$[36,43];" DIST.-200m "→B$[44,55]  
5: " DIST.-1000m"→B$[56,68]  
6: for J=1 to 3  
7: for I=1 to 80;" →C$[J,I,I];next I  
8: next J  
9: "DOMINICAN REPUBLIC; Distances from shore to"→C$[2,1,43]  
10: " to the 200m & 1000m Contours"→C$[2,44,72]  
11: "TABLE 5"→C$[1,1,7];"PAGE #"→C$[1,70,75]  
12: "Listed Alphabetically"→C$[3,1,19]  
13: asin "ALPHAB",1,0  
14: 64+A;63>N  
15: "READ":  
16: on end 1,"END"  
17: sread 1,A$;N+1>N  
18: if N<63;jmp 3  
19: fxd 0;str(P+1+P)+C$[1,76,80];fmt c80;for I=1 to 8;wrt 6,"";next I  
20: for I=1 to 3;wrt 6,C$[I];next I;fmt c68;wrt 6,"";wrt 6,B$;4>N  
21: if A$[6,6]=char(A);jmp 3  
22: A+1>A;if A$[6,6]#char(A);jmp 0  
23: fmt c80;wrt 6,"";N+1>N  
24: fmt 4x,c25,4x,c1,5x,c2,8x,c5,9x,c5  
25: wrt 6,A$[6,30],A$[1,1],A$[3,4],A$[34,38],A$[46,49]  
26: sto "READ"  
27: "END":  
28: end  
*13326
```

```

0: "CoastA":
1: "Plots INDOTEC bathymetric data along coastline":
2: dim A$[80],B$[80],C$[25],D$[25]
3: "Distance of 200m and 1000m contours from shore->B$[1,47]"
4: " Alphabetically by place name " >B$[48,80]
5: wrt 705,"IP1777,1383,12178,7659"
6: -44-K;0-D
7: for J=1 to 6
8: pen# 4;wrt 705,"DF";sc1 0,45,0,30;stp
9: fxd 0;xax 0,1,0,45
10: K+45-K;plt 0,0,1;0-X+Y;pen# 1
11: for L=1 to 3
12: 36-P;if L>2;47-P;5+R;I+B
13: P-1-Q;P+2+R
14: asen "ALPHAB",1,0;if J=1;jmp 2
15: for I=1 to K;isread 1,A$;inext I
16: for N=1 to 45
17: sread 1,A$;0-F
18: if N=1 and L=1;A$[6,30]→C$
19: if N=45 and L=1;A$[6,30]→D$
20: if L=3;sto "ANNOTATE"
21: if A$[P,P]="N" or A$[P,P]="" ;sf 1;str(10)→A$[Q,R];sto "LOOP"
22: 2+M;if N=1;1→M
23: if flg1;1→M;cf 1
24: pen# L;plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),M;N→X;val(A$[Q,R])→Y;sto "LOOP"
25: "ANNOTATE"
26: if A$[P,P]=="N" or A$[P,P]="" ;str(10)→A$[Q,R]
27: csiz 1.5,.5,.90
28: pen# 4
29: plt N,val(A$[Q,R]),1;lbl " ",A$[6,30];plt N,-2,1;lbl A$[1,4];A+5+A
30: "LOOP":
31: on end 1,"NO MORE"
32: next N
33: "NO MORE":
34: if L=1;A$[6,30]→D$
35: next L
36: csiz 1.5,2,1,0;B+D
37: 46-E;if F=1;47+E
38: pen# 4;xax E,1,0,30;for I=0 to 30 by 5;plt E+1,I,1;lbl I;inext I
39: xax 0,1,0,30,5
40: plt 0,40,1;csiz 3,2,.6,0;lbl B$
41: csiz 2,1.5,.5,0
42: pen# 4;plt 0,38,1;lbl "KEY- 1: 5=Chart#1;Location#5;" ;lbl " from ",C$
43: lbl " to ",D$
44: plt 5,-5,1;lbl "LOCATION NUMBER"
45: csiz 2,1.5,.5,.90
46: for F=-2 to E+4 by E+6;plt F,0,1;lbl "DISTANCE FROM SHORE(Km)";inext F
47: csiz 2,1.5,.5,0
48: plt 25,36,1;lbl "= 200m contour";pen# 1;plt 29,36,1;plt 29,36,2
49: plt 24,36,2;pen# 4;plt 25,34,1;lbl "=1000m contour"
50: pen# 2;plt 29,34,1;plt 29,34,2;plt 24,34,2
51: next J
52: "END":
53: end
*312

```

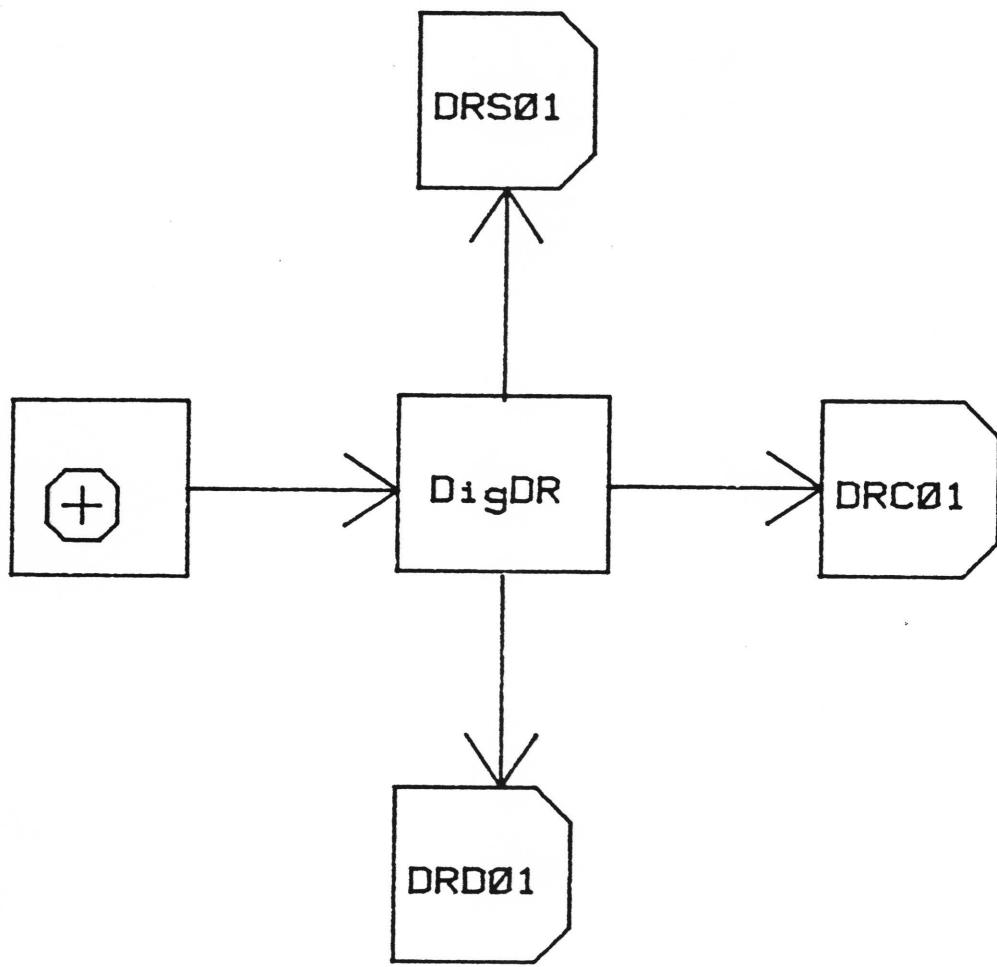


fig A-12 DIGITIZING of SMOOTH SHEETS  
for CONSTRUCTION of BATHYMETRIC CHARTS  
of SELECTED COASTAL REGIONS

```

0: "DispR":
1: dim A$[5],X[10],Y[10],P[10],D[10],B$[5,25]
2: files *:1,*:1,*:1;"DRDG"+A$[1,4];ent "CHART NUMBER?",A$[5,5]
3: asen A$,1,1;"S"+A$[3,3];asen A$,2,1;"D"+A$[3,3];asen A$,3,1
4: pen# 2
5: for K=1 to 3
6: for I=1 to 10;0→D[I];next I
7: ent "ENTER NEXT FILE #",N
8: if N#1;sto "CONTINUE"
9: "HEADER":
10: ent "LOWER LEFT;LAT.(degrees)",X[1]
11: ent "LOWER LEFT;LAT.(minutes)",X[2]
12: ent "LOWER LEFT;LONG.(degrees)",X[5]
13: ent "LOWER LEFT;LONG.(minutes)",X[6]
14: ent "UPPER RIGHT;LAT.(degrees)",X[3]
15: ent "UPPER RIGHT;LAT.(minutes)",X[4]
16: ent "UPPER RIGHT;LONG.(degrees)",X[7]
17: ent "UPPER RIGHT;LONG.(minutes)",X[8]
18: ent "If coastline, enter 1; if not, 0",Y[1]
19: ent "Number of contours digitized",M;M→Y[2]
20: fxd 0
21: for I=3 to M+2;dsp "Depth of contour ",I-2;ent "",Y[I];next I
22: for I=3 to M+2;Y[I]→DCI-2;next I;0→M
23: wrt 705,"OP";red 705,P[1],P[2],P[3],P[4]
24: esb "PRINT"
25: rpt K,N,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
26: if Y[1]=1;fmt //,"COASTLINE",/;wrt 6;jmp 2
27: fmt //,f6.0," CONTOUR";wrt 6,Y[3];M+1→M
28: "CONTINUE":
29: pclrisc1 0,100,0,100
30: "LOOP":
31: for I=1 to 10
32: dis X[I],Y[I],P[I]
33: next I
34: N+1→N
35: esb "PRINT"
36: rpt K,N,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
37: if X[10]=0 and Y[10]=0;M+1→M;if DCI=0;jmp 4
38: if X[10]#0 and Y[10]#0;sto "LOOP"
39: fmt //,f6.0," CONTOUR";wrt 6,DCI
40: sto "LOOP"
41: "Store Location numbers":
42: ent "Number of Locations?",J
43: for I=1 to 10;0→X[I]→Y[I]→P[I];next I
44: if J=0;rpt K,N+1→N,X[*],Y[*],P[*];sto "NAMES"
45: J→X[1]
46: for I=2 to J+1;ent "LOC#",P[I];dis X[I],Y[I];next I
47: rpt K,N+1→N,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
48: "NAMES":
49: ent "Numbr of Place names?",J
50: for I=1 to 10;0→X[I]→Y[I]→P[I];next I
51: if J=0;rpt K,N+1→N,X[*],Y[*],P[*];sto "END"
52: J→X[1]
53: for I=2 to J+1;ent "Name?",B$[I-1];dis X[I],Y[I];next I
54: rpt K,N+1→N,X[*],Y[*]
55: rpt K,N+1→N,B$
56: "END":
57: next K
58: end
59: "PRINT":
60: -1→J
61: for I=1 to 5
62: J+2→J
63: fmt 1,3f9.2,4x,3f9.2,5x,f3.0
64: wrt 6,1,X[J],Y[J],P[J],X[J+1],Y[J+1],P[J+1],N
65: next I
66: fmt /;wrt 6;ret
*30101

```

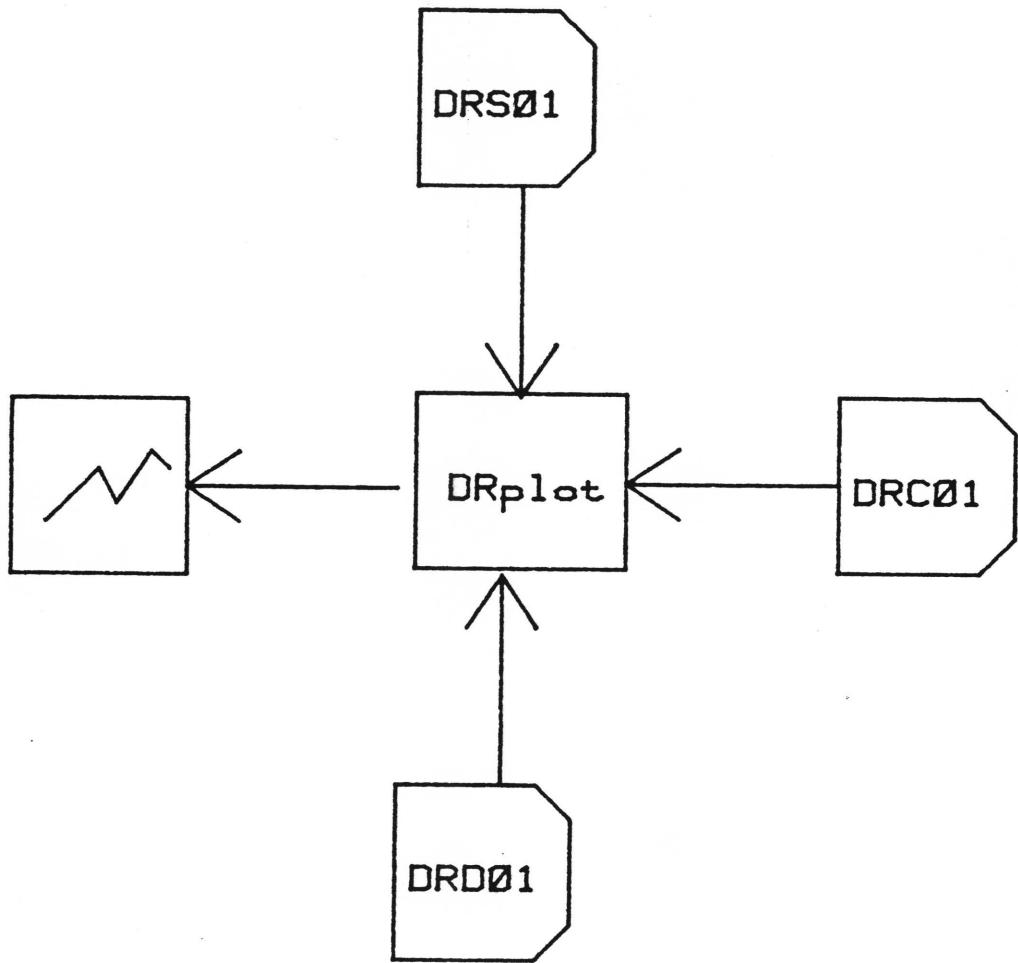


fig A-13 PLOTTING of BATHYMETRIC CHARTS  
of SELECTED COASTAL REGIONS

```

0: "DRplot":
1: "Plots bathymetric contours and shoreline of sections":
2: "of the Dominican Republic coastline":
3: dim A$[5],X[10],Y[10],P[10],B$[5,25],C[10]
4: files *:1,*:1,*:1;"DRC0">A$[1,4];ent "ENTER CHART NUMBER",A$[5,5]
5: "Name correct disk files":
6: asen A$,1,1;"S">A$[3,3];asen A$,2,1;"D">A$[3,3];asen A$,3,1
7: pen# 3
8: for K=1 to 3
9: 0>N;for I=1 to 10;0>C[I];next I;0>F+H
10: N+1>N;read K,N,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
11: Y[2]>G;for I=1 to G;Y[I+2]>C[I];next I;if Y[1]=1;1>F
12: if K=2;ofs 0,-200;sto "PLOT"
13: if K=3;wrt 705,"OP";red 705,r1,r2,r3,r4
14: if K=1;sto "SCALES"
15: "Adjusts scale from 150,000 to 100,000":
16: str(r1)>C$[3,8];str(r2-2(r4-r2))>C$[10,15];str(r3+(r3-r1)/2)>C$[17,22]
17: str(r3+(r3-r1)/4)>C$[17,22]
18: str(r4)>C$[24,29];wrt 705,C$;scl 0,100,0,100;sto "PLOT"
19: sto
20: "SCALES":
21: "IP">C$[1,2];fxd 0
22: P[3]+1000-P[1]>P[3];1000+P[1];P[4]+4300-P[2]>P[4];4300+P[2]
23: wrt 6,P[1],P[2],P[3],P[4]
24: wrt 6,P[1],P[2],P[3],P[4]
25: str(P[1])>C$[3,8]";"→C$[9,9];str(P[4]-(P[4]-P[2])/2)>C$[10,15]
26: ","→C$[16,16];str(P[1]+(P[3]-P[1])/2)>C$[17,22]";"→C$[23,23]
27: str(P[4])>C$[24,29]
28: wrt 705,C$
29: scl X[1]+X[2]/60,X[3]+X[4]/60,X[5]+X[6]/60,X[7]+X[8]/60
30: "Draw grid":
31: wrt 705,"TL1,1"
32: xax X[1]+X[2]/60,1/60,X[5]+X[6]/60-5/60,X[5]+X[6]/60+10/60
33: xax X[1]+X[2]/60-5/60,5/60,X[5]+X[6]/60-5/60,X[5]+X[6]/60+10/60
34: xax X[1]+X[2]/60-10/60,1/60,X[5]+X[6]/60-5/60,X[5]+X[6]/60+10/60
35: xax X[1]+X[2]/60-5/60,1/60,X[1]+X[2]/60-10/60,X[1]+X[2]/60
36: xax X[5]+X[6]/60,5/60,X[1]+X[2]/60-10/60,X[1]+X[2]/60
37: xax X[5]+X[6]/60+5/60,5/60,X[1]+X[2]/60-10/60,X[1]+X[2]/60
38: xax X[5]+X[6]/60+10/60,1/60,X[1]+X[2]/60-10/60,X[1]+X[2]/60
39: "Annotate Y axis":
40: X[5]+X[6]/60+15/60+B;X[1]+X[2]/60+A
41: X[6]+15+X[6];if X[6]>=60;X[5]+1+X[5];X[6]-60>X[6]
42: csiz 4,2,1,90
43: for I=1 to 4
44: B-5/60>B;plt R+.2/60,B+1/60,1
45: X[5]-5+X[6];if X[6]<0:X[5]-1+X[5];X[6]+60>X[6]
46: if I=2 or X[6]=0:lbl X[5]," ",X[6],"W";jmp 2
47: lbl X[6],"W"
48: next I
49: "annotate X axis":
50: B+15/60+B;X[1]+X[2]/60-15/60+A
51: X[2]-15+X[2];if X[2]<0:X[1]-1+X[1];X[2]+60>X[2]
52: for I=1 to 3
53: A+5/60>A;plt R-.3/60,B-.1/60,1
54: X[2]+5+X[2];if X[2]>=60;X[1]+1+X[1];X[2]-60>X[2]
55: lbl X[2],"N"
56: if I=2 or X[2]=0:plt R-.3/60,B+.3/60,1;lbl X[1]
57: next I
58: pen# 1
59: scl 0,100,0,100;if F=1:pen# 4
60: "PLOT":
61: if F=1:pen# 4
62: rread K,N+1>N,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
63: if N=1:slt X[1],Y[1],1
64: for I=1 to 10
65: if X[I]=0 and Y[I]=0;jmp 5
66: plt X[I],Y[I],P[I]+1
67: X[I]>X;Y[I]>Y
68: next I
69: sto "PLOT"

```

```
71: if F=1;0→F;H+1→H;pen# 1;sto "PLOT"
72: H+1→H;if C[H]#0;sto "PLOT"
73: if K=3;jmp 11
74: rread K,N+1→N,X[+],Y[+],P[+];if X[1]=0;jmp 2
75: pen# 1;ifor I=2 to X[1]+1;plt X[I],Y[I],1;lbl "+" ,P[I];next I
76: rread K,N+1→N,X[+],Y[+];if X[1]=0;jmp 3
77: rread K,N+1→N,B$
78: pen# 1
79: for I=2 to X[1]+1
80: 90→A
81: plt X[I],Y[I],1;ent "Angle?",A
82: csiz 3,2,1,A;lbl B$[I-1]
83: next I
84: pen# 1;csiz 3,2,1,90;if K=3;csiz 1,1,1,90
85: for I=1 to 8
86: if C[I]=0;sto "END"
87: ent "# of labels?",B;if f=13;jmp 7
88: for J=1 to 8
89: dsp C[J];stp
90: 90→A;ent "Angle?",A;csiz 3,2,1,A
91: if K=3;csiz 1,1,1,A
92: lbl C[J];90→A
93: next J
94: next I
95: "END":
96: next K
97: pen# 3;ymax 110,4.745,33.333,33.333+5+4.745
98: 27→J;csiz 1,3,1,1,90
99: fxd 0;ifor I=0 to 5;plt 100,J+4.745+J,1;lbl I;next I;lbl "Km"
100: plt 110,66.667,1;lbl "SCALE 1:100,000"
101: end
```

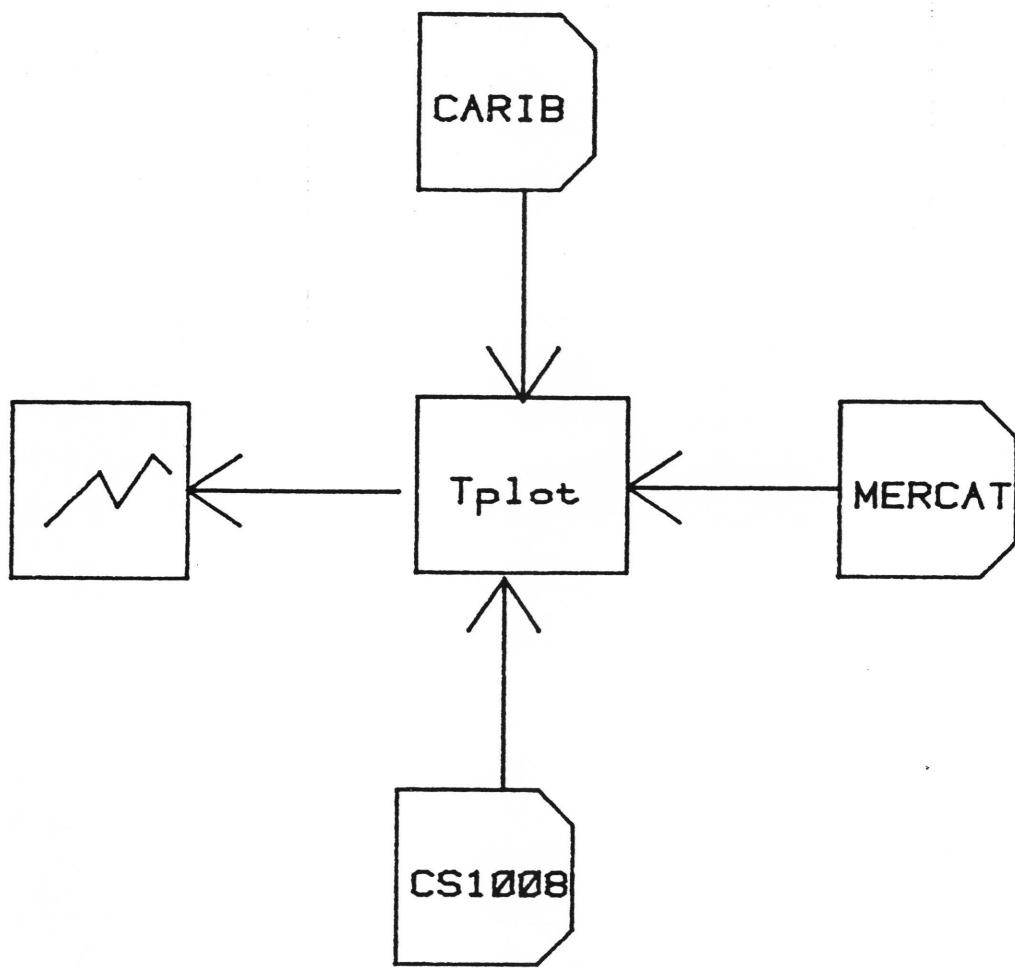


fig A-14 PLOTTING of AVERAGE TEMPERATURES and DELTA-T  
by 1 DEG. SQUARE WITHIN a 10 DEG. SQUARE

```

0: "Mrcatr":
1: dim A$[6],X[10],Y[10],P[10],B[160],A[81],B$(50),C$(29)
2: for I=1 to 29;" "+C$(I,I):next I
3: "IP">C$(1,2);","+C$(9,9)+C$(16,16)>C$(23,23)
4: dim D[100],T[4]
5: files MERCAT
6: for L=1 to 81
7: sread 1,A[L]
8: next L
9: ent W,E,S,N:abs(E-W)+G
10: E-W>D;if D<0:D+360>D;W+D>E
11: 0>B[1];S+A
12: for J=2 to N-S+1
13: A+1>B
14: if abs(A)-abs(B)<=0:B[J-1]+A[int(abs(B))]>B[J];jmp 2
15: B[J-1]+A[int(abs(A))]>B[J]
16: B+A
17: next J
18: files *,CS1008;ent "ENTER 6-CHARACTER FILE NAME",A$
19: "Adjust scale for Mercator projection":
20: wrt 705,"OP":red 705,r1,r2,r3,r4:ste
21: 0+F:for I=S to N:A[I]+F>F:next I:F/G+F
22: r2+(r3-r1)*F+r4:fxd 0
23: str(r1)>C$(3,8);str(r2)>C$(10,15);str(r3)>C$(17,22);str(r4)>C$(24,29)
24: wrt 705,C$
25: "LOOP":
26: pclrisc1 0,10,S,S+B[N-S+1]
27: 0>J
28: ent "0 TO PLOT TEMPS,1 FOR DELTAS",r1
29: for P=1 to 100
30: if J#0:sto "PLOT"
31: if r1=1 and P<26:sto "PLOT"
32: pen# 3
33: wrt 705,"TL100"
34: for L=2 to N-S+1
35: xax 0,B[L]-B[L-1],S+B[L-1],S+B[L]
36: next L
37: xax S,1,0,10
38: csiz 2,1.5,2/3,0:fxd 1
39: ent "LABEL",B$&plt 1,S+B[11],1:csiz 3,1.5,2/3,0:&plt 1,.5;lbl B$;"":B$
40: plt -1,S-.5,1
41: for I=1 to 11
42: plt I-1,S-.5,1:&plt -1,0:fxd 0;lbl W-I+1,"W"
43: next I
44: for I=1 to 11
45: plt -1,S+B[11],1
46: &plt 0,0:fxd 0;lbl S+I-1,"N"
47: next I
48: asen A$,1
49: scl 0,100,0,100
50: pen# 4
51: for L=1 to 250
52: if type(1)=3;jmp 6
53: rread 1,L,X[*],Y[*],P[*]
54: for I=1 to 10
55: plt X[I],Y[I],P[I]+1
56: next I
57: next L
58: pclrisc1 0,10,S,S+B[N-S+1]
59: "PLOT":
60: pen# 2
61: csiz 2,1.5,2/3,0:fxd 1
62: sread 2,T[*]
63: for K=1 to 4
64: J+1>J
65: if T[K]=0:sto "END"
66: if P<26 and r1=1:T[K]+D[J]:sto "END"
67: int(J/10)+Y;J-int(J/10)+10>X
68: if P>25 and r1=1:D[J]-T[K]+T[K]
69: plt 9-X,S+B[Y+1],1
70: &plt 1,1;lbl T[K]
71: "END":
72: next K
73: if J=100:0+jsto
74: next P
75: sto "LOOP"
76: end
*9950

```